

***Text Light***

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY

**OU\_172898**

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY







**Inter-University Board, India**



**HANDBOOK OF  
INDIAN UNIVERSITIES**



**PRINTED AT  
THE BANGALORE PRESS, MYSORE ROAD  
BANGALORE CITY**

**1927**



## LIST OF CONTENTS

---

	PAGES
Aligarh Muslim University ... ..	1—12
Allahabad University ... ..	13—28
Andhra University ... ..	29—38
Benares Hindu University ... ..	39—56
Bombay University ... ..	57—92
Calcutta University ... ..	93—148
Dacca University ... ..	149—169
Delhi University ... ..	170—182
Lucknow University ... ..	183—201
Madras University ... ..	202—220
Mysore University ... ..	221—240
Nagpur University ... ..	241—258
Osmania University ... ..	259—272
Patna University ... ..	273—290
The Punjab University ... ..	291—312
Rangoon University ... ..	313—331
The Indian Institute of Science ... ..	332—333
Inter-University Board, India ... ..	334—338
Index ... ..	339—351

---



# **Aligarh Muslim University.**

---

## **Introductory.**

The Aligarh Muslim University owes its origin to the Aligarh Movement which was started and led by the late Sir Syed Ahmad Khan in the latter part of the last century. As a result of his efforts the late Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental College was opened at Aligarh in 1875, and it soon developed in reputation and numbers till in 1895 the number of students in the college and school rose to 565 and when, in March, 1898, its great founder died, it had attained a prominent position in the whole country. Soon after, in 1899 attempts were made to collect funds for raising the college to the status of an University. The necessary funds were collected and after some delay, the Aligarh Muslim University Act came into force in December 1920.

## **Character of the University.**

It is a residential and teaching University. The teaching in each subject is regulated by the department. Provision is also made for tutorial instruction after the manner of the tutorial system prevalent in the Oxford University.

Like the other new Universities in the north, the Aligarh Muslim University treats the Intermediate stage as pre-University, and instruction for the Intermediate examinations is given in a separate Intermediate College which is maintained by the University.

## **Officers and Staff of the University.**

**LORD RECTOR.**

**His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India.**

**CHANCELLOR.**

**Her Highness Nawab Sultan Jahan Begum, C.I., G.C.S.I.,  
G.B.E., Ruler of Bhopal.**

**PRO-CHANCELLOR.**

**His Highness Agha Sir Sultan Muhammad Shah Agha Khan,  
G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.**

## VICE-CHANCELLOR.

The Hon'ble Sahibzada Aftab Ahmad Khan, B.A. (Cantab.),  
Bar-at-Law.

## PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR.

Dr. Ziauddin Ahmad, C.I.E., M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D., D.Sc.

## TREASURER.

Mr. S. Abdullah, B.A., LL.B.

## REGISTRAR.

Mr. Syed Sajjad Hyder, B.A.

## PROCTOR.

Mr. S. Abdul Jalil, M.Sc.

## LIBRARIAN.

Mr. M. Habil, B.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law.

## TEACHERS.

English	..	..	Mr. E. C. Dickinson, M.A. and Mr. J. L. Hill, M.A., Professors, a Reader, and three Lecturers.
History and Political Science			Mr. A. B. A. Haleem, B.A. (Hons.), Bar-at-Law, and Mr. Mohamed Habib, B.A. (Hons.), Bar-at-Law, Professors and two Lecturers.
Economics	..	..	Dr. L. K. Hyder, B.A., Ph.D., Professor, one temporary Reader, and a Lecturer.
Philosophy	..	..	Mr. M. M. Shariff, B.A. (Hons. Camb.) and Dr. Syed Zafarul Hassan, M.A.; D.Phil. (Oxon.), Professors, and one Lecturer.
Physics	..	..	Dr. D. N. Mallick, D.Sc., Professor, one Reader, a Lecturer and two Demonstrators.
Chemistry	..	..	Lt. M. Haider, M.A., B.Sc. (Cantab.), Bar-at-Law, and Dr. Qasim Ali Mansuri, M.A., Ph.D., Professors, a Reader, two Lecturers and two Demonstrators.
Mathematics	..	..	Dr. Ziauddin Ahmad, C.I.E., M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor, two Readers and three Lecturers.

Geography ..	..	Major E. W. Dann, M.A. (Oxon.), F.R.G.S., Professor, and one Lec- turer.
Sunni and Shia Theology, Persian and Arabic		Maulana Aln Bakr Md. Shis Shah and one Lecturer (Sunni Theology).  Maulana Md. Yusuf Husain Sahib (Shia Theology).  Dr. A. S. Triton, M.A., D.Litt., Pro- fessor (Arabic) and one Reader.  Mr. Syed Hadi Hassan, B.A., Pro- fessor in Persian and one Reader.  Mr. Syed Sajjad Hyder, B.A., Reader in Urdu and one Lecturer.
Law ..	..	Mr. Syed Ali Naqi, B.A., and Mr. Moulvi Abdul Khaliq, B.A., LL.B., Readers and one Lecturer.
Sanskrit ..	..	Pandit Ram Swarup Sastri, Reader.
Botany ..	..	Mr. Syed Hadi Hassan, B.A., B.Sc., Reader, a Lecturer and three Demon- strators.
Zoology ..	..	Dr. Ataullah Butt, M.D., Reader, a Lecturer and three Demonstrators.
Education ..	..	Mr. Habibul Rahman, M.A., L.T., and Mr. S. Kh. G. Saiyedain, B.A., M.Ed., Readers and two Lecturers.

.. **Constitution of the University.**

The principal authorities of the University are the Court, the Executive Council, the Academic Council and Departments of Study.

The Vice-Chancellor is the principal executive officer and the Pro-Vice-Chancellor is the principal academic officer of the University.

All appointments on the teaching staff are made by the Executive Council from a list of persons recommended by the committee of appointments consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, Pro-Vice-Chancellor and the Chairman of the Department of Study concerned and three other persons appointed by the Academic Council.

**Number of Students in the University under the Different Faculties.**

Post Graduate M.A., M.Sc. and LL.D.			
(Final and Previous)	..	..	572
B.A., and B.Sc.	..	..	532
B.T., and C.T.	..	..	70
			<hr/>
TOTAL	..		1174
			<hr/>

**Number of Successful Candidates in the Different Examinations.**

High School Examination	..	..	1926
Intermediate Examination	..	..	553
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass)	..	..	212
B.A. and B.Sc. (Hons.)	..	..	7
M.A. and M.Sc.	..	..	84
Law Previous	..	..	153
Law Final	..	..	99
Part III Medical Group	..	..	9
B.T. (Theory)	..	..	50
B.T. (Practice)	..	..	50
C.T. (Theory)	..	..	8
C.T. (Practice)	..	..	8

**Scholarships and Medals.**

There is a large number of scholarships available for students. All scholarships are awarded under the University regulations and are liable to be forfeited for idleness or misconduct. Scholarships will be given only for the months for which tuition fee is charged. They are not awarded to students who are attending lectures in the Department of Law.

*(a) General Merit Scholarships.—**For M.A. and M.Sc. Classes :—*

(i) Rs. 15 per month for such students as pass the B.A. or the B.Sc. (ordinary) Examination in the I Division and Rs. 20 per month for such students as pass the B.A. or the B.Sc. (Hons.) Examination in the I Division.

(ii) Rs. 10 per month for such students as pass the B.A. or the B.Sc. (ordinary) Examination in the II Division and Rs. 15 per month for those who pass the B.A. or the B.Sc. (Honours) Examination in the II Division.

(iii) Rs. 8 per month for such students as pass the B.A. or the B.Sc. (ordinary) Examination in the III Division and Rs. 10 per month for those who pass the B.A. or the B.Sc. (Honours) Examination in the III Division.

*For B.A. and B.Sc. (Ordinary) Classes.—*

(iv) Rs. 10 per month for such students as pass the Intermediate Examination in the I Division.

(b) *Arabic Scholarships.—*

*For Research Students.—*One scholarship of Rs. 75 per month to an M.A. carrying on Research.

*N.B.—*This scholarship will be awarded for one year at the first instance, but may be continued for another year on the recommendation of the Chairman of the Department.

*For M.A. Classes.—*Four scholarships each of Rs. 25 per month to students taking up Arabic, and two scholarships of Rs. 25 per month to students taking up Islamic studies.

*For B.A. Classes.—*Eight scholarships each of Rs. 10 per month (four for Junior B.A. class and four for Senior B.A. class) to students taking up Arabic; and four scholarships of Rs. 10 per month (two for Junior B.A. and two for Senior B.A. classes) to students taking up Islamic studies.

(c) *Science Scholarships.—*

*For M.Sc. Classes.—*Two scholarships each of Rs. 10 per month.

*For B.Sc. Classes.—*Ten scholarships each of Rs. 6 per month (five for Junior B.Sc. class and five for Senior B.Sc. class).

(d) *Engineering Scholarships.—*

There are a few scholarships tenable at Roorkee College for the study of Engineering.

(e) *Scholarships sanctioned under Resolution No. 1028 of the Academic Council, dated the 13th September 1923.—*

1. Two scholarships each of Rs. 25 per month tenable for two years, for students standing first in the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations respectively, and obtaining 1st Division.

2. Two scholarships each of Rs. 20 per month tenable for two years, for students standing first in the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science, respectively, and obtaining 1st Division.

3. One scholarship of Rs. 15 per month tenable for two years, for the student standing first in the High School Examination and obtaining 1st Division.

(f) *Scholarships sanctioned under Resolution No. 15 of the Academic Council, dated the 9th March 1925.—*

1. Six scholarships each of the value of Rs. 10 per month awarded to students who stand highest in the High School Examination.

2. Four scholarships each of the value of Rs. 15 per month to be awarded to students who stand highest in the Intermediate Examination.

3. Two scholarships each of the value of Rs. 20 per month to be awarded to students who stand highest in the B.A. Examination.

4. One scholarship of the value of Rs. 20 per month to be awarded to a student who stands first in the B.Sc. Examination.

5. Two scholarships each of the value of Rs. 20 per month to be awarded to students who stand highest in the Law Previous Examination.

*Note.*—These scholarships will be awarded only to those students who continue their studies for higher examinations in the Muslim University or in the Intermediate College attached to this University.

*(g) Sanskrit Scholarships sanctioned under Resolution No. 14 of the Academic Council, dated the 10th November 1924.—*

1. One scholarship of Rs. 8 per month for an Intermediate student.

2. One scholarship of Rs. 10 per month for a B.A. student.

3. One scholarship of Rs. 15 per month for an M.A. student.

*Note.*—Only Mohamedan students shall be eligible for these scholarships.

*(h) Special Scholarships to female candidates sanctioned under Resolution No. 3 of the Academic Council, dated the 8th February 1926.—*

Two Scholarships each of Rs. 10 per month to those who stand first and second among the female candidates in the High School Examination and prosecute their further studies at the Muslim Girls' Intermediate College, Aligarh.

*(i) Fellowships and Studentships.—*

(1) Two Fellowships, one in Arts and one in Science subject, each of Rs. 75 per month for the purpose of carrying on research may be awarded by the Academic Council by competition to any Muslim M.A. or M.Sc. of any University incorporated by law. These shall be tenable for two years.

(2) Two Studentships, one in Arts and one in Science subject, each of Rs. 50 per month may be awarded to a student who has passed the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination in the 1st or 2nd Division and is reading for the degree of Doctor of Literature or Science. These shall be awarded after competition.

(j) *The Duty Society Loans.*—The Muslim University Duty Society grants loans without interest to poor and deserving students of the University who are in need of pecuniary help. The Duty Society has so far advanced a sum of about Rs. 4½ lakhs in *Wazifas* and loans.

The students desiring to take loans from the Duty Society should fill up special forms which may be obtained either from the Registrar or direct from the Keeper, Duty Society, Aligarh Muslim University.

The All-India Muslim Educational Conference awards scholarships in the shape of loans to the students of the Training College, reading for B.T. degree and Teaching Certificate Examination.

Remission of the whole of the Tuition fee shall not be granted to more than ten per cent of the number of registered students and the remission of half of the Tuition fee shall not be granted to more than another ten per cent of the number of such registered students. The application for exemption of full or half tuition fee should be addressed to the Registrar.

Further Gold and Silver Medals are also awarded to students for distinguished proficiency in the Examinations.

#### **Library, Museums, Laboratories, etc.**

The total number of English printed books in the Library is 25,000. Most of the departments possess special libraries.

#### **Provision for Research.**

One or more fellowships of Rs. 75 per month for the purpose of carrying on research may be awarded by the Academic Council by competition to any Muslim M.A. or M.Sc. of any University incorporated by law for the time being in force. These fellowships shall be tenable for two years. Fellows shall be required to deliver not less than six public lectures in a year on the subject of their research.

#### **Publication and Extension Work.**

A highly successful system of University Extension Lectures is in operation and lectures are given among others on the following subjects:—Sufism, Modern Turkey, and Muslim Architecture. The University has its own press with the work of publishing the Aligarh Magazine conducted by the students themselves and the Muslim University Gazette, the official organ of the University. Arrangements are being made to provide vacation lectures to teachers in Secondary Schools.

### **Military Training.**

Two platoons (74 men and N. C. O.'s) are allowed in the University Training Corps Detachment of the Muslim University. The movement is very popular and there is always a large number of recruits on the waiting list. A full company is urgently needed for this institution which draws Muslim youths from all parts of India. The Academic Council has made Physical Training and Drill compulsory for all students.

### **Associations in the University.**

The most important University Association is the Muslim University Union run on the lines of the Cambridge and Oxford Unions. It is the centre of the social and intellectual life of the students. Other Associations are :—

The Historical Society.	The Persian Society.
The Economic Society.	Curzon Geographical Society.
Philosophical Society.	Mathematical Society.
Arabic Society.	Scientific Society.
Physical Society.	

Anjuman Urdu-i-muallah. (This Society publishes a high class Urdu quarterly called "Suhail".)

### **Residence and Cost of Living.**

The University maintains several Hostels under the general supervision of the provost. More than 75 per cent are in residence. The fees vary from Rs. 28 to Rs. 35 per month including tuition fees, lodging, food, medical attendance and games.

### **Budget : Provident Fund.**

The figures of Revenue and Expenditure for 1925-26 were Rs. 6,47,505-10-2 and Rs. 6,24,028-12-6 respectively.

### **Women's Education.**

This is under the guidance of a Board of Women's Education. The University maintains a Muslim Girls' Intermediate College at Aligarh with Hostel accommodation. There are 99 girl students. The number of female candidates who appeared at the examination of 1926 was as follows :—B.A. (pass) 1 ; Intermediate, 2 ; and High School, 9.

### **Students' Information Bureau and Its Activities.**

There is an Advisory Committee instituted for the purpose of advising students that desire to go abroad for studies. This is under the supervision of a Secretary.

### **Provision for Safeguarding Health, Medical Inspection, Discipline, etc.**

There is a Medical Officer in charge of the health of the University. The University has begun Medical Inspection of School Students, but the work has not been extended to Intermediate College and University Students for want of adequate staff.

### **Courses of Study, Degrees and Examinations.**

The University offers the degrees of B.A. (pass and honours), M.A., and D.LITT., in Arts; B.SC. (pass and honours), M.Sc., and D.Sc. in Science; LL.B., LL.M. and LL.D. in Law; B.T. in Teaching and the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor in Theology. A certificate in Teaching is also awarded.

#### ARTS.

*Intermediate Examination.*—The course extends over a period of two academic years after the High School Examination of the Aligarh Muslim University or any other recognized equivalent examination and is open to University students as well as private candidates and teachers.

The examination consists of two parts, the following being the subjects of study and examination in each part:—

*Part I.* (Compulsory)—English (3 papers), Theology or in the case of non-Muslim candidates, Muslim History (one paper), and Urdu (one paper).

*Part II.*—This part comprises three of the following:—

(1) Classical or a Modern European Language other than the English Language (3 papers), (2) Mathematics (3 papers), (3) Logic: inductive and deductive (2 papers), (4) Islamic History (2 papers), (5) A course of History, Indian and European other than the Islamic History (2 papers), (6) Political Economy (2 papers), (7) Geography (2 papers), (8) Education (2 papers), (9) Physics (2 papers and a practical examination), (10) Chemistry (2 papers and a practical examination), (11) Biology (2 papers and a practical examination).

The examination will be conducted partly by means of question papers and partly *viva voce*, and in subjects which admit of it, candidates will also be required to undergo practical examination.

*Part III.* (MEDICAL GROUP).—

This examination will be open to those who have already passed the Intermediate Examination in Science and Biology of this University.

*Parts I and II.*—Same as for the ordinary Intermediate Examination.

*Part III.*—Comprises the following subject of study and Examination :—

Chemistry (Organic).

*B.A. or B.Sc. (Pass).*—The course extends over a period of two academic years and a candidate is required to study and be examined in the following parts :—

*Part I.*—(1) English, General (2 papers and a *viva voce*), Urdu and Theology (one paper each).

*Part II.*—Any three of the following subjects :—

(1) English Literature (2 papers), (2) Philosophy and Psychology (2 papers), (3) Economics (2 papers), (4) History (2 papers), (5) Geography (2 papers), (6) Islamic Studies (3 papers), (7) Education (2 papers), (8) Arabic, Persian or Sanskrit (3 papers), (9) Mathematics (3 papers), (10) Physics (2 papers and a practical examination), (11) Chemistry (2 papers and a practical examination), and Zoology and Botany (2 papers and a practical examination in each).

*B.A. or B.Sc. (Honours).*—The examination will be in two parts :—

*Part I.*—Same as for the ordinary Degree.

*B.A. Part II.*—One of the following Honours' Schools :—Islamic Studies (5 papers), Arabic (5 papers), Persian (5 papers), English Language and Literature (5 papers), Philosophy (5 papers and a *viva voce*), History (6 papers), Mathematics (6 papers). No Honours examination is held in Urdu, Economics and Geography.

*B.Sc. Part II.*—Physics (5 papers and a practical examination), Chemistry (5 papers and a practical examination), Mathematics (6 papers), Botany, Zoology or Geography. (No examination is held).

Each honours school includes one or more allied subjects as subsidiary subjects.

*M.A. or M.Sc.*—The course extends over 6 terms in the case of those who have passed the B.A. or B.Sc. pass examination and 3 terms in the case of those who have passed B.A. or B.Sc. (Hons.). A candidate may present himself for the examination in any one of the following subjects :—

English Language and Literature (7 papers), Philosophy (6 papers, an Essay and a *viva voce*), Political Economy (8 papers), History (7 papers), Islamic Studies (no examination), Arabic Language and Literature (7 papers), Persian Language

and Literature (7 papers), Mathematics (8 papers), Physics (7 papers), Chemistry (7 papers), Zoology, Botany (no examination), Sanskrit (7 papers and a *viva voce*).

In Science subjects, the students have to undergo a practical examination and in Arts subjects, a *viva voce*.

**LAW. LL.B.**—There will be two examinations for the degree of LL.B., the Previous Examination held at the end of the first year and the Final Examination held at the end of the second year, and the course is open to graduates of Aligarh Muslim University or any other recognized University.

A candidate is required to study and be examined in:—

*Previous Examination* (6 papers):—(1) Roman Law, (2) Law of Contracts, (3) Law of Easements and Torts, (4) Criminal Law and Procedure, (5) Constitutional Law and (6) Law of Evidence.

*Final Examination.*—This examination is open to those who have passed the Previous Examination in Law of this University and have kept 3 terms in the University. A candidate is required to study and be examined in (1) Civil Procedure, (2) Principles of Pleading and Limitation, (3) The Law relating to Land Tenure, Rent and Revenues in the United Provinces of Agra, Oudh and Central Provinces, (4) Hindu Law as administered by the Court in British India, (5) Muhammadan Law as administered by the Court in British India, (6) Equity with special reference to the Law of Trusts and Specific Relief, (7) The Law relating to Transfer of Property including the Principles of Equity in so far as they relate to the subject, and (8) Jurisprudence.

Candidates can also appear in the Punjab land and customary laws to enable them to practise in the Punjab.

Candidates who obtain 60 per cent of the aggregate number of marks or more shall be placed in the first class and those who obtain less than 50 per cent in the second class.

**LL.M.**—The course extends over a period of two years and is open to candidates who have passed the LL.B. Examination of the Muslim University. This examination has not yet been started.

#### THEOLOGY.

There are two courses of study under this faculty, the ordinary course and the advanced course. These examinations have not been started.

*Bachelor of Teaching.*—Graduates are admitted to this examination.

The course extends to one academic year, candidates being required to study and be examined in the following subjects :—

(1) Psychology, (2) Methods of Teaching, (3) History of Education, and (4) School Organization and Hygiene.

**Scale of Marks.**

	Minimum pass marks.	I Div.	II Div.
Intermediate ..	30%	60%	45%
B.A. or B.Sc. ..	33%	60%	45%
B.A. or B.Sc. (Hons.)	36%	60%	45%
M.A. or M.Sc. ..	36%	60%	45%
LL.B. (Pre. Final) ..	30%	60%	50%
B.T. .. ..	30%	60%	45%

---

# **Allahabad University.**

---

## **Introductory : Character of the University.**

Founded in 1887, the University concerned itself mainly with examinations, having no teaching staff (except that of its School of Law) until 1914. Subsequently, it established Chairs and Readerships, etc., for research work in Economics and Modern History for graduate students. In January 1922 was passed an Act (which came into operation in July 1922) for the re-organization of the University as a Unitary, Teaching and Residential institution with control over the quality and character of the teaching in associated colleges. The Muir Central College became the nucleus of a teaching University, the jurisdiction of which was limited to a territorial area of 10 miles' radius from the Convocation Hall of the University. Within this area there are two institutions which supplement instruction given in the University and these are the Ewing Christian College and the Kayastha Pathshala College. Another institution, the Crosthwaite Girls' College, undertakes, however, full instruction for the Degree course in the several subjects. The Colleges beyond the 10 mile radius which formerly were affiliated to the old Allahabad University are designated as Associated Colleges. An Act has recently been passed providing for the establishment of a University at Agra for the purpose of affiliating the Colleges at present associated with the University of Allahabad, so as to set that University free to function as a Unitary, Teaching and Residential University by relieving it of the responsibility of controlling the quality and character of the teaching given in its name by the Associated Colleges and placing such responsibility upon the new University. The new University at Agra will begin to function from 1st July 1927.

At present, however, the University is a unitary, teaching and residential University as well as an affiliating University. There are at present 14 Colleges associated with it. Tutorial instruction is regularly imparted in the University.

## **Officers and Staff of the University.**

### **VISITOR.**

**His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India,**

## CHANCELLOR.

His Excellency the Hon'ble Sir William Sinclair Marris,  
K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.

## VICE-CHANCELLOR.

Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganganath Jha, M.A., D.Litt.

## TREASURER.

Rai Bahadur Major Ram Prasad Dube, M.A., B.Sc., LL.B.

## REGISTRAR.

J. M. David, Esq., B.A.

## ASST. REGISTRAR.

Pandit Ram Chandra Dikshit.

## PROCTOR.

S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.)

## TEACHING STAFF.

- English .. *Professor* : S. G. Dunn, Esq., M.A., F.R.G.S., I.E.S.  
*Readers* : Pt. Amaranatha Jha, M.A. ; Pt. Shiva Adhar Pande, M.A., LL.B., M.E.A.S. ; S. C. Deb, Esq., M.A. and five Lecturers, two part-time teachers and one Lady Lecturer.
- Philosophy .. *Professor* : H. N. Randle, Esq., M.A., I.E.S.  
*Reader* : A. C. Mukerji, Esq., M.A., two Lecturers and one Lady Lecturer.
- History .. *Professor* : Dr. Shafaat Ahmad Khan, M.A., D.Litt., M.L.C.  
*Readers* : C. P. W. Lloyd, Esq., M.A., I.E.S. ; Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., Ph.D. ; five Lecturers, one Lady Lecturer and one part-time teacher.
- Education .. *Principal* : A. A. Simpson, Esq., M.A., I.E.S.  
*Vice-Principal* : Kumar Chandra Bhattacharya, Esq., M.Sc., L.T. I.E.S., and six Lecturers.
- Arabic & Persian .. *Reader* : Syed Muhammad Ali Nami, Esq., M.A., and four Lecturers.
- Sanskrit .. *Professor* : Dr. P. K. Acharya, M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., I.E.S., four Lecturers and a Lady Lecturer.

- Urdu .. .. *Lecturers* : Syed Zamin Ali, Esq., M.A.;  
Muhammad Hafiz Syed, Esq., M.A.
- Hindi .. .. *Lecturers* : Dharendra Varma, Esq., M.A.,  
and Pt. Devi Prasad Shukla, B.A.
- Physics .. .. *Professor* : Dr. Megh Nad Saha, D.Sc.  
*Reader* : Saligram Bhargava, Esq., M.Sc.,  
two Lecturers and four Demonstrators.
- Chemistry .. .. *Professor* : Dr. N. R. Dhar, D.Sc., I.E.S.,  
F.I.C. (London)  
*Readers* : S. C. Deb, Esq., M.A., ; Dr. S. B.  
Dutt, D.Sc. (Lond.); K. P. Chatterji, Esq.,  
M.Sc., F.C.S., A.I.C., one Lecturer and five  
Demonstrators.
- Mathematics .. .. *Readers* : A. C. Banerji, Esq., M.A., M.Sc.,  
I.E.S., F.R.A.S., F.L.M.S. (Lond.); Dr. Gorakh  
Prasad, D.Sc., and four Lecturers.
- Botany .. .. *Readers* : Dr. J. H. Mitter, Ph.D., M.A., B.Sc. ;  
S. Ranjan, Esq., M.Sc., one Lecturer, two  
Demonstrators and one part-time teacher.
- Zoology .. .. *Readers* : Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, M.Sc.,  
Ph.D. and Dr. Haru Ram Mehra, D.Sc. ;  
three Lecturers and two Demonstrators.
- Law .. .. *Professor* : Dr. J. C. Weir, B.A., LL.D., Bar-  
at-Law.  
*Readers* : S. C. Chaudhri, Esq., M.A., LL.B. ;  
Dr. M. U. S. Jung, B.A., LL.D. (Cantab.) and  
one part-time teacher.
- Commerce .. .. *Reader* : M. K. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Com.  
(Lond.), two Lecturers and one honorary  
teacher.
- Economics .. .. *Reader* : C. D. Thompson, Esq., M.A., and  
five Lecturers.

**The following are the Names of the Colleges and Associated  
Colleges of the University with Their Principals.**

- Ewing Christian College,  
Allahabad (University  
College) .. .. Rev. Dr. C. A. R. Janvias, M.A.,  
D.D.
- Kayastha Pathshala,  
Allahabad (University  
College) .. .. *Principal* : Dr. Tara Chand, M.A.,  
D.Phil.

Crosthwaite Girls' College, Allahabad (University College)	<i>Lady Principal</i> : Miss Sudhalata Duara, M.A., B.T.
Agra College, Agra ..	<i>Principal</i> : F. J. Fielden, Esq., M.A. (Professor of English)
St. John's College ..	The Rev. Canon A. W. Davies, M.A. (Oxon.), Lit. Hum.
Maharaja's College, Jaipur	N. K. Ray, Esq., B.A., F.R.S.L.
Indore Christian College, Indore	Rev. Dr. R. A. King, M.A., D.D.
Government College, Ajmer	A. Miller, Esq., M.A.
Bareilly College, Bareilly	A. C. Dutt, Esq., M.A., M.L., D.S.
Victoria College, Gwalior	H. M. Bull, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.)
Meerut College, Meerut ..	Major T. F. O'Donnell, B.A.
Jaswant College, Jodhpur.	A. P. Cox, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).
Tukojirao Holkar College, Indore	Dr. P. Basu, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur	Rev. T. D. Sully, M.A. (Cantab.)
The Dayananda Anglo- Vedic College, Cawnpore	Diwan Chand, Esq., M.A. (Eng.)
Sanatan Dharm College of Commerce, Cawnpore	S. P. Bhargava, Esq., M.A., LL.B., F.S.S., F.E.S., F.C.I.
Christ Church College, Cawnpore	S. C. Chatterji, Esq., M.A.

### Constitution of the University.

The authorities of the University are; The Court, the Executive Council, the Academic Council, the Committee of Reference, the Faculties and the Council of Associated Colleges. The Committee of Reference is empowered to deal with items of new expenditure of three thousand rupees or over in the case of recurring expenditure and of ten thousand rupees or over in the case of non-recurring expenditure. The Council of Associated Colleges advises the Academic Council in regard to the courses of instruction and studies in the Associated Colleges. A special feature of this University is the institution of a Muslim Advisory Board, which has the right to advise the University in matters affecting the religious convictions or the special interests of Muslim students and of addressing any of the University Bodies in any matter affecting Muslim interests,

**Number of Students in the University under Different Faculties.**

The number of students during the year 1925-26 was :—

**ALLAHABAD :—**

Faculty of Arts	..	543	
"    Science	..	285	
"    Commerce..		18	
"    Law	..	280	(Exclusive of 106 Arts and Science students who also read Law)

TOTAL	..	1,126
-------	----	-------

**ASSOCIATED COLLEGES :—**

Arts and Science Classes	..	1,230
B.Com. Classes	..	137
Law Classes	..	288

TOTAL	..	1,655
-------	----	-------

**Number of Successful Students in the Different Examinations.**

The number of students who have passed the University Examinations of 1926 is shown below :—

B.A.	..	..	..	..	408
B.Sc.	..	..	..	..	203
M.A. (Previous)	..	..	..	..	174
M.A. (Final)	..	..	..	..	108
M.Sc. (Previous)	..	..	..	..	59
M.Sc. (Final)	..	..	..	..	35
L.T.	..	..	..	..	63
LL.B. (Previous)	..	..	..	..	196
LL.B. (Final)	..	..	..	..	295
B.COM. : Part I	..	..	..	..	70
B.COM. : Part II	..	..	..	..	35

TOTAL	..	1,646
-------	----	-------

**Scholarships and Medals.**

The University awards a certain number of research scholarships to M.A.'s and M.Sc.'s annually. They are of the value of Rs. 100 per month each and are tenable for a period of one year. The University also awards annually four scholarships

of Rs. 25 per month each tenable for one year to post-graduate women students and medals to the students who do best at the B.A., B.Sc. and B.COM. Examinations. One D.LITT. and one D.Sc. scholarship of the value of Rs. 100 per month each and six M.A. and six M.Sc. scholarships of the value of Rs. 30 per month each, which used to be awarded by Government, are now awarded by the University itself. The period of tenure of each of these scholarships is two years.

The following are the endowed scholarships and medals in the University :—

*Queen Empress Victoria Jubilee Medal.*—(Capital value, Rs. 1,000) : Two silver medals are awarded to the two most successful students in the M.A. and B.A. Examinations in one year and to two most successful students in the M.Sc. and B.Sc. Examinations in the next year.

*Ikkal Medal.*—(Capital value Rs. 1,500) : A gold medal is awarded to the first Muhammadan student at the B.A. Examination.

*Sir Charles Elliott Scholarship.*—(Capital value Rs. 6,000) : One scholarship of the value of Rs. 17-8-0 per month tenable for one year is awarded annually for precedence in the B.Sc. Examination.

*Griffith Memorial Fund Scholarships.*—(Value Rs. 6,329-4-11) : Two scholarships and certain prizes are awarded to students who actually study in the Sanskrit College, Benares.

*Lumsden Memorial Scholarships and Gold Medal.*—(Value Rs. 7,000) : One scholarship of the value of Rs. 8 per month tenable for one year is awarded in one year to the student who has stood first in Sanskrit at the Intermediate Examination and in the next year to the student who has stood first in Arabic at the same examination. A gold medal of the value of about Rs. 50 is also awarded every year to the LL.B. who stands first.

*Swarnamayi Uma Charan Prize.*—(Value Rs. 1,000) : A prize of the value of Rs. 35 is awarded to the B.Sc. who stands first.

*Lala Sanwal Das Stipends.*—(Capital value Rs. 20,000) : Four stipends of the aggregate value of Rs. 50 per mensem are awarded only to Khattri or Saraswat Brahman students in the Intermediate and B.A. classes

*Himangini-Bhuuaneshwari Book Prize.*— (Capital value Rs. 1,000) : Annual Book Prize to the candidate who stands first in Sanskrit in the Intermediate Examination.

*Empress Victoria Readership*.—(Capital value Rs. 76,000) : The value is Rs. 100 per mensem. It is tenable for three years for researches in Science.

*Kanta Prasad Research Scholarships*.—(Capital value Rs. 50,000) : Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 100 per mensem each for 2 years for Hindus.

Besides these, there are also the following prizes and scholarships :—

Sir Henry Richards Gold Medal, Homersham Cox Medal ; Dr. Kally Dass Nundy Thakomony Medal ; Hariprava Medal ; The Ram Mohan De Medal ; Mahendra Nath Dutt Medal ; General Ali Asghar Khan Scholarships ; Tirthanatha Jha Prizes ; The Vizianagram Scholarships ; Nawab Ali Asghar Khan's Arabic Scholarships ; Rampur Scholarships ; Purushottamji Scholarships ; Peary Mohan Banerji Gold Medal ; Nilkamal Mitra Gold Medal ; Moulvi Haider Hussain and Choudhri Dhian Singh Prize ; Dr. E. G. Hill Memorial Prize and S. A. Hill Memorial Prize.

#### Library, Museums, Laboratories, etc.

There is a general Library. At the end of the year 1925-26 there were 54,498 volumes in it and they were distributed as follows :—

Books, Pamphlets and Bound volumes of journals .. .. .	43,298
Government publications, Indian, British and Foreign .. .. .	11,200

There are also departmental libraries for the use of teachers and a Laboratory is attached to each of the Departments of Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology. There is also a Museum attached to the Economics Department.

#### Provision for Research.

The University Act of 1921 makes it one of the duties of the University to arrange for the carrying on of independent research and this duty is discharged by provision of research scholarships in the different departments of study. The Professors also carry on research and contribute papers to the leading scientific journals. The University itself publishes the "UNIVERSITY STUDIES" which is a record of research work carried on in the University.

The number of University research scholarships sanctioned for 1926-27 is as follows :—

History Department	..	..	..	3
Economics Department	..	..	..	2
Sanskrit Department	..	..	..	1
Persian Department	..	..	..	1
Arabic Department	..	..	..	1
Philosophy Department	..	..	..	1
English Department	..	..	..	1
Department of Science	..	..	..	5
				—
		TOTAL	..	15
				—

Besides the above, the Empress Victoria Readership and the Kanta Prasad Scholarships are also available for research work.

#### Publication and Extension Work.

The University provides due facilities for publication and extension work. The University publishes two journals, viz., "THE UNIVERSITY STUDIES" and "THE UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE". There is also the "INDIAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS" connected with the Economics Department.

A large number of popular lectures is given on various subjects of interest.

#### Military Training.

There is a University Training Corps, the sanctioned strength of which in so far as the Allahabad University is concerned, is—

Allahabad	..	Officers	6	Other ranks	148
Agra	..	"	3	" "	74
Meerut	..	"	3	" "	37

The progress of the Corps during the year 1925-26 is reported to be very satisfactory.

#### Associations in the University.

There are various Associations in the University, viz., the University Union, The Students' Representative Council, The Athletic Association, The Law Society, The Oriental Society, The Hindi Association, The Urdu Association, The Music Association, The Bengali Union, The Historical Society, The Chemical Society, The Biological Union, The Mathematical Association and The Physics Seminar.

### **Residence and Cost of Living.**

There is provision made for the residence of students at Allahabad at two colleges of the University, two hostels maintained by the University and three hostels recognized by the University. There exist separate arrangements for the residence of lady students at the Lady Sunder Lal Hostel attached to the Crosthwaite Girls' College, Allahabad.

Every student of the University is required to reside in a College or Hostel, or under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and Ordinances.

### **Budget : Provident Fund.**

The University Grant is a block grant not liable to be cut down for at least five years. The Revenue and Expenditure during 1925-26 were as follows :—

Revenue .. .. .	..	..	..	Rs. 9,59,465-1-0
Expenditure .. .. .	..	..	..	,, 8,68,380-0-7

The University has a Provident Fund to which every officer or servant of the University holding a substantive appointment on Rs. 30 per mensem or upwards, is required to contribute 8 per cent of his salary, the University contributing at the rate of 12 per cent in the case of subscribers drawing a salary of Rs. 500 or less, 10 per cent in the case of subscribers drawing a salary of more than Rs. 500 but not exceeding Rs. 1,000 and 8 per cent in the case of subscribers drawing a salary of over Rs. 1,000.

### **Women's Education.**

Arrangements have been made for giving both formal and tutorial teaching to women students of the B.A. classes separate from boys at the Crosthwaite Girls' College, Allahabad. The number of lady lecturers sanctioned for the purpose is 6. At present, the University has not made similar arrangements for post-graduate or science students.

### **Students' Information Bureau and Its Activities.**

There is at present no Students' Information Bureau attached to the University. There is, however, the Provincial Students' Advisory Committee which has been appointed by Government.

### **Provision for Safeguarding Health, Medical Inspection, Discipline, etc.**

The Board of Residence, Health and Discipline of the University is vested with the power of dealing with all matters concerning the residence, health and discipline of University students. The constitution and powers of the Board are defined in Chapter X (pp. 141 and 142 of the *University Calendar* for 1926). The Medical Officer of the University is in charge of the Colleges of the University and the Hostels and is required to undertake the medical examination of all University students. The University has recently constructed a Dispensary for the benefit of its students.

### **Admission to the University Courses of Study, Degrees and Examinations.**

The University grants in Arts the B.A. degree and the Master's degree ; in Science, the B. Sc. degree (Pass and Honours) and the Master's degree. The professional Degrees and Diplomas are Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Laws, Master of Laws, Licentiate of Teaching. D.LITT., D.Sc. and LL.D. are the Doctor's degrees.

#### ADMISSION TO THE COURSES OF STUDY.

Admission to a course of study for the Bachelor's Degree is granted only to those who have passed the Intermediate examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education of the United Provinces or of any University in British India incorporated by any law for the time being in force. The Higher School Certificate Examination of the Cambridge University is regarded as equivalent to the Intermediate Examination of the U. P. Board. Admission to post-graduate classes is allowed to graduates of the University or of any other University in British territory recognized by the law of the place in which it is situated. Admission to B.COM. classes is granted to those who have passed the Intermediate Examination of the U. P. Board or any University in India established by Law ; the Commercial Diploma Examination of the Allahabad University or of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education or the Intermediate Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce of the University of Bombay, or have passed certain higher examinations.

#### COURSES OF STUDY IN ARTS.

*Bachelor of Arts (Pass).*—The course of study extends over two years and candidates are required to study and be examined in English and any two of the following branches :—

(a) Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Arabic, Persian or Sanskrit, Hindi or Urdu, French, German or Italian, (b) Mathematics, (c) Philosophy, (d) Economics, (e) History, (f) Geography, and (g) Politics. The examination in English consists of two general papers and a *viva voce* and three special papers. Three papers are set in each of the classical and modern European Languages and in Mathematics, two papers each in Philosophy, Economics and History, and three papers each in Urdu and Hindi. The examination in English for the students of the external side, however, consists of only two papers in each of general and special sections and no *viva voce*.

The minimum for a pass in all subjects is 33 per cent of the aggregate and 30 per cent in Mathematics and Philosophy. Candidates are required to pass in each of the two sections in English as well as in the total of English. In Modern Languages candidates of the external side are required to pass in the third or Composition paper as well as in the three papers combined.

*Master of Arts.*—The course of study extends over two years. The examination consists of two parts—the Previous Examination held at the end of the first year and the Final Examination held at the end of the second year. A candidate may select one of the following subjects: (1) Languages: English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Greek, Latin or Hebrew, Urdu or Hindi, French, German or Italian, (2) Mental and Moral Science, (3) History, (4) Mathematics, (5) Economics, and (6) Politics.

At the Previous Examination, there are four papers in English Literature, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Hindi, Urdu and Economics, three papers in History and Latin and two papers in Mental and Moral Science. For the Final Examination four papers are set in English Literature, Arabic, Persian and Sanskrit, Hindi, Urdu, Economics and History and three papers in Mental and Moral Science; of the four papers in Sanskrit, one is on composition and the other three on texts in one of the following groups: (a) Vedic-Language and Literature, (b) Sanskrit Language and Literature, (c) Dharma Sastra, (d) Philosophy, (e) Epigraphy and History. In Philosophy there are 3 papers for the Previous and 3 papers for the Final Examination. There is a *viva voce* at the Final Examination in all the subjects.

The minimum pass marks in all the subjects are 36 per cent. Candidates who obtain 60 per cent or more of the aggregate are placed in the First Division and those who obtain 48 per cent or more in the Second Division.

*Science Faculty: B.Sc. (Pass).*—The course of study extends over two academic years, and candidates must study

and be examined in either of the two groups: (a) Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics, (b) Chemistry, Botany and Zoology. There are two papers and a practical examination in each subject except Mathematics in which three papers are set. A candidate may, at his option, take General English as an Extra subject in which there are two papers.

The minimum for a pass is 30 per cent in each subject except in English in which it is 33 per cent. There are three divisions: The First Division consisting of those who obtain 60 per cent or more of the aggregate, the Second, of those who obtain 48 per cent or more (45 per cent or more in the case of candidates of the external side) and the Third, of those obtaining the minimum pass marks in each subject.

Students for the Pass Course may be transferred to the Honours Course within three months of the first year of study on the recommendation of the Head of the Department.

*Bachelor of Science (Hons.).*—(For internal side only): The duration of the course of study is three years. Every candidate must offer one of the following as his Honours Subject: (1) Physics, (2) Chemistry, (3) Botany, (4) Zoology, and (5) Mathematics. He must also take two of the subjects other than his Honours subject, as his subsidiary subjects. The examination in the subsidiary subjects is identical with that of the Pass degree.

Candidates obtaining 60 per cent of the aggregate in the Honours subject are placed in the First Division; those obtaining 48 per cent or more, in the Second Division and those obtaining 36 to 47 per cent are awarded the Pass degree. Candidates who fail to attain the Honours standard can re-appear only once for the examination in that subject. Candidates who have failed to obtain Honours may, if they attain the prescribed standard, be recommended for a Pass degree.

*Master of Science.*—The course of study extends over two years after graduation and the examination consists of two parts—the Previous and the Final, held at the end of the first and the second year respectively. Candidates must offer one of the following subjects: (a) Mathematics, (b) Physics, (c) Chemistry, (d) Zoology, and (e) Botany. At the Previous Examination, there are two papers and a practical examination in Physics and three papers and a practical examination in Botany, Zoology and Chemistry. In Mathematics the examination for the internal side consists of the B.Sc. Honours examination papers in the branch of Mathematics in which the candidate is not proceeding for the M.Sc. degree and the examination for the external side consists of four papers. At the Final Examination, four papers are set in Mathematics,

Botany, Zoology, and Physics and two papers in Chemistry with a practical examination in each subject except Mathematics.

The minimum for a pass is 36 per cent in each subject. 60 per cent or more of the aggregate places a candidate in the First Class and 48 per cent or more, in the Second Class.

#### PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

*Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.).*—The course of study extends over three years and is open to students who have passed one of the following examinations: Intermediate, Commercial Diploma, B.COM., B.A. or B.Sc. and M.A. Exemption from taking the first year course is allowed under certain conditions. Special provision is made for admission of external candidates to the examination. The examination is divided into two parts—Part I being taken at the end of the second year and Part II, at the end of the third year. There is a departmental examination at the end of the first year.

The following subjects are to be studied in the first year class :—(1) English, (2) Elements of Economics, (3) Elements of Currency and Banking, (4) Book-keeping and Accountancy, (5) Business Methods, (6) Economics of Commercial Geography. The subjects to be studied in the second year class are :—(1) English and Essay, (2) Principles of Economics, (3) Currency, Banking and Finance (with special reference to India), (4) Book-keeping and Accountancy, (5) Business Organization, (6) Commercial Law, (7) Economic and Commercial Geography and (8) one of the following :—(a) Economic History of Modern Europe, or (b) Administration. One paper is set in each of the subjects except in English in which there are two papers. For the external side the subjects are the same except that for that side English does not include Essay and only one paper is given in that subject and the subject No. 3 is Money, Banking and Elementary Statistics. Students of the 3rd year class have to study :—(1) English, (2) Industrial and Commercial Organization, (3) Statistical Method, (4) Commercial Law, (5) Trade and Transport, (6) Modern Economic Development of the Empire (with special reference to India), (7) Economic and Commercial Geography of Eurasia and East Africa, and (8) the optional subject selected for the second year. One paper is set in each subject and there is also a *viva voce* in English. For the external side the subjects are :—(1) English and Essay (two papers), (2) Industrial and Commercial Organization (one paper), (3) Modern Economic Development of the Empire with special reference to India (two papers), (4) one of the following groups :—(a) Advanced Banking and Public

Finance (two papers), (b) Advanced Accountancy and Auditing (two papers), (c) Trade (two papers), (d) Secretarial Work and Practice (two papers).

The minimum for a pass is 33 per cent in each paper. Candidates who secure 65 per cent or more of the aggregate are placed in the First Division, those who get 50 per cent or more in the Second Division and those obtaining 40 per cent or more are declared to have passed. For a position marks of the two examinations, Parts I and II, count together for place on the Pass list of the final year.

*Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.)*.—The course of study extends over two years and is open to graduates in Arts, Science or Commerce. The examination consists of two parts—the Previous and the Final, held at the end of the first and second years respectively. The subjects of the Previous Examination are :—(1) Roman Law, (2) The Law of Contracts, (3) The Law of Easements and Torts, (4) The Law of Evidence, (5) Criminal Law and Procedure, and (6) Constitutional Law. The following are the subjects of the Final Examination :—(1) Civil Procedure, (2) The Law relating to the Land Tenures, Rent and Revenues, (3) Hindu Law with statutory modifications, (4) Muhammadan Law with statutory modifications, (5) The Law relating to Transfer of Property, (6) Equity with special reference to Trusts and Specific Relief, and (7) Jurisprudence.

The examination is conducted by papers. The minimum for a Pass is 30 per cent in each subject. Those who obtain 60 per cent of the aggregate are placed in the First Class and those obtaining 50 per cent in the Second Class.

*Master of Laws (LL.M.)*.—The LL.M. Examination is open to Bachelors of Laws of the Allahabad University of at least two years' standing. Candidates are required to offer four compulsory and two optional subjects. The compulsory subjects are :—(1) Jurisprudence and Principles of Legislation, (2) Constitutional Laws : British and Indian, (3) Equity, and (4) either Hindu Law or Muhammadan Law. The following are the optional subjects :—(1) Muhammadan Law or Hindu Law, whichever is not chosen as a compulsory subject, (2) Law of Contracts, (3) Transfer of Immovable Property and Easements, (4) Roman Law, (5) International Law : Public and Private, (6) Wills and Administration.

The examination is conducted *viva voce* and by written papers. For a Pass, candidates must obtain 60 per cent of the aggregate and 50 per cent in each subject. There are no classes.

*Licentiate of Teaching (L.T.)*.—The examination is both in the theory and practice of Teaching. The theory examination

comprises four subjects : (1) Principles of Teaching, (2) History of Education, (3) Methods of Teaching, and (4) School Management and Hygiene. One paper is set in each of the subjects. Every candidate must undergo a practical course of physical training and demonstrate in the presence of two examiners, his ability to manage a class.

Special examinations are held to gauge the special fitness of candidates for teaching one or more of the following subjects : (1) English, (2) History, (3) Geography, (4) Mathematics, (5) Nature Study, (6) Physics, (7) Chemistry, (8) Manual Training, and (9) Classical Languages. The special fitness in Nature Study, Physics and Chemistry and Manual Training is tested by examining the records of practical work.

The minimum pass marks are 36 per cent of the aggregate in theoretical papers and 50 per cent in the practical examination. Those who obtain 60 per cent of the aggregate in theoretical papers and 75 per cent in the practical examination are placed in the First Division and those obtaining 45 per cent of the aggregate in the theoretical papers and 60 per cent in the practical examination are placed in the Second Division.

#### DOCTORATES.

*Doctor of Letters (D.Litt.).*—A Master of Arts of a University established in India by an Act of the Legislature of at least three years' standing is admitted to the examination of this degree. Every application for admission must be supported by two members of the Faculty or two Doctors of the University. The examination is entirely *viva voce* based on an original thesis offered by the candidate upon any subject within the Faculty. The *viva voce* examination is arranged only after the Board of Examiners pronounce that the thesis evinces sufficient merit.

*Doctor of Science (D.Sc.).*—A Master of Arts or Science of at least three years' standing can apply for the D.Sc. Degree ; but those who belong to Indian Universities other than the Allahabad University must have resided for three years within the territorial limits of this University. Every application must be supported by two D.Sc.'s or two members of the Science Faculty. The fitness of a candidate for the Degree is judged on an original thesis submitted by him on some branch of the following sciences : Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany.

*Doctor of Laws (LL.D.).*—A Master of Laws of the University of Allahabad or any person who has passed the Honours in Law examination of that University on or before 1st of November, 1906, is admitted to the LL.D. Degree if he has written an essay approved by the Faculty of Law and has

produced a certificate from two members of the Faculty of Law or two Doctors of Law to the effect that he has practised his profession with repute for at least five years or has contributed, either by scholastic work or by literary production, to the advancement of Law and that in habits and character, he is a fit person to receive the Degree.

#### Conditions of Re-Admission to the University Examinations.

A candidate who has failed once in a Degree Examination other than in Law (Previous or Final) and Final M.A. or M.Sc Examination, is allowed to appear at a subsequent examination, only if he attends a regular course of study during the year of such examination. If he fails more than once, he is allowed to re-appear without putting in the required terms but under certain prescribed conditions. Any candidate who has failed in one subject of the B.A., B.Sc. or B.COM. Examination, but has attained the prescribed standard, is allowed to appear at a subsequent examination in that subject alone. Ex-students are required to pay an annual fee of Rs. 5 to appear at subsequent examinations.

#### ADMISSION OF TEACHERS.

Teachers in approved educational institutions who fulfil certain specified conditions are eligible for admission to the University examinations of the associated colleges as external students.

#### Table of Examination Fees.

Names of Degrees and Diploma	Fees
B.A. or B.Sc. (Pass) .. .. .	Rs. 30
B.Sc. (Honours)	The question of fixing the amount of fee is under consideration.
M.A. or M.Sc. (Previous)	.. .. . " 20
M.A. or M.Sc. (Final) .. .. .	" 30
B.COM. (Part I)	.. .. . " 20
B.COM. (Part II)	.. .. . " 20
LL.B. (Previous)	.. .. . " 20
LL.B. (Final)	.. .. . " 40
LL.M.	.. .. . " 100
D.LITT.	.. .. . " 200
D.Sc.	.. .. . " 200
LL.D.	.. .. . " 200
L.T. (Whole Examination)	.. .. . " 20
L.T. (Each additional subject)	.. .. . " 10
L.T. (Theory of Teaching only)	.. .. . " 15

# Andhra University.

---

## Introduction.

The University was constituted to provide the Andhra Districts of the Madras Presidency with a University of their own. The affiliated and recognized colleges provide courses of study qualifying students for admission to University examinations including those in Oriental Languages. At present there are no University Colleges.

## Officers and Staff of the University.

### THE VISITOR.

His Excellency the Rt. Hon'ble Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Baron Irwin of Kirby Underdale in the county of York.

### THE CHANCELLOR.

His Excellency the Rt. Hon'ble the Viscount Goschen of Hawkhurst, G.C.I.E., C.B.E.

### PRO-CHANCELLOR.

Maharaja Sri Rao Sir Venkataswethachalapathi Ranga Rao Bahadur of Bobbili, G.C.I.E., C.B.E.

### VICE-CHANCELLOR.

M. R. Ry. Cattamanchi Ramalinga Reddy Garu, M.A.  
(Cantab.)

### REGISTRAR.

M. R. Ry. C. D. S. Chetti Garu, M.A.

The Vice-Chancellor is a whole-time officer of the University.

The authorities of the University are :—

(1) The Senate, (2) The Syndicate, (3) The Academic Council, (4) The Faculties, and (5) The Boards of Studies.

The Senate consists of 81 members and is the supreme governing body.

The Syndicate consists of 12 members and is the executive body of the University.

The Academic Council which prescribes all courses of study and determines the curricula and has general control of teaching within the University, is responsible for the maintenance of the standards thereof.

**The following are the Affiliated Colleges of the University and the Names of the Respective Principals.**

*Kallikota College, Berhampore.*

Mr. A. Ramachandra Rao Pantulu, B.A., L.T.

*Venkatagiri Raja's College, Nellore.*

Mr. A. Venkatassivadu, M.A., L.T.

*Raja's College, Parlakimedi.*

Mr. S. Roy, B.A. (OXON.)

*Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.*

Mr. S. Krishnaswamy Iyer, B.A., L.T.

*Ceded Districts College, Anantapur.*

Mr. N. R. Krishnamma, B.A., I.E.S.

*Pittapur Raja's College, Cocanada.*

Dr. V. Ramakrishna Rao, M.A., L.T., Ph.D.

*The United Lutheran Church Mission College, Guntur.*

The Rev. Dr. J. Roy Stroock, M.A., D.D.

*Theosophical College, Madanapalle.*

Mr. C. S. Trilokiker, M.A.

*Noble College, Masulipatam.*

Mr. P. Ratnayya, M.A., L.T.

*Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.*

Mr. W. B. Brierley, B.A., I.E.S.

*Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram.*

Mr. K. Janaki Rao Pantulu, B.A., L.T.

*Narasimha Sanskrit College, Chittigudur.*

Mr. S. T. G. Varadachari, M.A.

*Andhra Girvana Vidyalaya, Kovvur.*

Mr. Ch. Gopinadham, B.A.

*Raja's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi.*

Mr. Madhusudhana Mahapatro, B.A., Kavyathirtha.

*Sanskrit College, Tenali.*

Mr. P. Varadarama Krishniah, B.A.

*Sri Venkateswara Sanskrit College, Thirupati.*

Mr. S. Subba Rao, M.A.

*Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram.*

M. R. Ry. Dewan Bahadur K. Ramanujacharya Garu,  
M.A., B.L.

*Madrassa-I-Islamiah, Kurnool.*

Maulana Maulvi Md. Umar Saheb Bahadur.

*Vizagapatam Medical College.*

Major F. J. Anderson, M.C., M.B.B.S., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.

#### **Number of Students in the University.**

There are about 3,000 students including a few women. 78 students including women are undergoing courses of study in the Medical College.

#### **Number of Successful Students in the University Examinations of 1925-26.**

Only the 1st M.B. & B.S. Examination has been held so far in which out of 28 candidates 9 passed.

#### **Scholarships and Medals.**

The following are the medals awarded by the University for proficiency in the various examinations from the respective endowments :—

1. *The D. Krishnamacharlu Gold Medal.*—This gold medal of the value of Rs. 60 is awarded annually to the candidate who, on passing Intermediate Examination held in the month of March each year, obtains the highest number of marks in Telugu Composition under Part I-B. of the examination.

2. *The Komarraju Venkata Lakshmana Rao Gold Medal.*—This medal of the value of Rs. 60 is awarded to the candidate who, on passing the B.A. Degree Examination held in the month of April each year with History and Economics as his optional subjects, obtains the highest number of marks in Indian History.

3. *The Sir R. Venkataratnam Medal.*—Three medals are awarded under this endowment:

(1) The first medal called "The Sir R. Venkataratnam Post-Graduate Research Medal" is awarded in alternate years to the best research thesis among the B.A. (Hons). and M.A. Degree holders of any year in the University, on a literary, philosophical or cognate subject to be determined and announced by the Syndicate.

(2) The second medal is awarded to the candidate who, on passing the whole examination for the B.A. Pass

Degree at the usual annual non-supplement test, obtains the highest number of marks in any of the optional branches.

(3) The third medal is awarded to the candidate who, on passing the whole of the Intermediate Examination at the usual annual non-supplement test, obtains the highest number of marks in his optional group in the aggregate and is placed in the first class and proceeds directly to study for the Degree Examination of any of the Universities.

4. *The Chevuru Sanyasaraju Gold Medal.*—This medal is awarded annually to the candidate who, among the candidates qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) in Branch I, Mathematics, secures the highest marks in Applied Mathematics.

Until the B.A. (Hons.) Examination in Branch I (Mathematics) is held by the University, the medal will be awarded to the candidate who qualifies himself for the degree of B.A. (Pass) of the University by passing the whole examination held in the month of April each year, and who secures a first class in group (i) Mathematics, and obtains the highest marks in Applied Mathematics.

5. *The Anderson Gold Medal.*—This gold medal is awarded annually to the student who, in successfully passing the Second M.B.B.S. Examination at the first opportunity, obtains the highest marks in anatomy and embryology and not less than 66 per cent of the marks in those subjects, theory and practice put together.

#### **Library, Museums, etc.**

The University Library consists of about 6,000 volumes of very important works, including some manuscript copies, and is located in Bezwada. More than 5,000 books are the gift of Rao Bahadur D. Lakshminarayan, M.L.C., Kamptee, Central Provinces, to the University.

#### **Publication and Extension Work.**

The University is authorized to institute and provide funds for the maintenance of a Publication Bureau and University Extension Boards.

The Syndicate has under contemplation a scheme which might come into effect at an early date.

#### **Budget : Provident Fund.**

The University depends entirely on Government grants to meet the usual expenditure. Provision has been made in the

Budget Estimate for 1927-28 under the head "General Account" for a sum of Rs. 1,50,000 both under income and expenditure.

A Provident Fund scheme has been instituted for the benefit of the University staff.

### Courses of Study, Degrees and Examinations.

The University at present has made provision for courses of study leading to the Degrees of B.A., B.ED., M.ED., M.B.& B.S., M.O.L., and titles and certificates of proficiency in Oriental Learning.

Admission to courses of study in the University is granted to those who have passed the Matriculation Examination of this University or any of the undermentioned examinations :—

(1) The Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination conducted under the authority of a local Government or Administration.

(2) The Matriculation Examination of any University in British India incorporated by a Law for the time being in force.

(3) The Cambridge School Certificate Examination (formerly called the Senior Local Examination).

(4) The European High Schools Examination conducted under the authority of a local Government or Administration.

(5) The Matriculation Examination of the London University.

(6) The Oxford School Certificate Examination.

The Matriculation Examination comprises of examination in the following subjects: (1) English (two papers), (2) A second language (one paper), (3) Mathematics (two papers), (4) Elementary Science (one paper), (5) History and Geography (two papers).

### INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN ARTS AND SCIENCE.

Matriculates proceeding to a Degree are required to undergo a course of study and be examined in the following subjects :—

*Part I-A* : English Language and Literature (4 papers) ;

*Part I-B* : A second language—composition in a vernacular or translation into the English language from a classical or foreign language (one paper).

*Part II* : Either (a) Physics ; Chemistry and Mathematics or Natural Science

or

(b) Three of the following :—

(1) Ancient History, (2) Modern History, (3) Indian History, (4) Logic, (5) A Classical Language, (6) A Second Language or other language.

Two papers will be set in each of the subjects. A candidate will be declared to have passed the examination if he obtains not less than 30 per cent in Part I-A and each of the divisions in Part II and 40 per cent in Part I-B. Those who obtain not less than 50 per cent will be placed in the first class.

*Bachelor of Arts*:—The course of study extends over two academic years after the Intermediate Examination. A candidate is required to undergo a course of study and be examined in the following subjects:—

*Part I*.—English language and Literature (5 papers), and one of the following groups :

(1) Mathematics (six papers), (2) (a) Physical Science (4 papers), (b) Physical Science (4 papers and a practical examination), (3) Natural Science and any two of the following subjects, one of the two being a subsidiary subject, Botany, Zoology and Geology (two papers and two practical examinations in the main and 2 papers and one practical examination in the subsidiary subject), (4) Psychology, Ethics and Logic or a language (6 papers), (5) History and Economics (5 papers), (6) Languages other than the English language, one of the following to be taken in conjunction with the related language or subject.

<i>Selected language.</i>	<i>Related subject.</i>
Sanskrit.	Early Indian History.
Persian or Arabic.	Early Muslim History.
Urdu.	Indian History : Muslim Period.
Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam or Kanarese.	Early South Indian History.
Uriya.	Early History of Orissa.
Sanskrit, Arabic.	None.
Persian, Dravidian.	Sanskrit.
Languages or Uriya.	
Urdu.	Arabic or Persian.

Successful candidates obtaining not less than 60 per cent of the total marks in English or in an optional group shall be placed in the first class, those obtaining less than 60 per cent and not less than 55 per cent being placed in the second class, and the rest in the third class.

### **Courses of Study and Degrees leading to Professions.**

*Bachelor of Education*.—The course of study for this extends over one year and is open only to graduates of this or other recognized Universities.

Candidates are required to undergo the course and be examined in the Theory and Practice of Education consisting of (A) The Elements of Psychology with special attention to stages of mental development, (B) The Elements of Human Physiology with special reference to the nervous system and the organs of sense and to Physiological stages of development during childhood and youth, (C) The Nature of Knowledge, (D) Methods appropriate to the teaching of (1) English and (2) one of the following groups of subjects: (a) all subjects to young children, (b) Mathematics, (c) Physical Science, (d) Natural Sciences, (e) History, (f) Geography, and (g) one language other than English.

Candidates are also required to undergo a course of practical training including instruction in School Management and practice in teaching.

The examination consists of 5 papers the first two dealing with the portions covered by paras A, B, C, the third dealing with methods appropriate to the teaching of one of the groups of subjects other than English in A and the fifth dealing with special English.

The passing minima are 35 per cent in either of the two papers taken together, 35 per cent in each of the last two papers and 40 per cent in the later papers taken together. Successful candidates obtaining not less than 60 per cent will be placed in the first, those obtaining not less than 50 per cent in the second class and the rest in the third class.

*Master of Education*.—The degree is open to candidates who have passed B.Ed. Degree Examination of this or any other recognized University and of not less than two years' standing. A thesis is to be submitted to the scrutiny of the Syndicate showing results of individual research or observations and contributing distinctly to the advancement of learning.

*Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery*.—The course is open to candidates who have passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of this University taking Mathematics, or Natural Science, Physics and Chemistry or any other examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto and extends over 4 academic years. Four examinations will be held for this Degree, the first being held at the end of the first half academic year, the second being held after one and half years after the first examination and the rest successively after one year.

**I M.B. & B.S.**—A candidate for this examination is required to study and be examined in the following: Inorganic Chemistry, Physics, Biology (according to a syllabus to be prescribed). The examination will be both written and practical. A candidate will be declared to have passed the examination if he obtains not less than one-third of the marks in the written and not less than one-third of the marks in the practical and oral taken together in each subject, and not less than one-half of the aggregate number of marks.

**II M.B. & B.S.**—The course extends over one and half years after the first examination and a candidate is required to study and be examined in (1) Organic Chemistry, including Bio-Chemistry, (2) Physiology, (3) Anatomy, including the Elements of Human Embryology. The examination shall be both written and practical.

Those who obtain not less than one-half of the marks in Anatomy (including Elements of Human Embryology written) and Physiology respectively, not less than one-half of the marks in the practical and oral taken together in Anatomy (including Elements of Human Embryology) and Physiology respectively, not less than one-third of the marks in Organic Chemistry including Bio-Chemistry, and not less than one-half of the aggregate number of marks.

**III M.B. & B.S.**—The course of study extends over one academic year after the second examination for the degree of M.B. & B.S. and a candidate is required to study and be examined in (1) Materia Medica, (2) General Pathology, and (3) Hygiene. The examination in each subject shall be written, practical and oral.

A candidate will be declared to have passed the examination if he obtains not less than one-half of the marks in the written part of each of General Pathology and Hygiene, and not less than half of the marks in the practical and oral taken together in each of those two subjects, and not less than one-third of the marks in the written, practical and oral examinations taken together in Materia Medica and not less than one-half of the aggregate number of marks.

**Final M.B. & B.S.**—Candidates may present themselves for the whole examination at one time or may take the examination in two parts.

A candidate for Part I of the Final M.B. & B.S. Degree examination shall undergo a course of study extending over one year and shall be examined in (1) Ophthalmology and (2) Medical Jurisprudence.

A candidate for Part II of the Final M.B. & B.S. Degree examination shall undergo a course of study extending over two years, and shall be examined in (1) Medicine including Therapeutics, Mental Diseases and Acute Infectious Diseases, (2) Surgery and Surgical Anatomy, and (3) Midwifery and Diseases of women and the new-born child.

A candidate for the Final M.B. & B.S. Degree examination shall be declared to have passed the examination if he obtains not less than one-third of the marks in Ophthalmology and in Medical Jurisprudence respectively, and not less than one-half of the marks in the written part of each of the remaining subjects, not less than one-half of the marks in Clinical and Oral Medicine taken together, in operative surgery and in Clinical and Practical and Oral Midwifery, etc., taken together and not less than one-half of the aggregate number of marks.

#### ORIENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

The following are Titles, Certificates of Proficiency and Degree in Oriental Learning :—

*Titles.*—*Siromani* added to Mimamsa, Vedanta, Nyaya, Vyakarana, or Sahitya according to the special branch of study selected by the candidate who has offered for his examination Sanskrit alone.

*Vidwan* in the case of a candidate who has offered for his examination either (a) Sanskrit and any one of the Dravidian Languages, Telugu and Kanarese, or (b) Sanskrit and Uriya, or (c) Telugu, Kanarese or Uriya as the main language with Sanskrit as a subsidiary language or (d) any two of the Dravidian Languages, Telugu and Kanarese.

*Afzal-ul-Ulama* in the case of a candidate who has offered for his examination Arabic alone.

*Munshi-i-Fazil* in the case of a candidate who has offered for his examination Persian as the principal language, and Urdu as the subsidiary language, and also possesses an elementary knowledge of Arabic Grammar.

The course of study for these examinations extends over four years and shall be taken in an institution or institutions approved by the Syndicate.

*Certificate of Proficiency.*—Candidates who have passed the preliminary examination leading up to a Title Examination may take their examination after undergoing a course of study extending over two years in a recognized college or after being specially exempted by the Syndicate.

*Degree of Master of Oriental Learning.*—Every candidate for the Degree of Master of Oriental Learning shall have passed the Examination for Certificate of Proficiency in Oriental Learning and shall have thereafter pursued for two years an advanced course of study bearing upon the subject selected by him for the examination for that certificate. A thesis in English showing evidence of original work connected with the special subject should be submitted.

**Table of Examination Fees.**

	Rs.
Matriculation Examination .. ..	15
Intermediate Examination .. ..	25
Part I only .. ..	18
Part II only .. ..	18
B.A. Degree Examination .. ..	40
Whole Examination .. ..	40
Either part .. ..	25
B.Ed. Degree Examination .. ..	20
M.Ed. Degree Examination .. ..	100
<b>M.B. &amp; B.S. Degree Examination :—</b>	
First Examination .. ..	30
One subject only .. ..	15
Second Examination .. ..	30
Separate subject each .. ..	15
Third Examination .. ..	40
Final Examination .. ..	60
Part I only .. ..	25
Part II only .. ..	35
<b>Separate subjects after previous failure :—</b>	
Midwifery or Ophthalmology or Medical Jurisprudence .. ..	15
Medicine or Surgery .. ..	20
<b>Oriental Title Examination :—</b>	
Entrance Test to Vidwan course .. ..	3
Preliminary .. ..	12
Final .. ..	12
Certificates of Proficiency .. ..	10

# **Benares Hindu University.**

---

## **Introductory : Character of the University.**

The objects of the Benares Hindu University which is a teaching and residential University are :--

- (i) To promote the study of the Hindu Shastras and of Sanskrit literature generally as a means of preserving and popularizing for the benefit of the Hindus in particular and of the world at large in general, the best thought and culture of the Hindus, and all that was good and great in the ancient civilization of India ;
- (ii) to promote learning and research generally in arts and science in all branches ;
- (iii) to advance and diffuse such scientific, technical and professional knowledge, combined with the necessary practical training, as is best calculated to help in promoting indigenous industries and in developing the material resources of the country ; and
- (iv) to promote the building up of character in youth by making religion and ethics an integral part of education.

This University is an All-India institution and is open to persons of all castes and creeds, and so are its free studentships, stipends, general scholarships of merit and fellowships. It is denominational only to the extent of making special provision for imparting instruction in Hindu Theology and Religion and in making instruction in Hindu Religion compulsory in the case of Hindu students. The University was incorporated in 1915 and as there was already a fully equipped College in existence, the Central Hindu College, Benares, the work of the University began in 1916. The University has since been removed to a magnificent site of 1,300 acres in which have been laid out the various buildings.

The University consists of seven constituent Colleges : The College of Arts and Science, College of Theology, College of Oriental Learning, The Ayurvedic College, The Engineering College, The Teachers' Training College and The Law College.

The staff of the University may be said to be synonymous with the staff of these Colleges except that some of the Professors are given the status of University Professors.

### **Constitution of the University.**

In addition to the Officers, the authorities of University are : (1) The Court which is the supreme governing body, (2) The Council which is the Executive body of the Court, (3) The Senate which is the Academic body of the University, and (4) The Syndicate which is the Executive body of the Senate. The Faculties of the University are : Oriental Learning, Theology, Arts, Science (pure and applied) and Law. It is contemplated to establish at an early date a Faculty of Ayurveda.

### **Officers and Staff of the University.**

**LORD RECTOR :**

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India.

**VISITOR :**

His Excellency the Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

**CHANCELLOR :**

His Highness The Maharaja Sir Sayaji Rao Gaekwar Bahadur, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., LL.D., Maharaja of Baroda.

**PRO-CHANCELLOR :**

His Highness Rajrajeswar Narendra Shiromani Shri Maharajahdiraj Sir Ganga Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., K.C.B., LL.D., Maharaja of Bikaner.

**VICE-CHANCELLOR :**

Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, B.A., LL.B.

**PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR :**

Principal A. B. Dhruva, M.A., LL.B.

**REGISTRAR :**

Professor Syama Charan De, M.A.

**TREASURER :**

The Hon'ble Raja Moti Chand, C.I.E.

**DEANS :**

<b>Arts</b>	..	..	A. B. Dhruva, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
<b>Science</b>	..	..	Charles A. King, Esq., B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc.

<b>Oriental Learning</b>	..	.. Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Prathama Nath Tarkabhushan.
<b>Theology</b>	..	.. Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Prabhu Datta Sastri.
<b>Law</b>	..	.. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, Kt., M.A., LL.D.

CENTRAL HINDU COLLEGE.

<b>Sanskrit</b>	..	.. A. B. Dhruva, Esq., M.A., LL.B. and three others.
<b>English</b>	..	.. P. Seshadri, Esq., M.A., and six others.
<b>Philosophy</b>	..	.. P. B. Adhikari, Esq., M.A., and three others.
<b>History</b>	..	.. S. V. Puntambekar, Esq., M.A. (Oxon). and five others.
<b>Economics</b>	..	.. Gurmukh N. Singh, Esq., M.Sc., (London), and three others.
<b>Mathematics</b>	..	.. D. N. Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), and four others.
<b>Physics</b>	..	.. P. K. Dutt, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), and six others.
<b>Chemistry</b>	..	.. M. B. Rane, Esq., M.A., and six others.
<b>Industrial Chemistry</b>	..	.. N. N. Godbole, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Berlin), and four others.
<b>Botany</b>	..	.. R. S. Inamdar, Esq., B.A., and five others.
<b>Zoology</b>	..	.. A. B. Misra, Esq., M.Sc., D.Sc., and four others.
<b>Geology</b>	..	.. K. K. Mathur, Esq., B.Sc., A.R.S.M., and two others.
<b>Arabic and Persian</b>	..	.. Mirza Mohammad Hussain, Esq., and another.
<b>Hindi</b>	..	.. Shyam Sundar Das, Esq., B.A., and three others.
<b>Urdu</b>	..	.. Mirza Mohammad Hussain, Esq., and another.
<b>Bengali</b>	..	.. Pandit Harihar Shastri.
<b>Marathi</b>	..	.. Pandit P. N. Patankar, M.A.
<b>Hindu Religion</b>	..	.. A. B. Dhruva, Esq., M.A., LL.B.; Pandit Hari Ram Pande; Pandit P. N. Patankar, and two others.
<b>Music</b>	..	.. Pandit Sheo Prasad Tripathi.

COLLEGES OF ORIENTAL LEARNING AND THEOLOGY AND  
AYURVEDA.

Principal	..	.. Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Prama- matha Nath Tarkabhusan.
Nyaya	..	.. Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Amba Das Sastri.
Vyakaran	..	.. Pandit Kali Prasad Misra, and two others.
Sahitya	..	.. Pandit Chandradhar Sharma and two others.
Jyotisha	..	.. Pandit Ram Yatna Ojha and Pandit Baldeva Pathak.
Mimamsa	..	.. Pandit A. Chinnaswami Sastri.
Vedanta	..	.. Pandit Balkrishna Misra.
Sankhya	..	.. Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Anpada Charan Tarkachudamani.
Ayurveda	..	.. Kaviraj Dharma Das and five others.
Theology	..	.. Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Prabhu Datta Sastri, <i>Principal</i> .
Veda	..	.. Pandit Vidyadhar Gouda and two others.
Teacher of English and Hindi		Pandit Visvanatha Sastri Bharad- waja, M.A.

THE TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE.

Principal	..	.. Chandra Mauli Sukul, Esq., M.A., L.T.
Professors	..	.. H. B. Malkani, Esq., M.A. ; Bhuban Mohan Ghoshal, Esq., M.Sc., L.T., and P. Subramaniam, Esq., M.A. L.T.

ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

Principal	..	.. Charles A. King, Esq., B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc.
Mechanical Engineering		L. D. Coueslant, Esq., B.Sc., A.M.I.M.E.
Electrical Engineering	..	B. C. Chatterjee, Esq., B.A. B.L., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., R. S. Jain, Esq., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., and K. V. Kardile, Esq., B.Sc.
Engineering Physics (Electrical)		Gopal Chandra Mukerji, Esq., M.Sc. and Narayan Chandra Mukerji, Esq., M.Sc.

Engineering Physics (Mechanical)	Tota Ram Sharma, Esq., M.Sc. ; Beni Madho Singh, Esq., B.Sc. ; B. D. Kelkar, Esq.
Engineering Mathematics	Sohan Lal, Esq., M.Sc.
Mining and Metallurgy	N. P. Gandhi, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M., F.G.S., and H. K. Sen, Esq., M.Sc.

#### THE LAW COLLEGE.

Dean	..	..	Dr. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, K.C.S.I., M.A., LL.D.
Honorary Professors	..	..	Dr. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, K.C.S.I., M.A., LL.D. ; Dr. M. L. Agarwala, B.Sc., LL.D. ; Dr. S. N. Sen, M.A., LL.D. ; Dr. K. N. Katju, M.A., LL.D. ; Dr. M. Wali Ullah, M.A., B.C.L., LL.D. ; Munshi Mahadeva Prasad, M.A., LL.B. ; Syed Agha Haidar, Esq., B.A., Bar-at-Law ; Mr. A. P. Dube, M.A., B.C.L., Bar-at-Law ; Mr. P. L. Banerjee, M.A., LL.B. ; Mr. A. N. Sanyal, M.A., LL.B. ; Mr. U. S. Bajpai, M.A., LL.B. ; Mr. P. N. Sapru, LL.B., Bar-at-Law ; Mr. Shankar Saran, B.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at- Law ; Dr. Kashi Narain Malaviya, M.A., LL.D.
Readers	..	..	Mr. V. B. Sastri, M.A., M.L. ; Pandit Braj Nath Vyas, M.A., LL.B.

#### HONORARY UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS :

1. Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., D.Sc., C.I.E., Honorary University Professor of Chemistry.
2. Dr. C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc. (Cal.), F.R.S., Honorary University Professor of Physics.
3. Professor N. C. Nag, M.A., F.I.C., Honorary University Professor of Chemistry.
4. Professor V. G. Kale, M.A. (Bom.), Honorary University Professor of Economics.
5. Dr. Nil Ratan Dhar, M.A., D.Sc., Honorary University Professor of Physical Chemistry.
6. Dr. S. S. Bhatnagar, M.Sc. (Punjab), D.Sc. (London), Honorary University Professor of Chemistry.

7. Professor Bertram Keightley, M.A., Bar-at-Law, Honorary University Professor of Philosophy.

### Number of Students in the University.

The number of Students in the University is 2,043.

### Number of Successful Students in the Different Examinations, 1925-26.

	No. of Candidates who appeared	No. of Candidates who passed
Admission Examination ..	277	154
Intermediate Examination ..	381	267
B.A. Examination ..	201	155
B.Sc. Examination ..	112	73
M.A. Examination ..	22	21
M.Sc. Examination ..	12	10
Shastri Examination ..	27	21
Dharmashastra Examination ..	2	2
Shastracharya Examination ..	11	10
Dharmacharya ..	1	1
LL.B. (Final) Examination ..	90	59
B.Sc. (Engineering) Examination	54	45

### Scholarships and Medals.

In addition to a number of endowed scholarships under the management of the University and Central Hindu College, the University awards the following merit scholarships :—

1. Three scholarships of the annual value of Rs. 900 for the Intermediate Classes.

2. Six scholarships of the annual value of Rs. 1,080 for the B.A. and B.Sc. Classes.

3. Twelve of the annual value of Rs. 2,400 for the M.A. and M.Sc. Classes.

4. Twenty stipends of the annual value of Rs. 6,000 for the L.T. Classes.

5. Ten scholarships of the annual value of Rs. 1,500 for the B.Sc. Engineering Classes.

6. Scholarships of the annual value of Rs. 6,000 tenable in the Colleges of Oriental Learning and Theology.

Several medals and prizes are also awarded for distinction in different examinations.

### **Library, Laboratories, Etc.**

The total number of books in the Library which, to a large extent, has been created by bequests, special donations and Government and University grants is 50,000. The books have been catalogued on the Dewey system and a complete catalogue in three volumes has been published. Important journals are subscribed to the extent of Rs. 6,000 per annum.

Laboratories in the following subjects are fully equipped :— Chemistry, Physics, Geology, Botany, Zoology, Mining and Metallurgy, Industrial Chemistry, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.

### **Provision for Research.**

Facilities for research exist in the following subjects :—

Arts	..	..	English, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Hindi, Economics, History.
Science	..	..	Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Geology, Botany and Zoology.

*N.B.*—Till recently 6 Research Scholarships of the monthly value of Rs. 180 were granted by the University, but owing to financial stringency they have been temporarily suspended.

### **Publication and Extension Work.**

Provision has been made for the publication of lectures on Ancient Indian History and Culture out of the funds endowed for the Manindra Chandra Chair of Ancient Indian History and Culture. The University Magazine is published quarterly.

The University has received a donation of fifty thousand rupees for the publication of books in Hindi. A scheme for the purpose is under consideration.

### **Military Training.**

The Military Training Corps has been organized and 74 students and two professors have enrolled themselves and formed two platoons of the 8th Benares Company. Regular instruction in drill is given by the Staff Sergeant Instructor who lives on the University premises. A miniature range has been constructed and musketry training has begun.

### **Associations in the University.**

1. The University Parliament.
2. The Boarders' Union.
3. The Athenæum for study and research in English Literature.

4. The Economic Society.
5. The Historical Society.
6. The Sanskrit Association.
7. The Philosophical Association.
8. The Hindi Sahitya Sabha.
9. The Bengali Literary Association.
10. The Chhatra Samiti.
11. The Athletic Association.
12. The Rover Scouts' Association.
13. The Music Association.
14. The Dramatic Association.
15. The Seva Samiti.

#### **Residence and Cost of Living.**

The University Regulations require every student of the University to reside in a University Hostel or if he is a student of a constituent college in a College Hostel unless allowed by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor to reside with his parents or guardians under prescribed conditions. The majority of the students live in the hostels which are under the supervision of the Students' Residence Committee which deals with all questions relating to residence and social life in the hostels. There are at present six hostels on the University grounds accommodating nearly fifteen hundred students. All the hostels are under the care and management of wardens and assistant wardens. Special care is taken of the health of boarders and competent Medical Officers have been appointed for the purpose.

The cost of living including tuition fees varies from Rs. 35 to Rs. 50 according as students join Arts, Science or Engineering. Students of the Colleges of Oriental Learning and Theology and of the Ayurvedic College are charged no fees for lodging and light and for servants.

#### **Budget.**

The estimated income for the year 1926-27 is Rs. 12,85,875 and the estimated expenditure for the same year is Rs. 12,85,875.

#### **Provident Fund.**

Every employee of the University receiving a salary of Rs. 15 or more per mensem is required to subscribe to the Provident Fund at the rate of  $6\frac{1}{4}$  per cent and the University contributes at the rate of  $3\frac{1}{4}$  per cent.

#### **Women's Education.**

Women are admitted to the same lectures as men but separate Hostel arrangements have been provided for one hundred lady students who will both live and receive instruction

there under competent lady teachers. The number of lady students at present, however, is small.

#### **Students' Information Bureau and Its Activities.**

None exists at present.

#### **Provision for Safeguarding Health, Medical Inspection, Discipline, etc.**

There are Medical Officers in the University who reside in the premises in the quarters assigned to them. They are not only required to attend to the medical needs of the residents in the University area but are also required to undertake the medical examination of the boarders of the University once a year.

The University maintains extensive grounds covering 300 acres of land furnishing ample facilities for foot-ball, hockey, cricket and other games. The open-air gymnasiums are equipped with all necessary apparatus and a big stadium offers facilities for general Track Athletics and other sports.

#### **Admission to the University, Courses of Study, Degrees and Examinations.**

The University is, subject to Regulations, open to persons of all classes, creeds and castes, but provision is made for religious instruction (which is compulsory for Hindu students) and examination in the Hindu Religion only. Women (as private candidates) are eligible for admission to University Examinations and degrees.

The University offers in Arts, the Degrees of B.A. (pass and honours), M.A., D.LITT., and in Science, the Degrees of B.Sc., M.Sc. and D.Sc. The Professional Examinations are B.Sc. (Engineering), Examinations for diplomas in Mechanical, Electrical and Civil Engineering, LL.B., LL.M., LL.D., and L.T. In the Faculty of Oriental Learning, the Shastri and Shashtra-charya degrees are conferred by the University, while in the Faculty of Theology, the degrees conferred are Smiritratna, Smriti Sagar, Dharmashastri and Dharmacharya.

Candidates who have passed the Admission Examination or an equivalent examination are admitted to the Intermediate Course of study in Arts and Science. Those who have passed the Praveshika or an equivalent examination are admitted to the Intermediate (Madhyama) courses in the Faculties of Oriental Learning and Theology. The Admission Examination in the case of candidates for admission to the courses of study

in Arts and Science consists of papers on (1) English, (2) Mathematics, (3) History and Geography, and any two of the following subjects :—Sanskrit, another Classical Language, a Modern Indian Language, a Modern European Language, Elementary Physics and Chemistry, Botany, Drawing, Manual Training, Agriculture and Surveying, and Commerce. Women candidates can offer (1) English, (2) History and Geography, (3) A Modern Indian Language and any two of the following subjects :—Sanskrit, Mathematics, any other Classical Language, a Modern European Language, Elementary Physics and Chemistry, Botany, Drawing, Music, Manual Training, Agriculture and Surveying, Commerce, and Domestic Science.

In the case of candidates for admission to the courses and degrees in the Faculties of Oriental Learning and Theology, the examination consists of (1) Sanskrit, (2) Modern Indian Language, (3) A further course in Sanskrit Grammar and Literature, (4) Mathematics, (5) History and Geography, (6) Elementary Logic and if chosen, one of the following :—English, Drawing, Manual Training, Agriculture or Surveying.

*Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science.*—The course of study extends over two academic years and a candidate for the examination is required to offer for his examination (1) English, 4 papers, (2) Composition in a Modern Indian Language, one paper, and three subjects confined to one of the following groups :—Group A. (1) Sanskrit, 3 papers, and any two of the following subjects :—another Classical Language, 3 papers, a Modern European Language, 3 papers, Mathematics, 3 papers, History, 2 papers, Logic, 2 papers, Drawing, Manual Training, Elementary Economics, two papers, a Modern Indian Language and Literature, Civics, two papers, Music, Painting and Domestic Science (the last three subjects for women candidates only) or Group B. Either Physics (2 papers), Chemistry (2 papers) and Mathematics (3 papers) or Physics (2 papers), Chemistry (2 papers) and Biology (2 papers). There is in addition a practical examination in Physics, Chemistry and Biology and women candidates can take Domestic Science in place of Physics or Chemistry.

*B.A. (Pass).*—A candidate for this examination must study for a period of two years after passing the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science. The subjects of the examination shall be the following :—

I. Compulsory subjects :

- (i) English.
- (ii) Sanskrit.
- (iii) Composition in a Modern Indian Language.

## II. Optional subjects :

(iv) Any one of the following subjects :—

- (a) Any other Classical Language (Persian, Arabic or Pali).
  - (b) A Modern European Language.
  - (c) Philosophy.
  - (d) Mathematics.
  - (e) History.
  - (f) Economics.
  - (g) Politics.
  - (h) A Modern Indian Language.
  - (i) Music.
  - (j) Painting.
  - (k) Domestic Science.
- } For women candidates  
only.

Provided that a candidate who has passed the Previous Examination in Sanskrit or has passed the Admission Examination or any examination accepted as equivalent thereto or has passed the Intermediate Examination with Sanskrit as one of his subjects may take up any one of the optional subjects in lieu of Sanskrit.

**B.A. (Honours).**—A candidate may obtain honours in any subject if he passes in the first class in that subject as well as in a more advanced course in that subject prescribed for the purpose provided he obtains at least 45 per cent marks in the aggregate of the remaining subjects.

Composition in a Modern Indian Language shall not count as an independent subject for this purpose.

**M.A.**—The course of study extends over two years and is open to graduates of this or any other University recognized for the purpose.

A candidate may be examined in any one of the following subjects :—

- (1) Sanskrit.
- (2) English.
- (3) Pali.
- (4) Any other Classical Language.
- (5) Philosophy.
- (6) History.
- (7) Ancient Indian History and Culture.
- (8) Economics.
- (9) Politics.
- (10) Mathematics.
- (11) A Modern Indian Language and Literature.

*Doctor of Letters.*—This degree is conferred after the approval of the candidate's thesis and, if necessary, after a written and oral examination. It must be taken two years after his graduation as a Master of Arts or as a Master of Science in a subject prescribed for the M.A. examination of the Benares Hindu University. Masters of Arts or Science of other Universities have to be resident members of the University for two years.

#### **Courses of Study and Degrees in the Faculty of Oriental Learning.**

*Madhyama Pariksha.*—The course of study extends over a period of three years. Candidates are examined in Sanskrit Language, a Modern Indian Language and any one of the following subjects: Advanced Sanskrit Grammar and Literature, a School of Indian Philosophy, Hindu Law and Jurisprudence, Hindu Astronomy and Mathematics and Ayurvedic System of Medicine including Elementary Knowledge of Chemistry, Botany, Physics and Anatomy, etc.

*Degree of Shastri.*—This is a three years' course after passing the Madhyama Pariksha. Candidates are examined in Sanskrit Language and Literature, a Modern Indian Language and Literature and one of the following subjects:—Advanced Sanskrit Grammar, Advanced Sanskrit Literature, Advanced course in the Vedas and Vaidic Sanskrit, a school of Indian Philosophy, etc., Hindu Law and Jurisprudence, Ayurvedic System of Medicine, etc., History, Palæography and Epigraphy, Prakrit and Pali and English.

*Degree of Shastracharya.*—This is a thesis examination which may be taken by the candidate two years after passing the Shastri Examination. As in all Advanced Examinations, there might also be an examination, written, oral or both.

#### **Courses of Study and Degrees in the Faculty of Theology.**

Admission is restricted to Hindus.

*The Madhyama Pariksha.*—It is a course of study extending over three years including Sanskrit (Śruti, Śmṛiti, Purāna and Itihāsa), Grihya Sūtra, Elementary Jotishya, Dasakarma Paddhati (Rituals and Ceremonies).

*Degree of Smṛiti Ratna.*—The course which extends over a period of three years consists of a study of the Vedas, Smṛitis, Purānas and Itihāsas, six Systems of Indian Philosophy, Nyāya Purva Mimāṃsā, Sayana's Introduction to Rig Veda Bhashya, Bhagavadgīta with commentaries, Mitakshara.

*Degree of Smṛiti Nagar.*—This is open to candidates who have passed the Smṛiti Ratna Examination and pursued an extensive and advanced course of study in the subjects prescribed for the above examination for not less than two years.

*Degree of Dharma Shastri.*—This is more like an examination in Rituals of Hindu Religion and is a course spreading over three years and is open only to those who can study the same according to the accepted usage of the community. Besides the subjects prescribed for the Smriti Ratna Examination, a candidate must study the Brahmanas, Shrauta Sutras, Satpatha Brahmana and Shulva Sutra.

*Degree of Dharmacharya.*—This is a thesis examination (supplemented by an examination, if necessary, oral, written or both), conducted two years after the candidate has passed the Dharma Sastri Examination.

### Courses of Study and Degrees in the Faculty of Science.

(The Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science *vide* under the Faculty of Arts.)

*B.Sc.*—It is a two years' course after passing the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science.

The subjects of examination are the following :—

Any one of the following groups :

- |                |  |              |
|----------------|--|--------------|
| (a) Physics,   | Chemistry,   | Mathematics. |
| (b) Physics,   | Chemistry,   | Geology.     |
| (c) Botany,    | Chemistry,   | Zoology.     |
| (d) Botany,    | Chemistry,   | Geology.     |
| (e) Zoology,   | Chemistry,   | Geology.     |
| (f) Chemistry, | Industrial Chemistry and General and Chemical Engineering. |              |

Provided that no candidate is permitted to take group (a), (b) or (f) unless he has passed his Intermediate Examination with Mathematics and group (c), (d) or (e) unless he has passed his Intermediate Examination with Biology. Women candidates are allowed to offer Domestic Science in place of any one of the subjects in any one of the groups. A candidate may also offer English (Modern and Practical) as an extra subject.

*B.Sc. Honours.*—A candidate may obtain Honours in any subject if he passes in the first class in that subject as well as in a more advanced course in that subject prescribed for the purpose provided he obtains at least 45 per cent marks in the aggregate of the remaining subjects.

*M.Sc.*—The course of study extends over two years.

A candidate may be examined in any one of the following subjects :—

- (1) Mathematics.
- (2) Chemistry,

- (3) Physics.
- (4) Zoology.
- (5) Mineralogy.
- (6) Geology.
- (7) Botany.
- (8) Industrial Chemistry.

*D.Sc.*—This degree is conferred after the approval of the candidate's thesis and, if necessary, after a written and oral examination. It must be taken two years after his graduation as a Master of Science. Masters of Science of other Universities have to be resident members of the University for two years.

### **Courses of Study and Degrees leading to Professions.**

*B.Sc. (Engineering :—Mechanical and Electrical).*—Only students who have passed the Intermediate Examination with Physics, Mathematics, and Chemistry as their optionals are admitted to this course of study extending over five years. There is an examination at the end of the first, second, third and fourth year of study called the Intermediate, Parts I and II and Degree Examinations Parts I and II. The fifth year of the course is to be devoted to practical training.

*Intermediate Part I.*—The subjects of study and examination comprise Mathematics (2 papers), Engineering Physics (one paper), Engineering Chemistry (one paper), Building (one paper), Surveying (one paper) and one paper in each of the following subjects: Metallurgy, Engineering and Mechanical Drawing.

*Intermediate Part II.*—The subjects of study and examination are Mathematics (two papers), and one paper in each of the following subjects: Heat Engines, Applied Mechanics, Practical Geometry, Electrical Engineering and Mechanical Drawing.

*B.Sc. (Engineering) Part I.*—A candidate for the examination is tested in Strength of Materials, Theory of Structures, Theory of Machines, Hydraulics, Heat Engines, Electrical Engineering and Mechanical Drawing.

*B.Sc. (Engineering) Part II.*—This consists of an examination in Group I: Properties of Materials (written), Theory of Structures (written), Structural Design (sessional); Group II: Hydraulics (written), Hydro-Electric Technology (written), Machine and Engine Design (sessional); Group III: Heat Engines (written), Electrical Engineering A (written), Electrical Engineering B (written), Design of Electrical Installation (sessional); Group IV: Business Method (written), Workshop Management (written), Craftsmanship (or approved extra mural practice) (sessional).

*Engineering Diploma.*—The Diploma Course for the Licentiate in Engineering extends over four years. Students who have passed the Admission or an equivalent examination are eligible for admission. Candidates have to pass two University examinations: The Preliminary Examination and the Final Examination for the Diploma of Licentiate. The subjects for the Preliminary Examination are as follows:—

Mathematics, Heat Engines, Applied Mechanics, Mechanical Drawing, Building and Civil Engineering Drawing, Surveying, Chemistry and Physics for Engineers and Electrical Engineering.

The subjects for the Final Examination for the Diploma of Licentiate in (1) Mechanical Engineering, (2) Electrical Engineering and (3) Civil Engineering are of a practical nature, *e.g.*, (1) Advanced Workshop Practice, Machine or Engine Design, Prime Movers, Applied Mechanics, (2) Electrical Workshop Practice and Electrical Engineering Testing, Electrical Engineering Design, Direct Current Engineering and Alternate Current Engineering, (3) Practical Surveying, Hydraulics for Civil Engineers, Roads, Railways and Structures.

No candidate is allowed to present himself for more than one of the above Branches of Engineering in one year and no candidate can present himself for a Second Branch until he has obtained his Associateship in the First Branch.

The Diploma of Associate in (1) Mechanical Engineering or (2) Electrical Engineering or (3) Civil Engineering is awarded to the Licentiate who has had two years in the successful practice of his profession after obtaining the Licentiate'ship.

*B.Sc. (Mining and Metallurgy).*—The course for the Bachelor of Science in Mining and Metallurgy extends over four years. Students who have passed the Intermediate Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics are eligible for admission. Candidates for the degree have to pass four University examinations:—

- (1) Intermediate Examination in Mining and Metallurgy, Part I.
- (2) Intermediate Examination in Mining and Metallurgy, Part II.
- (3) Bachelor of Science Examination in Mining and Metallurgy, Part I.
- (4) Bachelor of Science in Mining, Part II.

or

Bachelor of Science in Metallurgy, Part II.

The subjects for the Intermediate Examination in Mining and Metallurgy, Part I, are :—Mathematics, Applied Mechanics, Heat Engines, Practical Solid Geometry, Engineering Drawing, Applied Electricity and Metallurgy.

The subjects for the Intermediate Examination in Mining and Metallurgy, Part II, are the following :—

- (1) Geology and Mineralogy.
- (2) Physical Chemistry.
- (3) Assaying.

The subjects for the Bachelor of Science Examination in Mining and Metallurgy, Part I, are the following :—

- (1) Mining.
- (2) Surveying.
- (3) Electrical Technology.
- (4) Power Generation and Transmission by non-electrical methods.

The candidates who have not passed the Intermediate Examination in Mining and Metallurgy, Part II, also take Assaying in addition to the subjects mentioned above.

The subjects for the Bachelor of Science Examination in Mining, Part II, are the following :—

- (1) Advanced Mining.
- (2) Mining Plant and Machinery.
- (3) Mining Geology.
- (4) Mine-sampling and Valuation.
- (5) Economics of Mining.

The subjects for the Bachelor of Science Examination in Metallurgy, Part II, are the following :—

- (1) Advanced Metallurgy.
- (2) Advanced Assaying.
- (3) Fuels and Refractory Materials.
- (4) Metallography and Pyrometry.
- (5) Mechanical Testing and Heat Treatment of Metals and Alloys.

#### LAW.

**LL.B.**—The course of study extends over two years and is open to graduates of this or any other University recognized by the Syndicate. There are two examinations, one at the end of the first year's course of study called the Previous Examination and the other the Final Examination held at the end of the second year of study. For the Previous Examination a candidate is expected to have studied Constitutional Law of England and India, Jurisprudence with Elements of Roman

Law, the Law of Contracts and Torts, the Law relating to Companies and Corporations, the Law of Crimes and Criminal Procedure and the Law of Evidence. The subjects for examination for the Final Examination are:—Principles of Equity including the Law relating to Trusts and Specific Relief, the Law relating to Transfer of Property and the Law of Easements, Hindu Law, Muhammadan Law, the Law of Civil Procedure and Limitation, the Law relating to Land Tenures, Rent and Revenue, the Law relating to Companies and Corporations.

*LL.M.*—The Master's Examination in Law is a two years' course. The subjects for the examination are as follows:—

- (1) Hindu Law—Ancient and Modern.
- (2) Roman Law with its history.
- (3) Comparative Jurisprudence.
- (4) Constitutional Law.

(5) } Any two of the following subjects:—  
(6) }

- (a) Principles of Equity including Law relating to Trusts and Specific Relief.
- (b) The Law of Contracts.
- (c) Private International Law.
- (d) Public International Law.
- (e) The Law relating to Transfer of Property including Wills.
- (f) Muhammadan Law.

*Note.*—In regard to an optional subject while a candidate is required to have a competent knowledge of the subject, he will be required to possess a detailed knowledge of one of its branches to be selected by him. The examination in Hindu Law and in Muhammadan Law is to comprise questions having special reference to the original authorities or translations thereof.

*LL.D.*—This is an examination chiefly by a thesis to be supplemented, if necessary, by an examination oral, written or both. A candidate for this examination must have passed his LL.B. examination at least one year before appearing for it.

*Teaching: L.T.*—The course of study is open to graduates of this or any other University and extends over a period of one year. The courses of study and the scheme of examination are as follows: Principles of Teaching, History of Education, Methods of Teaching, School Management and Hygiene, in each of which there will be one paper, provision also being made for Practical Teaching, Criticism Lessons and Demonstration Lessons.

### Recognition of Degrees and Diplomas of other Universities.

Ordinarily the Entrance Examinations, Intermediate, and Degree Examinations in Arts and Science of any Indian University established by an act of the Legislature for the time being in force are recognized.

Scale of Fees.		Fees.
Examinations		Rs.
Admission .. .. .	.. .. .	12
Do (private candidates) .. .. .	.. .. .	15
Intermediate of Arts and Science .. .. .	.. .. .	24
B.A. .. .. .	.. .. .	36
B.A. (Extra for each Honours subject) .. .. .	.. .. .	5
M.A. .. .. .	.. .. .	50
D.LITT. .. .. .	.. .. .	100
B.Sc. .. .. .	.. .. .	36
B.Sc. (Extra for each Honours subject) .. .. .	.. .. .	5
M.Sc. .. .. .	.. .. .	50
D.Sc. .. .. .	.. .. .	100
L.T. .. .. .	.. .. .	36
Intermediate Examination in Engineering, Part I		20
Do. Do. Do. Part II		20
B.Sc. Examination in Engineering, Part I .. .. .	.. .. .	30
Do. Do. Do, Part II .. .. .	.. .. .	30
Preliminary Examination in Engineering Diploma		20
Final Examination in Engineering Diploma .. .. .	.. .. .	30
Intermediate Examination (Mining and Metallurgy), Part I .. .. .	.. .. .	20
Intermediate Examination (Mining and Metallurgy), Part II .. .. .	.. .. .	20
B.Sc. Examination (Mining and Metallurgy), Part I .. .. .	.. .. .	30
B.Sc. Examination (Mining and Metallurgy), Part II .. .. .	.. .. .	30
Previous Examination in Sanskrit .. .. .	.. .. .	2
Praveshika Examination .. .. .	.. .. .	2
Do. Do. (private candidates) .. .. .	.. .. .	3
Madhyama Examination .. .. .	.. .. .	4
Shastri Examination .. .. .	.. .. .	5
Acharya Examination .. .. .	.. .. .	10
LL.B. (Previous) .. .. .	.. .. .	20
LL.B. (Final) .. .. .	.. .. .	30
LL.M. .. .. .	.. .. .	100
LL.D .. .. .	.. .. .	100

# **Bombay University.**

---

## **Introductory: Character of the University.**

This University was created in 1857; but until the passing of the Indian Universities Act of 1904, the Bombay University, like the others, was limited to the function of examining candidates and arranging for the courses of study which led up to their degrees. Under the Act of 1904, it obtained the right of organizing teaching, arranging for University extensions, and to publish such works as were necessary for the direct educational work it should carry on.

Largely owing to lack of funds, the University was not able to undertake any of these new duties until 1912 when a liberal offer from the Government of India made it possible to immediately launch out in new directions. The Government of India offered to the University a non-recurring grant of five lakhs of rupees, and a recurring grant of Rs. 45,000 for the purpose of developing its activities as a teaching body. As a result, in 1913-14, Sir Alfred Hopkinson of the Manchester University was brought to India to advise as to possible and suitable lines of development, and in 1914, post-graduate lectures on the basis of the needs of the M.A. students were held for the first time. Since 1918-19, the scheme has been somewhat modified on Inter-Collegiate lines. The various colleges in Bombay have arranged a considerable amount of post-graduate teaching which is thrown open to qualified students of all other colleges who are interested in the subjects or are working for the M.A. Degree of the University. The University has supplemented these by arranging for a limited number of courses on its own account, to deal with matters in which it seemed essential for training to be provided, but which were not adequately covered by the courses provided by the colleges.

In 1922, a Committee was appointed to revise the scheme of post-graduate studies in the light of the experience gained of its working since its inauguration. The Committee submitted a report in March 1923 recommending that all the work should be undertaken under a centralized scheme by the University in co-operation with its colleges and that the work, so

far as Bombay is concerned, be done in the University buildings as far as possible. As a result of the Committee's deliberation a revised set of regulations relating to post-graduate studies was adopted by the Senate in August 1924.

In essentials, the University remains a University affiliating colleges carrying on teaching work, but University Departments of Economics and Sociology have been opened with provision for both teaching as well as guidance for research. Part-time Lecturers in Sanskrit and Mathematics are also appointed by the University for post-graduate work in these subjects.

The number of affiliated colleges is 26. Of these, 17 prepare for degrees in Arts and Science, three for degrees in Commerce, Education and Agriculture and there are two Medical, two Engineering and two Law colleges affiliated to the University.

### Officers and Staff of the University.

#### THE CHANCELLOR.

His Excellency Lieut.-Colonel the Right Honourable  
Sir Leslie Orme Wilson, P.C., G.C.I.E., C.M.G., D.S.O.

#### THE VICE-CHANCELLOR.

Sir Chimanlal Harilal Setalvad, K.C.I.E., B.A., LL.D.

#### REGISTRAR.

Khan Bahadur Fardunji M. Dastur, M.A., I.S.O.

#### DEANS.

IN ARTS .. Mr. P. A. Wadia, M.A.  
IN SCIENCE .. Mr. N. A. F. Moos, D.Sc., L.C.E., F.R.S.E.  
IN LAW .. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Mirza Ali Akbar  
Khan, B.A., Bar-at-Law.  
IN MEDICINE .. Dr. J. N. Duggan, D.O., F.C.P.S.

#### LIBRARIAN.

Mr. R. V. Sabnis.

#### THE SYNDICATE.

Sir Chimanlal H. Setalvad, K.C.I.E., B.A., LL.D. (*Vice-Chancellor*), (*Chairman*).

Mr. F. B. P. Lory, M.A., I.E.S., Director of Public Instruction (*Ex-officio*).

- Mr. P. A. Wadia, M.A.  
 ,, N. A. F. Moos, D.Sc., L.C.E., F.R.S.E.  
 ,, Mirza Ali Mohammad Khan, M.A., LL.B.  
 ,, Abdeali M. Kajiji, B.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law.  
 ,, Bhulabhai J. Desai, M.A., LL.B.  
 ,, R. N. Ranina, L.M. & S., F.C.P.S.  
 ,, H. G. Rawlinson, M.A., I.E.S.  
 ,, K. R. Kanitkar, M.A., B.Sc.  
 Dr. A. N. Meldrum, D.Sc., A.B.C.Sc., I.E.S.  
 ,, Y. G. Nadgir, M.S., F.C.P.S.  
 Mr. M. L. Tannar, B.Com., Bar-at-Law, I.E.S.  
 Dr. P. T. Patel, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.  
 Mr. H. Hamill, M.A., I.E.S.  
 The Rev. J. Duhr, S.J., Ph.D., D.D.  
 Mr. Kanaialal M. Munder, B.A., LL.B.  
 Khan Bahadur Fardunji M. Dastur, M.A., I.S.O. (*Registrar*), (*Secretary*).

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF SOCIOLOGY AND ECONOMICS.

- Chairman* (Honorary).—Dr. Harold H. Mann, D.Sc., M.Sc., F.I.C.  
*Professor of Economics*.—Mr. Khushal T. Shah, B.A. (Bom.), B.Sc., Econ. (Lond.), Bar-at-Law.  
*Asst. Professor of Economics*.—Mr. Chandulal N. Vakil, M.A. (Bom.), M.Sc., Econ. (Lond.), F.S.S.  
*Readers in Sociology*.—Dr. G. S. Ghurye, M.A. (Bom.), Ph.D. (Cantab.); Dr. N. A. Thoothi, B.A. (Bom.), D.Phil. (Oxon.).  
*Secretary and Librarian*.—Mr. S. B. Raikar, B.A.

**Affiliated Colleges and Their Staff (1925-26).**

ELPHINSTONE COLLEGE.

- |                       |    |    |  |
|-----------------------|----|----|--|
| English               | .. | .. | Mr. A. L. Covernton, M.A. (Oxon.),<br>Principal and Professor of English;<br>one other Professor and one Lecturer. |
| History and Economics |    |    | Mr. A. C. Farran, B.A. (Dublin), Professor of History; Mr. S. G. Panandikar, M.A. (Bom.), Ph.D. (Lond.)            |

Mathematics ..	..	Mr. K. R. Gunjekar, B.sc. (Bom.), Professor and two Asst. Professors ; Mr. D. P. Patravali, M.A. (Cantab.), Professor.
Philosophy and Logic ..	..	Mr. S. G. Sathe, M.A. (Bom.), Professor and an Asst. Professor.
Sanskrit ..	..	Mr. A. B. Gajendragadkar, M.A., Professor, one Asst. Professor and one Shastri.
Persian ..	..	Mr. A. K. S. Shaikh, M.A., Professor and one Assistant.
French ..	..	Mr. V. G. Rao, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), Bar-at-Law.
Gujarati ..	..	Mr. N. B. Divatia, B.A., Lecturer.
Marathi ..	..	Mr. J. R. Agashe, M.A., B.T. (Bom.)
Chemistry ..	..	Dr. A. N. Meldrum, D.sc. (Aber.), Principal and Professor of Chemistry and one other Professor and three Asst. Lecturers.
Physics ..	..	Mr. G. R. Paranjpye, M.sc. (Bom.), Professor and one Lecturer and three Asst. Lecturers.
Botany ..	..	Mr. S. I. Ajrekar, B.A. (Cantab.), and two Asst. Lecturers.
Zoology ..	..	Mr. P. K. Awati, B.A. (Cantab.), D.I.C., F.E.D.

## DECCAN COLLEGE.

Principal ..	..	Mr. H. G. Rawlinson, M.A. (Cantab.).
English ..	..	Mr. H. G. Rawlinson, M.A. (Cantab.) ; Mr. E. A. Wodehouse, M.A. (Oxon.), Professors of English and one Assis- tant.
History and Econo- mics	.	Mr. G. B. Jathar, M.A. (Edin.), Pro- fessor, and one Actg. Professor.
Logic ..	..	Mr. K. H. Kelkar, M.A. (Bom.), Asst. Lecturer.
Sanskrit ..	..	Mr. S. K. Belvalkar, M.A. (Bom.), Ph.D. (Harvard), Professor, and one Assistant Professor.

Persian	..	..	Mr. N. D. Minocherhomji, B.A. (Bom.), Professor and one Assistant Professor.
Marathi	..	..	One Lecturer.
Science	..	..	One Lecturer and one Demonstrator.

## WILSON COLLEGE.

Principal	..	..	The Rev. John McKenzie, M.A., Professor of Philosophy.
English	..	..	Mr. E. A. Parker, M.A., Ph.D., Professor; The Rev. J. Mackintosh, M.A., Professor; and one Assistant Professor.
History and Economics;			The Rev. R. Strachan, M.A., B.D., Professor of History and Latin; The Rev. James Kellock, M.A., B.D., Professor of Economics and Philosophy; Mr. G. N. Joshi, M.A., LL.B., Professor of History and Economics.
Philosophy and Logic	..	..	Mr. Pestonji Ardesir Wadia, M.A., Professor of Philosophy and Politics.
Mathematics	..	..	Mr. J. Maclean, M.A., M.Sc., Professor and two Assistant Professors.
Sanskrit	..	..	Mr. Hari Damodar Velankar, M.A., Professor; one Asst. Professor and two College Fellows and one Sastri.
Persian	..	..	Mr. M. Ahmed, M.A., Professor.
French	..	..	Miss H. M. Lambert.
Marathi	..	..	One Lecturer.
Chemistry	..	..	Mr. A. R. Normand, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., Professor; Mr. A. E. Walden, B.Sc., Professor; one Lecturer and three Demonstrators.
Physics	..	..	Mr. A. D. Renwick, M.A., B.Sc., Professor and nine Demonstrators; Mr. D. B. Naik, M.A., B.Sc., Professor; one Asst. Professor.
Biology	..	..	Mr. Vinayak Nanabhai Hate, B.Sc., Professor and one Lecturer and Demonstrators.

## ST. XAVIER'S COLLEGE.

Principal	..	..	The Rev. J. Duhr, S.J., Ph.D., D.D., Professor of French Literature.
Asst. Principal	..	..	The Rev. M. Sola, S.J., Ph.D., and Professor of Logic.
English	..	..	The Rev. J. Fell, S.J.,; Mr. Cosmas Damian Pinto, M.A., Professors.
History and Economics			The Rev. H. Heras, S.J., Professor; The Rev. E. Kaufmann, S.J., Pro- fessor.
Philosophy and Logic	..	..	The Rev. M. Sola, S.J., Professor.
Mathematics	..	..	The Rev. H. Rafael, S.J., Professor and two Asst. Professors.
Sanskrit	..	..	The Rev. R. Zimmermann, S.J., Ph.D., Professor and two Assistant Professors.
Persian	..	..	One Asst. Professor.
French	..	..	The Principal and one Asst. Pro- fessor.
Chemistry	..	..	The Rev. J. Sacasa, S.J., Professor and Director of Chemical Labora- tory; The Rev. J. F. Caius, S.J., Professor; Shapurji Sorabji Dastur, M.A.; Ramachandra Narayan Bhag- vat, M.A., B.Sc., Professors and two Asst. Professors.
Physics	..	..	The Rev. A. Steichen, S.J., Ph.D., and Director of Physical Labora- tory; two Asst. Professors and two Demonstrators.
Geology	..	..	One Asst. Professor.
Biology	..	..	Mr. Jal Phirozashah Mullan, M.A., Professor and Director of Zoological Laboratory and three Asst. Pro- fessors.
Botany	..	..	One Asst. Professor.
Latin	..	..	Two Asst. Professors.
Hebrew	..	..	One Asst. Professor.
Portuguese	..	..	One Lecturer.

## GUJARAT COLLEGE.

Principal	..	..	V. B. Divatia, M.A. (Bom.), B.A. (Cantab.), Offg. Principal.
English	..	..	Mr. R. N. Welinkar, B.A. (Oxon.), Professor and three Assistants.
History and Economics			Mr. M. S. Commissariat, M.A. (Bom.), Professor; Mr. S. G. Deshpande, M.A. (Bom.), Lecturer.
Logic	..	..	One Professor.
Mathematics	..	..	Mr. V. M. Gaitonde, M.A. (Bom.), F.B.A.S., Professor, and two Assistants.
Sanskrit	..	..	Mr. K. V. Abhyankar, M.A. (Bom.), Professor and two Assistant Lecturers.
Persian	..	..	Mr. M. E. Namazi, B.A. (Bom.), Professor and one Assistant.
Gujarati	..	..	One Lecturer.
Chemistry	..	..	Mr. D. D. Kanga, M.A., A.I.C., Professor; one Lecturer and one Demonstrator.
Physics	..	..	Mr. V. B. Divatia, M.A. (Bom.), B.A. (Cantab.), Professor; one Lecturer and three Demonstrators.
Zoology	..	..	One Lecturer.
Botany	..	..	Mr. Y. D. Thanewala, M.A. (Bom.), Professor and one Demonstrator.
French	..	..	Mr. P. L. Charlier, Bes. L. Brevet Supérieur (Paris), Professor.

## RAJARAM COLLEGE.

Principal	..	..	Dr. Balkrishna, M.A. (Punjab), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.R.E.S.; and Professor of History and Economics.
English	..	..	Mr. A. C. Bose, M.A. (Cal.); Mr. M. J. Dave, M.A. (Bom.), Professors.
Philosophy and Logic	..	..	Mr. J. P. Suda, M.A. (All.), Professor and one Lecturer.
Mathematics	..	..	Mr. D. K. Sen, M.Sc. (All.), LL.B., M.B.A.S.; Mr. D. M. Roy, M.A. (Cal.), Professors and one Lecturer.

Sanskrit	..	.. Mr. Mahendra Pratap, M.A. (Punjab), M.O.L., Professor; one Asst. Professor.
Marathi	..	.. Mr. N. G. Joshi, M.A. (Bom.), Professor.
Persian	..	.. Mr. B. D. Verma, M.A. (All.), M.F. (Punjab), Professor.
Physics	..	.. Mr. L. N. Vithalani, B.A., B.Sc. (Bom.), Lecturer.

## BARODA COLLEGE.

Principal	..	.. Mr. S. G. Burrow, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.Sc., Professor of Physics.
English	..	.. Mr. R. R. Guha, M.A.; Mr. A. X. Soares, M.A., LL.B., Professors and one Assistant.
History and Economics		Mr. J. M. Mehta, B.A. (Bom. & Oxford), Bar-at-Law, Professor; Mr. K. H. Kamdar, M.A., Professor.
Philosophy and Logic	..	.. Mr. A. K. Trivedi, M.A., LL.B., Professor; Mr. M. A. Buch, M.A., Professor.
Mathematics	..	.. Mr. G. G. Pendse, M.A., Professor; Mr. B. L. Sengupta, M.A. (Cal.), B.L., Professor; Mr. A. C. Mukherji, M.A., Professor.
Sanskrit	..	.. Mr. B. R. Arte, M.A., Professor; Mr. B. C. Lele, M.A., Professor.
Persian	..	.. Mr. S. Nawabali, M.A., Professor; Mr. M. A. Kazi, M.A., Professor.
French	..	.. Mr. C. C. Patel, B.A., Lecturer.
Marathi	..	.. Mr. C. V. Joshi, M.A., Professor.
Chemistry	..	.. Mr. K. G. Naik, M.A., D.Sc., F.I.C. (Lond.); Mr. M. D. Avasare, B.A., M.Sc., Professors; three Demonstrators and one Laboratory Assistant.
Physics	..	.. Mr. S. G. Burrow, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.Sc., Professor; Mr. N. K. Apte, M.A., B.Sc., Professor; one Lecturer, one Demonstrator and two Laboratory Assistants.

Biology .. .. Mr. S. V. Shevade, B.Sc., F.I.S.,  
F.R.A.S., Professor; one Demonstrator  
and one Laboratory Assistant.

## FERGUSSON COLLEGE.

Principal .. .. Mr. Keshav Ramchandra Kanitkar,  
M.A., B.Sc., Professor of Physics.

Vice-Principal .. .. Mr. Gopal Balkrishna Kolhatkar,  
M.A., A.I.L.Sc., and Professor of Chemistry.

English .. .. Mr. Ganesh Hari Kelkar, M.A. (Bom.  
and Cantab.); Mr. Vasudeo Gopal  
Paranjpe, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; Mr.  
Krishnaji Mahadeo Khadye, M.A.,  
B.A. (Cantab.), Professors and two  
Lecturers.

History and Economics .. .. Mr. Vaman Govind Kale, M.A.; Mr.  
Shankar Ramchandra Kanitkar,  
M.A.; Mr. D. G. Karve, M.A., Pro-  
fessors.

Philosophy and Logic .. .. Mr. Vishwanath Keshav Joag, M.A.;  
Mr. Narhar Ganesh Damle, M.A.,  
Professors.

Mathematics .. .. Dr. Raghunath P. Paranjpe, M.A.  
(Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.); Mr.  
Ganesh Sukharam Mahajani, B.A.,  
Professors; two Lecturers; Vishwa-  
nath Atmaram Apte, M.A., L.T.,  
Professor.

Sanskrit .. .. Mr. V. G. Paranjpe, M.A., LL.B.,  
D.Litt., Professor and one Shastri.

Persian .. .. Mr. K. H. Notani, M.A., Lecturer.

Pali .. .. Mr. N. G. Suru, M.A., Professor.

Chemistry .. .. Mahadeo Krishnaji Joshi, M.A., Pro-  
fessor; one Lecturer and six De-  
monstrators.

Physics .. .. Mr. Ramchandra Narayan Joshi,  
B.Sc., Professor and nine Demon-  
strators.

Zoology and Botany .. .. Mr. Dhundiraj Laxman Dixit, B.A.;  
Mr. Trimbak Govind Yeolekar, M.A.,  
B.Sc., Professors and one Demon-  
strator.

Biology	..	.. Two Lecturers and two Demonstrators.
German	..	.. Mr. Krishnaji Keshav Joshi, M.A. (Bom.), Ph.D. (Wurzburg), Professor.
Marathi	..	.. Mr. G. V. Tulpule, M.A., Professor.

## SAMALDAS COLLEGE.

Principal	..	.. Mr. Tejumal Karamchand Shahani, M.A., Professor of English, Economics and History.
English	..	.. Mr. Ramanlal Kanailal Yajnik, M.A., Professor and one Lecturer; Mr. Nariman B. Ichhaporia, M.A., LL.B.
History and Economics		Mr. Hanumant Balaji Bhide, M.A., LL.B.
Philosophy and Logic	..	.. Mr. Narbheshankar Pranjivan Dave, M.A., Professor.
Sanskrit	..	.. Mr. Pratparai M. Modi, M.A., Professor and one Lecturer.
Persian	..	.. Mr. Jehangirji Sorabji Gambhir, B.A., Professor.
Mathematics	..	.. Mr. Indubhushan Mukherji, M.Sc. (Cal.); Mr. G. V. Bhagvat, M.A., Professors.
Physies	..	.. Mr. Manishankar Jayanand Bhatt, B.A., Professor.

## D. J. SIND COLLEGE.

Principal	..	.. Mr. Sahibsing Chandasing Shahani, M.A., Professor of English.
English	..	.. Mr. Tillumal Mengharaj Advani, M.A., LL.B., Professor; one Asst. Professor and one Lecturer.
History and Economics		Mr. Dharmadas Tekchand Mariwalla, M.A., Professor and one Asst. Professor.
Philosophy and Logic	..	.. Gianchand Gurdassing Kewalramani, M.A., LL.B., Professor and one Lecturer.
Sanskrit	..	.. Mr. Hari Laxman Lagu, B.A., Professor,

Mathematics ..	..	Mr. Tribhovandas Pitambardas Trivedi, M.A., LL.B., Professor and two Asst. Professors.
Persian ..	..	Mr. Hotchand Mulchand Gurbaxani, M.A., Professor and one Asst. Professor.
French ..	..	Two Lecturers.
Latin ..	..	One Lecturer.
Chemistry ..	..	J.V. Lakhani, M.Sc., A.I.I.Sc., Professor and two Asst. Professors and one Demonstrator.
Physics ..	..	Mr. Suratram Balchand Butani, M.A., B.Sc., Professor and also Vice-Principal; one Asst. Professor and three Demonstrators.
Biology ..	..	Dr. Metharam Gidumal Punwani, B.A., M.B., B.Sc., Professor and one Demonstrator.
Arabic ..	..	One Lecturer.
Sindhi ..	..	One Lecturer.

#### BAHAUDDIN COLLEGE.

Principal ..	..	Mr. Shapursha Horumsji Hodivala, M.A., and also Professor of English, History and Political Economy.
English ..	..	Mr. Keshavlal Labhsankar Oza, M.A.; Mr. Sorab Mancherji Wadia, M.A., Professors.
History and Economics		The Principal.
Philosophy and Logic ..	..	Harilal Madhavji Bhatt, M.A., Professor.
Mathematics ..	..	Mr. Hari Shankar, M.A., Professor.
Sanskrit ..	..	Mr. Mahadev Malhar Joshi, M.A., Professor.
Persian ..	..	Mr. Charles F. Saldhana, M.A., Professor.
Physics ..	..	Mr. Vasudev Sadashiv Ghurye, M.A., Professor.

## NEW POONA COLLEGE.

Principal	..	.. Mr. N. M. Shah, B.A. (Bom.), M.A. (Cantab.).
English	..	.. Mr. Hari Vithal Tulpule, B.A., LL.B., Mr. Raghunath Damodar Karmarkar, M.A.; Mr. Ramchandra Krishna Lagu, M.A.; Mr. Narayan Ganesh Naralkar, M.A., L.T.; Mr. Vasudeo Purushottam Patvardhan, M.A., Professors.
History and Economics		.. Mr. Rajaram Parashuram Sabnis, B.A. (Bom.), M.A. (Cantab.), Professor; Mr. Pralhad Govind Padhye, M.A., Professor.
Philosophy and Logic	..	.. Mr. Narayan G. Naralkar, M.A., L.T.; Mr. Shankar Vaman Dandekar, M.A., Professors; Mr. Vasudeo P. Patvardhan, M.A., Professor.
Mathematics	..	.. Mr. Nagindas Maneklal Shah, B.A. (Bom.); Mr. Triambak Bhikaji Hardikar, M.A.; Mr. Maheshwar Shankar Godbole, M.A., Professors.
Sanskrit	..	.. Mr. Raghunath Damodar Karmarkar, M.A.; Mr. Dinkar Balvant Deodhar, M.A., and one Shastri.
Marathi	..	.. Mr. Datto Waman Potdar, B.A.; Mr. Laxman Ganesh Lele, Professors.
Physics	..	.. Mr. Mahadeo Ramchandra Paranjpye, M.A., B.Sc., Professor and two Demonstrators.

## KARNATAK COLLEGE.

Principal	..	.. Mr. H. V. Hampton, M.A. (Dublin), I.E.S., and also Professor of English and Philosophy.
English	..	.. Mr. N. S. Takakhav, M.A. (Bom.), I.E.S., Professor; Mr. B. N. Seal, B.A. (Cantab.), Bar-at-Law, I.E.S., Professor, and one Assistant Professor.
History and Economics		.. Mr. S. G. Beri, M.A. (Bom.), Professor; Mr. A. D. Dhopeswarkar, M.A., LL.B., Joint Professor of History and Logic; and one Lecturer.

History and Logic	..	.. The Principal; Mr. A. D. Dhopeswarkar, M.A., LL.B.
Mathematics	..	.. Mr. C. P. Saldanha, M.A. (Bom.), Professor and two Assistants.
Sanskrit	..	.. Mr. V. G. Bhat, B.A. (Cantab.), Professor and one Assistant.
Kannada	..	.. One Lecturer.
Physics	..	.. One Lecturer and two Demonstrators.
Persian	..	.. Mr. A. M. Moulvi, M.A. (Bombay), Professor.
Chemistry	..	.. One Lecturer and one Demonstrator.
Biology	..	.. One Lecturer and one Demonstrator.

## SURAT M.T.B. ARTS COLLEGE.

Principal	..	.. Mr. D. R. Gadgil, M.A., M.Litt. (Cantab.), Principal and Professor of History and Economics.
Vice-Principal	..	.. K. S. Trivedi, B.A., and Professor of Sanskrit.
English	..	.. Mr. Jayendrarai Bhagwanlal Durkal, M.A., Professor also of Gujarati; Mr. Visnuprasad Ranchhodlal Trivedi, M.A., Professor also of Sanskrit; Mr. Kalidas Lallubhai Desai, M.A., LL.B., Professor; Mr. Gajendrarai G. Buch, M.A.
History and Economics		Mr. Manohar Ramchandra Palande, M.A., Professor.
Philosophy and Logic	..	.. Mr. Yeshwant Dattatraya Joshi, M.A., B.T.C.D., Professor.
Mathematics	..	.. Mr. Abaji Govind Chandrachood, M.A., Professor.
Sanskrit	..	.. Mr. Kamleshankar Sunderlal Trivedi, M.A. (Hons.); Mr. Mohanlal Parvatisanker Dave, M.A., LL.B., Professors.
Persian	..	.. Mr. Mulchand Jhangaldas Thakur, M.A., Professor.
Physics	..	.. Mr. Viswanath Krishna Nimkar, B.Sc. (Bom.), M.Sc. Tech. (Manch.), Professor.
Arabic	..	.. One Hon'y. Professor.

## WILLINGDON COLLEGE.

Principal	..	..	Mr. Govind Chinnaji Bhate, M.A., also Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy.
English	..	..	Mr. Krishnaji Nilkanth Dravid, M.A., Vice-Principal and also Professor of Sanskrit ; Mr. Bhalechandra Ganga- dhar Sapre, M.A., also takes History; Mr. R. Sadashiva Aiyer, M.A. (Madras), Professor ; two Lecturers.
History and Econo- mics			Mr. Parshuram Madhao Limaye, M.A., Professor.
Philosophy and Logic	..	..	Mr. Parshuram B. Sathaye, M.A., Professor.
Sanskrit and Ardha- magadhi			Mr. Parashuram Laxman Vaidya, B.A. (Hon.), M.A. (Cal.), D.Litt (Bris.), Professor.
Mathematics	..	..	Mr. Shridhar Bhikaji Bondale, M.A. ; Mr. Ramchandra Purshottam Shintre, M.A., Professors.
Physics	..	..	One Lecturer and one Demonstrator.
Marathi	..	..	One Lecturer.
Kanarese	..	..	One Lecturer.

## SIND NATIONAL COLLEGE, HYDERABAD.

Actg. Principal	..	..	Mr. N. D. Gurbaxani, M.A.
English	..	..	The Principal (also takes Logic) ; Mr. J. K. Khanchandani, M.A. (Bom.) (also takes History), Professors ; Mr. H. S. Bharvani, M.A. Temp. Prof.
Sanskrit	..	..	Mr. V. V. Dixit, M.A. (Bom.)
Mathematics	..	..	Mr. K. C. Shah, M.A. (Bom.), Mr. K. S. B. Sastri, M.A. (Mad.)
Persian	..	..	Mr. L. D. Keswani, M.A. (Bom.), Professor.
Physics	..	..	Mr. P. K. Pillai, M.A. (Mad.), A.R.C.S., D.Sc. (Lond.), Professor.

## THE SYDENHAM COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMICS.

Principal and Senior Professor			Mr. Mohan Lal Tannan, B.Com. (Birm.), Bar-at-Law, I.E.S., J.P.
-----------------------------------	--	--	---

Professors	..	..	Mr. M. J. Antia, M.A. (Bom.), M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), Bar-at-Law., I.E.S., Professor of English and Cotton Trade ; Mr. R. M. Joshi, M.A., LL.B. (Bom.), B.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.), I.E.S., Prof. of Economics ; Mr. H. L. Kaji, M.A., B.Sc. (Bom.), F.S.S., I.E.S., Professor of Geography ; Mr. N. B. Metha, M.A. (Bom.), A.M. (Harward), Professor of Administration and Economic History ; Mr. S. S. Engineer, B.A. (Bom.), F.S.A.A. (Lond.), Part-time Professor of Accounting ; Mr. S. K. Bramhandkar, M.A., LL.B., Part-time Professor of Mercantile Law ; Mr. L. S. Vaidyanathan, M.A. (Mad.), A.I.A., Part-time Professor of Actuarial Science and Statistics.
------------	----	----	---

**SHETH HANSRAJ PRAGJI THACKERSEY COLLEGE, NASIK.**

Principal	..	..	Mr. T. A. Kulkarni, B.A., S.T.C.D., also Professor of English and Indian Administration.
English	..	..	Mr. B. L. Patankar, M.A., S.T.C. : Mr. V. S. Gogate, M.A. (also takes Logic), Professors.
Sanskrit	..	..	Mr. N. H. Purandare, M.A.
Mathematics	..	..	Mr. U. M. Saha, M.Sc. (Cal.)
Physics	..	..	Mr. V. B. Athavale, M.Sc.
Persian	..	..	One Lecturer.
French	..	..	One Lecturer.

**SECONDARY TRAINING COLLEGE.**

Principal	..	..	Mr. H. R. Hamley, M.A., M.Sc., Dip. Ed.
Vice-Principal	..	..	Mr. P. S. Katti, M.A., Dip. Ed.
Professors	..	..	Mr. R. P. Kar, B.Sc., L.T., Teachers' Diploma (London), Professor of Science and Geography ; Mr. V. H. Anklesaria, B.A., S.T.C.D., Lecturer in English ; Mr. V. P. Bokil, M.A., S.T.C.D., Offg. Prof. of History and Method ; Mr. A. M. Modi, M.A., S.T.C.D., Actg. Asst. Lec. in English.

## POONA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Principal	..	.. Mr. W. Burns, D.Sc., and also Professor of Botany.
Professor of Agricultural Economics		Rao Bahadur P. C. Patil, L.Ag., M.Sc.
Professor of Agriculture		Mr. B. S. Patil, B.Ag., N.D.A.
Professor of Chemistry	..	Mr. D. L. Sahasrabhudhe, M.Sc.
Professor of Horticulture		Mr. G. S. Cheema, D.Sc.
Professor of Ag. Engineering, Physics and Mathematics		Mr. J. P. Trivedi, L.C., A.M.I.E. (Lond.); six Asst. Professors; six Lecturers; nine Demonstrators.

## NADIRSHAW EDALJI DINSHAW CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, KARACHI.

Principal	..	.. Mr. Gangadhar Nikanth Gokhale, B.Sc., L.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), and Professor of Civil Engineering.
Vice-Principal	..	.. Mr. Shripatrao Balvantrao Junnar-kar, B.A. (Bom.), B.Sc. (Lond.), and Prof. of Structural Engineering and Hydraulics.
Professors	..	.. Mr. Motiram Hassamal Advani, L.C.E., Professor of Engineering; Mr. Metharam Khanchand Kewal-ramani, M.A., Professor of Mathematics; Mr. N. Bhattacharya, B.Sc., Prof. of Mech. Engineering; eight Asst. Profs., Lecturers, Demonstrators and other teachers.

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, POONA.

Principal	..	.. Mr. W. L. C. Trench, B.A.I. (T.C.D), M.Inst.C.E., and Professor of Civil Engineering.
Professors	..	.. Mr. C. Graham Smith, O.B.E., A.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E., Professor of Engineering; Mr. H. P. Jordan, M.Sc., Professor, Structural Design; Mr. G. G. Narke, M.A. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Mining), M.Sc. (Manch.), Professor of Chemistry and Geology; Mr. A. David, B.Sc., M.E., A.M.I.E., Prof. of Mechanical

Engineering; Mr. Shiv Narayan, M.A., B.Sc., B.E., A.M.I.E.E., Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering; twenty Lecturers and Demonstrators and other teachers.

#### GOVERNMENT LAW COLLEGE, BOMBAY.

- Principal .. .. Dr. J. S. Khergamwala, LL.D. (Lond.), B.A., LL.M. (Bom.), Barrister-at-Law, (and Perry Professor of Jurisprudence).
- Professors of Law .. Mr. Pandurang K. Pendse, M.A., LL.M. (Bom.), Advocate; Mr. M. Y. G. Haindaday, B.A., LL.B. (Bom.), Advocate; Mr. Mannukhram K. Mehta, B.A., LL.B.; Mr. Dattaram G. Dalvi, M.A., LL.B.; Mr. Shivrao V. Palekar, B.A., LL.B.; Mr. Bamzunalali B. Vellani, Bar-at-Law; Mr. V. G. Dalvi, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), Bar-at-Law; Mr. J. G. Bhagat, M.A., LL.B., Advocate; Mr. P. P. Doctor, M.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law.

#### INDIAN LAW SOCIETY'S LAW COLLEGE, POONA.

- Principal .. .. Mr. Jagannath Raghunath Gharpure, B.A., LL.B. (*Hon.*) (Bom.), and Professor of Law.
- Professors of Law .. Mr. Padmanabh Bhaskar Shingne, B.A., LL.B. (Bom.); Mr. Anant Ganesh Sathaye, M.A., LL.B. (Bom.), Mr. Ganesh Raghunath Abhyankar, B.A., LL.B.; Mr. Shripad Yeshwant Abhyankar, B.A., LL.B.; Mr. Laxman Balvant Bhopatkar, M.A., LL.B., M.L.C., Mr. Balvant Khanderao Mehendale, B.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law; Mr. Vinayak Balkrishna Chandrachud, M.A., LL.M. (Bom.); Mr. Raghunath Pandurang Karandikar, Vakil, Bombay High Court.

## GRANT MEDICAL COLLEGE, BOMBAY.

Dean .. .. Capt. S. L. Bhatia, M.A., M.D., I.M.S.;  
There are 18 professors, three hono-  
rary Associate Professors, five Assis-  
tant Professors, two Registrars, 19  
Tutors, and 9 Demonstrators, besides  
Fellows of the College and Clinical  
Registrars at the attached Hospitals.

## SETH GORDHANDAS SUNDERDAS MEDICAL COLLEGE, BOMBAY.

Dean .. .. Dr. Jivraj N. Mehta, M.B.C.S. (Eng.),  
M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.C.P.S.  
(Bom.). There are 23 Hony. Lectur-  
ers, four Professors, 5 Associate  
Professors, 10 Demonstrators and 19  
Resident Officers at the attached  
Hospital.

## Constitution of the University.

The principal authorities of the University are the Senate which consists of 100 members (exclusive of 9 *ex-officio* members), the Syndicate which consists of 17 members, and the several Faculties and Boards of Studies.

## Number of Students in the University, 1925-26.

University School of Economics and Sociology	..	42
Elphinstone College	.. .. .	510
Deccan College	.. .. .	276
Wilson College	.. .. .	824
St. Xavier's College	.. .. .	1,170
Gujarat College	.. .. .	671
Rajaram College	.. .. .	392
Baroda College	.. .. .	838
Fergusson College	.. .. .	1,203
Samaldas College	.. .. .	227
D. J. Sind College	.. .. .	663
Bahauddin College	.. .. .	241
New Poona College	.. .. .	521
Karnatak College	.. .. .	553
M. T. B. Arts College	.. .. .	276
Willingdon College	.. .. .	464
Sind National College	.. .. .	110
H. P. T. College, Nasik	.. .. .	104
Sydenham College	.. .. .	253

The Secondary Training College .. .. .	45
Poona Agricultural College .. .. .	149
College of Engineering, Poona .. .. .	201
N.E.D. Civil Engineering College, Karachi .. .. .	121
Government Law College, Bombay .. .. .	470
Law College, Poona .. .. .	438
Grant Medical College, Bombay .. .. .	678
Seth G. S. Medical College .. .. .	44
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,484</b>

**Number of Successful Candidates in the University Examinations,  
1925-26.**

Intermediate Examination in Arts .. .. .	881
Intermediate Examination in Commerce .. .. .	60
Intermediate Examination in Science .. .. .	140
Intermediate Examination in Agriculture .. .. .	56
Intermediate M.B. B.S. Examination .. .. .	145
First Examination in Engineering .. .. .	115
Second Examination in Engineering (Civil) .. .. .	49
Second Examination in Engineering (Mech.) .. .. .	4
First LL.B. Examination .. .. .	297
B.A. (Pass and Honours) .. .. .	716
M.A. .. .. .	51
B.COM. .. .. .	42
B.T. .. .. .	40
B.Sc. .. .. .	146
M.Sc. .. .. .	17
B.A.G. .. .. .	25
B.E. (Civil) .. .. .	71
B.E. (Mechanical) .. .. .	9
LL.B. (Final) .. .. .	350
LL.M. .. .. .	1
M.B., B.S. (Final) .. .. .	171
Master's Degree in Surgery .. .. .	1
Bachelor's Degree in Hygiene .. .. .	4
M.D. .. .. .	2

**Scholarships and Medals.**

There are a large number of Endowed Scholarships and Medals in the University awarded for distinguished proficiency in the several examinations and each of the affiliated colleges also awards its own scholarships and medals. The University Endowment Fund for Scholarships, Prizes and Medals amounts to Rs. 27,45,200 in Government Securities and Port Trust and Municipal Bonds.

### **Library, Museums, Laboratories, Etc.**

There is a University Library under the control of the Library Committee, and it is open to Fellows of the University, Principals and Professors of Colleges affiliated to the University of Bombay, the University Staff, Graduates of the University, students of affiliated colleges and such other persons as are admitted by a special order. The Library has 25,160 volumes and 1,338 volumes were added during 1924-25.

There are a number of Hospitals and Laboratories recognized by the University for purposes of practical work in Medicine and Science.

### **Provision for Research.**

There are six post-graduate research scholarships in the Department of Economics and Sociology and the University also undertakes the publication of the results of researches. In addition, there are four endowed scholarships for research work of which three are tenable in India and one is tenable in a foreign country. The Bombay University Economics Series has been published as well as Lectures on Gujarati Language by Professor N. B. Divatia, Dr. Mackichan's translations of the introduction to two German Books, Dr. Garbe's Bhagvadgita and Roth's Nirukta.

The University also makes grants of varying amounts in aid of the cost of publication of books by various authors.

### **Publication and Extension Work.**

The University has spent a large sum of money during the last few years on the publication of books and by way of grants to authors to meet the expenses of publication. Distinguished scholars from Europe and elsewhere have been invited to deliver lectures on subjects not directly connected with University studies. During the year 1925-26, Mr. E. Clements, i.c.s., delivered a course of lectures on Indian Music, Mr. F. S. Marvin, the well-known author, delivered four separate lectures on "The Unity of Civilization," "The Meaning and Reality of Progress", "The Place of Science in History," and "The Teaching of History" and Prof. A. V. Williams Jackson of Columbia University, New York, delivered a lecture on "Ballad Poetry, Oriental and Occidental".

### **Military Training.**

Military training is not compulsory in the University. Students are encouraged to enrol to the University Training Corps and the number enrolled during the year 1925-26 was 622.

### **Associations in the University.**

The Colleges in the University are scattered over the whole of the Bombay Presidency and it is not therefore practicable to have a Central Association or Associations for the benefit of all University students. Most of the Colleges maintain societies of their own, *e.g.*, Debating Union, Literary Society, Historical Society, Sanskrit Society, Dramatic Society and similar associations or societies.

### **Residence and Cost of Living.**

Most of the colleges affiliated to the University provide residential accommodation for a fair proportion of their students. The approximate cost of living is Rs. 50 per month.

### **Budget: Provident Fund.**

The total budget expenditure for the year 1926-27 has been estimated to be Rs. 4,21,450-15-0.

A Provident Fund has just been started and subscription to the Fund at the rate of  $6\frac{1}{4}$  per cent on the monthly salary is obligatory on every whole-time officer, teacher or servant appointed after the 31st March 1925 to a substantive appointment carrying a monthly salary of Rs. 30 or upwards. The University makes a contribution at the rate of  $6\frac{1}{4}$  per cent on the salary of subscriber at the end of each month and compound interest at the rate of  $5\frac{1}{2}$  per cent per annum is allowed on the amount standing to the credit of each depositor. On quitting the service of the University, a depositor is entitled to draw out the whole amount standing to his credit in the Fund.

### **Women's Education.**

Women are admitted to all the affiliated colleges on equal terms with men-students.

### **Students' Information Bureau and its Activities.**

Government have constituted an Advisory Committee to give information and advice to students who desire to proceed abroad for higher study. The Committee has been dissolved on the 1st of November 1926 and its functions taken over from that date by an Information Bureau under the direct control of the University.

### **Provision for Safeguarding Health, Medical Inspection, Discipline, etc.**

Physical training is not at present compulsory in the University. There is provision for outdoor games like cricket, football, tennis, hockey, etc., in most of the affiliated Colleges and a large number of students take advantage of the facilities offered in this respect. During the year just ended the Syndicate have considered very carefully the question of medical inspection and physical training of University students in the light of two valuable reports submitted by acknowledged experts. As a first step towards the introduction of Physical Training, the Syndicate have, in a circular letter addressed to the Heads of Affiliated Colleges, laid stress on the imperative necessity of the Physical Training of students and asked for reports as to the provision already made or likely to be made by the Colleges for this important purpose.

### **Admission to the University, Courses of Study, Examinations, and Degrees.**

The University offers in Arts B.A. (Pass and Honours) and M.A. degrees, in Science B.Sc. and M.Sc. degrees, in Commerce B.COM. and M.COM. degrees, in Teaching B.T. degree, in Agriculture Bachelor's and Master's degrees, in Engineering B.E. and M.E. (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical) degrees, in Law LL.B. and LL.M. degrees, and in Medicine the degrees of M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., Bachelor of Hygiene, Doctor of Hygiene and the Diploma in Ophthalmology.

#### ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY.

Admission to a course of study in the University for a Bachelor's Degree in Engineering and Medicine is granted only to those who have passed the Intermediate Science Examination of this University or any other equivalent examination of recognized Universities in a specified group of subjects. Admission to courses of study for other Bachelors' degrees is granted to those who have passed the First Year Arts Certificate Examination in a College affiliated to the University or the Intermediate Arts or Science Examination of a recognized University or the First Year Certificate Examination of the Mysore University. Admission to the courses of study for higher degrees is granted, under certain conditions, to graduates of this or of any other recognized University.

#### COURSES OF STUDY AND EXAMINATIONS.

##### I. ARTS.

(i) *Intermediate Examination.*—The course of study for this examination extends over two academic years during the

first of which candidates are examined by Affiliated Colleges in English, a Second Language, Mathematics and Elementary Physical Science and can only proceed to the Intermediate class if they are certified by their Principals to have carried out satisfactorily the work appointed by the University for the first two terms in Arts. At the Intermediate Examination held by the University at the end of the second year, candidates are examined in English (three papers of two hours each), a Second Language (one paper), Indian History and Administration (one paper) and Mathematics or Logic (two papers of three hours each). The minimum for a pass is 30 per cent in English Composition paper, 30 per cent in the three papers in English taken together, and 30 per cent in each of the other subjects. Candidates who obtain 60 per cent in the aggregate are placed in first class and those who obtain 45 per cent, in the second class.

(ii) *B.A. (Pass and Honours)*.—The course of study for B.A. (Pass) Examination extends over two academic years subsequent to passing the Intermediate Arts Examination and that for B.A. (Honours), over the same period. Candidates will be examined in (1) English Language and Literature, with Composition and (2) one of the following six groups: (a) Languages, (b) Mathematics, (c) History and Economics, (d) Mental and Moral Philosophy, (e) Physics and Chemistry, and (f) Botany and Zoology.

For the Pass Examination, three papers will be set in English, two papers in each of the Languages, four papers in each of the subjects (b), (c) and (d) and there will be two papers and two practical examinations in each of the two subjects of groups (e) and (f). The minimum for a pass is 30 per cent in the third paper in English, 30 per cent in all the papers in English taken together, and 30 per cent in each of the other subjects; in groups (e) and (f), candidates are also required to obtain a minimum of 30 per cent in all the practical examinations of the group taken together.

For the Honours Examination, there will be eight papers in English and in Mathematics, seven papers in History and Economics, and Philosophy, and five papers in each of the Languages. The Honours Examination in groups (e) and (f) is identical with the Subsidiary B.Sc. Examination in each subject of the group. The minimum for a pass is 30 per cent in English Composition paper, 30 per cent in all the three papers in Compulsory English taken together, and 40 per cent in all the papers of each subject taken together; in groups (e) and (f), candidates are required to obtain also 30 per cent in the papers

and 40 per cent in the practical examinations in each subject of the group taken together. Candidates who obtain 60 per cent in the aggregate in all the Honours papers are placed in first class, and those obtaining not less than 40 per cent, in the second class. Those obtaining less than 40 per cent are, subject to certain conditions, declared to have passed the Pass Examination.

(iii) *Master of Arts (M.A.)*.—The course of study extends over two years subsequent to passing the B.A. Examination. A candidate is required to study and be examined in *one* of the following branches: Languages, History, Philosophy, Mathematics. The examination consists of eight papers in each subject. A thesis may be offered in lieu of the whole examination in the subject of History and in lieu of four papers in the subject of Philosophy. The minimum for a pass in Mathematics is either 40 per cent in the aggregate or 25 per cent in each paper and  $37\frac{1}{2}$  per cent in the aggregate, and in other subjects, it is one-fourth of the full marks in each paper and three-eighths in the aggregate. Candidates who obtain 65 per cent in the aggregate are placed in first class and those who obtain 50 per cent in the second class.

## II. SCIENCE.

(i) *Intermediate Examination*.—The conditions of admission to this Examination are similar to those for the Intermediate Examination in Arts and a candidate is required to study and be examined in *one* of the following groups of subjects: (a) Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry; (b) Physics, Chemistry and Elementary Biology. The examination consists of two papers in Mathematics, and one paper and a practical examination in each of the other subjects. For a pass, a candidate must obtain 33 per cent of the aggregate in Mathematics, 33 per cent in each paper and in each practical examination in other subjects. Candidates who obtain 60 per cent in the aggregate are placed in the first class and those obtaining 48 per cent in the second class.

(ii) *Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)*.—The course extends over two years subsequent to passing the Intermediate Examination in Science. Candidates must take up two of the following subjects in prescribed combinations: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Geology, Zoology, Animal Physiology, Microbiology and Experimental Psychology. Of the selected subjects, one will be a principal subject and the other, subsidiary. At the examination, papers are set as follows:—

Subject	As a subsidiary subject	As a principal subject
Mathematics	4 papers of three hours each	Same as for the B. A. Honours examination in Mathematics
Physics	2 papers and 2 practical examinations	4 papers and 4 practical examinations
Chemistry	2 papers and 2 days' practical examination	4 papers and 3 days' practical examination
Botany	2 papers and 2 practical examinations	4 papers and 4 practical examinations
Geology	2 papers and 2 practical examinations	4 papers and 3 practical examinations
Zoology	2 papers and 2 practical examinations	4 papers and 4 practical examinations
Animal Physiology	2 papers and 2 practical examinations	3 papers, 3 practical examinations and an oral examination
Microbiology	2 papers, 2 practical and an oral examination	3 papers, 3 practical and an oral examination
Experimental Psychology	(As a principal subject only)	3 papers and 3 practical examinations

For a pass, candidates must obtain in each subject 33 per cent in the papers taken together, and in the practical examinations taken together, or in Mathematics in all the papers taken together. Successful candidates who obtain 60 per cent in their principal subject are placed in the first class and those who obtain 48 per cent in the second class. A candidate who secures 66 per cent in his principal subject is declared to have passed with distinction.

(iii) *Master of Science (M.Sc.)*.—Bachelors of Science of this or of certain other recognized Universities are admitted to the course of study for M.Sc. Degree extending over two years. Candidates must offer one of the following branches: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Geology.

The M.Sc. Degree may be taken by research alone or by written examination and practical (where possible) or by research and examination combined. A candidate may submit a thesis which may be accepted in lieu of the whole or a part of the examination.

The examination in Mathematics is the same as at the M.A. Examination. There will be five papers and four practical examinations in Physics, four papers and at least four days' practical examination in Chemistry, and three papers and at least three days' practical examination in each of the subjects, Botany, Zoology and Geology.

Successful candidates will be divided into those who pass and those who pass with distinction.

### III. COMMERCE.

(i) *Intermediate Examination*.—The course of study extends over two academic years subsequent to passing the Matriculation Examination, at the end of the first of which candidates are examined by Colleges in the subjects prescribed by the University for the first two terms in Arts (*vide* Arts. Intermediate Examination). Candidates will be examined in English (two papers and an oral examination), General Elements of Economics (two papers), Geography (two papers) and Accounting (one paper). For a pass, candidates must obtain 40 per cent in each subject.

Successful candidates who obtain 66 per cent in the aggregate are placed in the first class and those who obtain 50 per cent in the second class.

(ii) *Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.)*.—The course extends over two years subsequent to passing the Intermediate Examination in Commerce of this University. Candidates will be examined in (1) Business Organization (one paper), (2) Administration (one paper), (3) Mercantile and Industrial Law (two papers), (4) Special Branches of Economics, comprising Public Finance, Currency, Banking and Money Market and Elements of Statistics (two papers), (5) Economic History (one paper), and (6) *one* of the following special branches (three papers): Advanced Accounting and Auditing, Advanced Economic Theory and History, Advanced Banking, Actuarial Science, the Organization of the Indian Cotton Industry.

The minima for pass and class are the same as for the Intermediate Examination.

(iii) *Master of Commerce (M.Com.)*.—Bachelors of Commerce of this University only who are of at least two years' standing are allowed admission to the examination for the M.COM. Degree. The examination comprises two parts: Part I—a thesis on a problem relating to Indian Commerce, Finance, or Transport; Part II—a written examination in four subjects selected from the following: (1) The Organization of the Leading Industries of India, (2) The Home and Foreign Trade

of India, (3) Modern Economic Development, (4) Inland Transport, (5) Sea Transport, (6) Industrial Finance, (7) Foreign Exchanges, and (8) International Banking. Exemption from the whole or a part of the written examination is granted under conditions.

One paper will be set in each of the subjects of the written examination. The minimum for a pass is 30 per cent in each paper and 40 per cent in the aggregate.

#### IV. TEACHING.

*Bachelor of Teaching.*—Graduates of this or of any other recognized University who have either kept two terms in a recognized Training College and thereafter served for at least one year on the staff of a recognized High School or served for at least 3 years in a recognized High School which makes provision for the training of its staff, are admitted to the Examination for B.T. Degree. The examination is held in two parts.—Part I—Written Examination, and Part II—Practical Examination.

Part I of the Examination consists of written papers in the following subjects: The Science of Education (two papers), the History of Education (two papers), and the Practice of Education (three papers).

In Part II of the Examination, candidates will be tested as to their practical skill in class management and class teaching. Each candidate will be required to give lessons in two special subjects selected by him for Part I.

A candidate for Part I must obtain, in order to pass, 40 per cent in each subject and a candidate for Part II must obtain at least 50 per cent in the aggregate. Those who obtain 60 per cent of the total marks in both parts taken together are placed in the first class.

#### V. AGRICULTURE.

(i) *Intermediate Examination.*—The course of study extends over two academic years after passing the Matriculation Examination except in the case of Bachelors of Science of this University with Chemistry and Botany, who will be excused this Examination. Candidates will be examined in (1) Agriculture (two papers and a practical examination), (2) Chemistry (two papers and a practical examination), (3) Botany (one paper and a practical examination) and (4) Mathematics and Elementary Physics (one paper and a practical examination). The minimum for a pass is 40 per cent of the aggregate and 33 per cent in each paper and in the practical examinations.

Candidates who secure 60 per cent of the aggregate will be placed in the first class.

(ii) *Bachelor of Agriculture*.—The course extends over two years subsequent to passing the Intermediate Examination in Agriculture, or subsequent to passing the B.Sc. Examination of this University with Chemistry and Botany. Candidates will be examined in the following subjects: (1) Agriculture (4 papers and two practical examinations), (2) Chemistry of Agriculture (one paper and a practical examination), (3) Agricultural Botany (one paper and a practical examination), (4) Plant Pathology (one paper and a practical examination), (5) Agricultural Engineering (one paper and a practical examination), and one of the following special subjects (one paper and a practical examination):—(a) Intensive Study of Certain Crops, (b) Advanced Plant Breeding, (c) Advanced Agricultural Chemistry, (d) Advanced Animal Husbandry and Dairying, (e) Advanced Agricultural Economics, (f) Advanced Horticulture, and (g) Advanced Plant Pathology.

In order to pass, candidates must obtain 45 per cent in the aggregate, 40 per cent in Agriculture and the Optional subjects, and 33 per cent in the remaining subjects. These percentages must be obtained separately in the theoretical and practical tests in each subject. Those who obtain 66 per cent of the aggregate are placed in the first class.

(iii) *Master of Agriculture*.—Each candidate for this Degree must be a Graduate or a Licentiate in Agriculture of this University of not less than 3 years' standing and must have been engaged in the practice of Agriculture or work or research in connection with Agriculture for a period of at least 3 years after receiving the Degree of Bachelor or Licentiate in Agriculture. Each candidate must submit a report of work or research of original character in the Agricultural Field subsequent to his graduation and must, if the examiners so desire, submit himself to an oral examination.

## VI. ENGINEERING.

A candidate for the B.E. Degree must have passed the Intermediate Examination in Science of this or of any other recognized University in the group of Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, or he must have passed the Intermediate Arts Examination with Mathematics as the Optional subject and the B.A. Examination with Physics and Chemistry as the Optional group. Candidates will be required to pass three examinations: The First Examination in Engineering; the Second Examination in Engineering (Civil or Mechanical); and the B.E. Degree Examination (Civil or Mechanical).

(i) *The First Examination in Engineering.*—The course of study extends over one year and includes Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Mechanics, Building Materials and Construction, Prime Movers, Surveying, Drawing and Workshop Practice. Candidates will be examined in all subjects except Physics, Chemistry and Workshop Practice. One paper will be set in each of the subjects of examination. The minimum for a pass is 40 per cent of the aggregate, 33 per cent in Mathematics, and 40 per cent in each of the other subjects. Successful candidates who obtain 60 per cent in the aggregate are placed in the first class.

(ii) *The Second Examination in Engineering, (Civil and Mechanical).*—

(a) *Civil.*—The course of study for this examination covers one year after passing the F.E. Examination and candidates will be required to study and be examined in Applied Mechanics, Calculus, Prime Movers, Building Construction, Roads, Railways and Bridges, Surveying and Drawing. They must also complete a prescribed course in Workshop Practice. One paper will be set on each of the subjects of examination except Drawing, the examination in which consists of Practical, Oral and Sketching. In Prime Movers and Surveying, there will also be a practical examination. In order to pass, a candidate must obtain 40 per cent in each subject (in the written and practical examinations separately), and 45 per cent in the aggregate. Those who obtain 60 per cent in the aggregate are placed in the first class.

(b) *Mechanical.*—The duration of the course of study for this examination is one year after passing the F.E. Examination. Candidates will be examined in Applied Mechanics, Calculus, Prime Movers, Electrical Engineering, Drawing and Workshop Practice. The Examination in Drawing comprises Practical, Oral and Sketching and there will be a Practical Examination in Workshop Practice. One paper will be set in each of the other subjects and there will be a Practical Examination in Prime Movers. The minima for pass and class are the same as for the S.E. (Civil) Examination.

(iii) *B.E. Degree Examination (Civil and Mechanical) :*

(a) *Civil.*—Candidates who have passed the S.E. (Civil) Examination of this University and (kept at least two terms in a recognized School or College in Civil Engineering) are admitted to the B.E. (Civil) Examination. During the two terms, they are required to study the following subjects: Applied Mechanics, Geology, Hydraulics and Irrigation, Water-supply and Sanitary Engineering, Drawing, Electrical Engineering.

At the examination, one paper will be set in each of the subjects except Drawing, the examination in which consists of Practical, Sketching and Oral. There will also be a Practical Examination in Geology. Candidates are further required to obtain a certificate in Estimating.

In order to pass, a candidate must obtain 45 per cent in the aggregate and 40 per cent separately in the written, practical or oral examination in each subject. Successful candidates who secure 66 per cent of the aggregate are placed in the first class.

(b) *Mechanical*.—The conditions of admission to this examination are the same as for B.E. (Civil) Examination except that candidates should have passed the S.E. (Mechanical) Examination. Candidates are required to study and be examined in the following subjects: Applied Mechanics (one paper), Prime Movers (two papers), Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery (one paper), Electrical Engineering (one paper), Drawing (Practical, Sketching and Oral), Workshop Appliances and Practice (one paper and a Practical Examination). The minima for pass and class are similar to those for B.E. (Civil) Examination.

(iv) *Master of Engineering (Civil, Mechanical or Electrical)*.—

The examination for this Degree is open to Licentiate or Bachelors of Engineering of this or of any other recognized University, who have practised as Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers for at least three years after receiving their Degree. The Degree may be obtained in two ways: (i) by submitting, with due authentication, a report of Engineering work done by the candidate, or (ii) by submitting himself to an examination in one of the following subjects: (1) Building Materials and Construction and Structural Engineering, (2) Bridges and Railways, (3) Hydraulics and Irrigation, (4) Municipal Engineering and Town Planning, (5) Steam Engine and Turbine, Construction and Design, (6) Internal Combustion Engine, Construction and Design, (7) Machine Tools, Construction and Design, (8) Hydraulic Machinery, Construction and Design, (9) Generation, Transmission, Distribution of Electrical Energy, (10) Electrical Power and Lighting, (11) Design of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus and Instruments, or any other branch of Engineering approved by the Board of Studies.

## VII. LAW.

(i) *Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.)*.—The course of study is open to Bachelors of Arts or Science of this or any other recognized University, and extends over two academic years. Candidates will be required to pass two examinations: The First

**LL.B.** Examination held at the end of the first year, and the **Second LL.B.** Examination held at the end of the second year.

For the First Examination, candidates are required to study and be examined in the following subjects: Roman Law, Jurisprudence, Constitutional Law, the Law of Contracts and Torts, the Law of Crimes and Criminal Procedure Code. One paper will be set in each of these subjects.

For the Second LL.B. Examination, candidates must study and be examined in the following subjects: (1) Succession and Family Rights, with special reference to Hindu and Mahomedan Law, (2) The Law of Property (including the Law of Transfer), the Law of Easements and the following Land Tenures: Ryotwari, Watans, Saranjams and Inams, (3) Equity, with special reference to the Law of Trusts and Specific Relief, (4) The Law of Evidence, Civil Procedure and Limitation, and (5) Company Law and the Law of Insolvency. One paper will be set in each of these subjects.

In order to pass either of the examinations, a candidate must obtain one-third of the full marks in each paper and one-half of the aggregate. Candidates who obtain two-thirds of the total marks obtainable will be placed in the first division.

(ii) *Master of Laws (LL.M.)*.—Admission to the courses of study for this Degree is granted to Law Graduates of this or of certain other recognized Universities and the course extends over two academic years. Candidates are required to study and be examined in any *one* of the following four branches:

- Branch I .. Jurisprudence, Roman Law, International Law (Public), International Law (Private), Principles of Legislation, and Constitutional Law (British and Indian).
- Branch II .. Hindu Law, Muhammadan Law, the Law of Wills, the Law of Marriage and Succession in British India.
- Branch III .. Real Property, Principles of Equity with special reference to the Law of Trusts and Specific Relief, the Law of Easements and Prescription, and Customary and Statute Law relating to Land Tenure in British India.
- Branch IV .. The Law of Contracts in General, the Law of Agency, Partnerships and Companies Mercantile Law, Maritime Law, the Law of Torts, and the Law of Crimes.

The examination in each branch consists of six papers. To pass the examination, candidates must obtain 50 per cent in each of the papers. Those who obtain 66 per cent of the aggregate are placed in the first class.

### VIII. MEDICINE.

(i) *Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (M.B., B.S.)*.—For admission to a course of study for these Degrees, a candidate must have passed the Preliminary Scientific Examination formerly held by this University or the Intermediate Examination in Science of this University in the group of Physics, Chemistry and Biology or an equivalent examination of any other recognized University. Candidates for these degrees are required to pass two examinations:—(i) The Intermediate Examination, (ii) the Final Examination, Part I and Part II.

(a) *The Intermediate Examination*.—Before presenting themselves for this examination, candidates must have attended complete courses in (i) Human Anatomy and Human Physiology, (ii) Anatomy, including Embryology, (iii) Physiology, (iv) Applied Organic Chemistry, and (v) Physics. They will be examined in Anatomy, Descriptive and Practical, and Physiology and Chemical and Experimental Physiology. The examination consists of two written papers and a Practical Examination in each subject. For a pass, a candidate must obtain in each subject 50 per cent in the practical test and 50 per cent in the written and practical tests put together. Those who obtain 66 per cent in the aggregate are placed in the first class.

(b) *The Final Examination (Part I and Part II)*.—

*Part I*.—The course of study for Part I of the Final M.B., B.S. Examination extends over five terms after passing the Intermediate Examination, and includes lectures and practical work in Pathology, Bacteriology, Forensic Medicine, *Materia Medica*, Pharmacology and Practical Pharmacy. Candidates must also have undergone prescribed practice in recognized Hospitals.

Candidates will be examined in the following subjects: General Pathology and Bacteriology, Hygiene, Medical Jurisprudence, and *Materia Medica* and Pharmacology. The examination consists of one written paper and one practical or oral examination in each subject. The passing standard is the same as at the Intermediate Examination.

*Part II*.—The course of study for Part II of the Final M.B., B.S. Examination extends over four terms after passing

in the whole of Part I of the Examination and nine terms after passing the Intermediate Examination. Before presenting himself for this examination, each candidate must have attended the courses in Medicine including Diseases of Children, Surgery and Surgical Pathology including Surgical Diseases of Children, Midwifery and Diseases of Women, Ophthalmology, Mental Diseases, and Applied Physics. He must also have received systematic and clinical instruction in Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat, Diseases of the Skin, Radiology, Dentistry, Tuberculosis, Venereal Diseases and Anæsthetics. He must further have attended the prescribed Hospital Practice.

Candidates will be examined in (i) the Principles and Practice of Medicine and Therapeutics, including Mental Diseases, Skin Diseases and Anatomy and Physiology as applied to Medicine, (ii) the Principles and Practice of Surgery, including Ophthalmology, Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat, and Anatomy and Physiology as applied to Surgery, and (iii) Midwifery and Gynæcology.

The examination consists of two written papers, an oral and practical and a clinical examination in each subject. For a pass, a candidate must obtain 50 per cent in the aggregate, 50 per cent in the Clinical Examination, and 40 per cent in the Written and Oral and Practical Examinations. Those who obtain 66 per cent of the aggregate in Parts I and II together are placed in the first class.

(ii) *Degree of Bachelor of Hygiene.*—Candidates who have passed not less than a year previously the M.B., B.S. Examination of this or of any other recognized University, or who have taken the Degree of L.M. & S. of this University only, are admitted to this examination provided they have (a) attended courses of practical laboratory instruction in Chemistry, Bacteriology, Animal Parasitology and the Pathology of those diseases of animals that are transferable to man; (b) been diligently engaged in acquiring a practical knowledge of the duties of Public Health and Administration under the supervision of an approved Health Officer, and (c) attended practice in a Hospital for infectious diseases.

The examination is held in two parts both of which may be passed at the same time or separately. Part I will have reference to the general principles of Sanitary Science and consists of two papers and a practical examination in the laboratory work and a *viva voce* Examination. Part II will have reference to State Medicine and Applications of Pathology and Sanitary Science and consists of two papers and a practical examination in and reporting on subjects connected with Out-door Sanitary work and a *viva voce* Examination.

Soon after the conclusion of the examination, the Examiners will report whether the candidates have passed or failed.

(iii) *Degree of Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)*.—The examination for this Degree is open to Bachelors of Medicine and Bachelors of Surgery of this or of any other recognized University and to Licentiates of Medicines and Surgery of this University only, who have been engaged in continuous practice of the Medical profession for at least five years one of which must be spent in the post-graduate study of the particular branch in which he offers the examination, at a recognized Hospital or Institute. The period may be reduced under special conditions.

Candidates will be examined in one of the following Branches:—Branch I—comprising (a) Medicine, including Mental Diseases and Medical Applied Anatomy (one paper), (b) Tropical Medicine (one paper), (c) Pathology including Bacteriology (one paper), (d) an essay on one of the two subjects in Medicine (one paper); Branch II—Pathology comprising (a) Pathology including Bacteriology (two papers), (b) Medicine (one paper), (c) an essay on one of the two subjects in Pathology including Bacteriology (one paper), (d) a laboratory examination including an oral, a practical and a *post mortem* examination; Branch III—comprising (a) Midwifery including the Surgical Anatomy of the Pelvis (one paper), (b) Diseases of Women and Children, including Antenatal Diseases (one paper), (c) one paper in Pathology including Bacteriology, (d) an essay on one of the two subjects in Midwifery and Diseases of Women, (e) a clinical, an oral and a practical examination. A candidate may submit a thesis embodying the results of his own independent research in the branch in which he appears. The thesis may exempt him from a part or the whole of the written examination only.

The examiners will report whether the candidates have failed or passed or passed with distinction.

(iv) *Degree of Master of Surgery*.—The conditions of admission to this examination are the same as for the M.D. Examination. Candidates will be examined in Surgery (two papers), Pathology including Bacteriology and Surgical Anatomy (one paper), an essay on one of two subjects in Surgery (one paper). There will also be a Clinical examination with operations on the cadaver, and an oral and practical examination with examination of pathological specimens and X-rays Skiagrams. The Examiners will report whether a candidate has passed or failed or has passed with distinction.

A thesis may be submitted on the same conditions as at the M.D. Examination.

(v) *Degree of Doctor of Hygiene*.—The examination for this Degree is open to candidates who have passed at least two years previously the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Hygiene of this University or an equivalent examination of any other recognized University. Further each candidate must have attended outdoor and indoor work of a Medical Officer of Health for one year under the supervision of an approved Health Officer.

The examination is conducted as follows:—(i) Public Health—three papers and a Practical and an Oral Examination; (ii) Sanitary Laws of England and India—one paper and an oral examination. The scope of this examination is fuller than that of the Degree of Bachelor of Hygiene, and candidates must show competent knowledge of Sanitary Science in all its branches.

The Examiners will report whether a candidate has passed with distinction or passed or failed.

(vi) *Diploma in Ophthalmology*.—The examination for this Diploma is open to Graduates in Medicine and Surgery of this or of any other recognized University who have been engaged for at least one year in the Post-Graduate Study of Ophthalmology at a recognized Hospital or Institution. Further, candidates must produce certificates of having attended (a) the Clinical Practice of a recognized Ophthalmic Hospital for at least 12 months, and (b) courses of study in Optics, Anatomy, Physiology of the Eye, Pathology, Bacteriology and Ophthalmic Operative Surgery.

The examination is partly written and partly *viva voce*. There will be four papers in the written examination. The Examiners will report whether candidates have failed or passed.

#### Fees for Admission to Examinations.

	Rs.
Intermediate Examination in Arts and Commerce ..	25
Intermediate Examination in Science, Agriculture ..	30
B.A. Honours Examination .. .. .	50
B.A. (Pass) Examination (Science subjects) ..	45
B.A. Pass Examination (other subjects) ..	40
M.A. Examination .. .. .	75
B.COM. Examination .. .. .	50
M.COM. Examination .. .. .	100
B.T. Examination (either part) .. .. .	15
B.SC. Examination .. .. .	50
M.Sc. Examination .. .. .	100
B.AG. Examination .. .. .	50

	Rs.
<b>M.AG. Examination</b> .. .. .	100
<b>First Examination in Engineering</b> .. .. .	30
<b>Second Examination in Engineering (Civil and Mechanical)</b>	30
<b>B.E. Examination (Civil and Mechanical)</b> .. .. .	50
<b>M.E. Examination</b> .. .. .	100
<b>First LL.B. Examination</b> .. .. .	30
<b>Second LL.B. Examination</b> .. .. .	50
<b>LL.M. Examination</b> .. .. .	150
<b>Intermediate M.B., B.S. Examination</b> .. .. .	30
<b>Final M.B., B.S. Examination (Part I)</b> .. .. .	30
<b>Final M.B., B.S. Examination (Part II)</b> .. .. .	30
<b>B.HY. Examination (whole or part)</b> .. .. .	75
<b>M.D. Examination</b> .. .. .	200
<b>M.S. Examination</b> .. .. .	200
<b>D.HY. Examination</b> .. .. .	200
<b>Examination for a Diploma in Ophthalmology</b> .. .. .	200

# Calcutta University.

---

## Introductory (Historical) and Character of the University.

In July 1854, the Court of Directors sent out a Despatch to the Governor-General of India in Council, directing the organization of Universities of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay. In pursuance of that Despatch, in January 1857, the University of Calcutta was founded. As regards its constitution, the University adopted, in the first instance, the form, government and regulations of the University of London, and gradually, as necessity arose, changed and adapted them to the requirements of its own students.

The University of Calcutta was incorporated by an Act of the Legislative Council (Act No. II of 1857) for the purpose of ascertaining by means of examination the persons who have acquired proficiency in the different branches of Literature, Science and Art, and of rewarding them by academical degrees.

A supplementary Act was passed in 1860 (Act No. XLVII of 1860) giving the power of conferring Degrees other than those provided for in the former Act.

An additional Act was passed in 1884 (to amend Act No. XXI of 1875, which authorized the University of Calcutta to grant University Degrees) giving the University the power of conferring the Degrees of Doctor in the Faculty of Law upon any person, on the ground of his eminent position and attainments, without requiring him to undergo any examination. The first honorary Degree of D.L. granted by the University was conferred upon His Majesty the King-Emperor Late Edward VII (then H.R.H. the Prince of Wales) at a convocation held on 3rd January 1875.

In January 1902, His Excellency the Governor-General of India in Council appointed a Commission "to inquire into the condition and prospects of the Universities established in British India; to consider and report upon any proposals which have been, or may be, made for improving their constitution and working, and to recommend to the Governor-General in Council such measures as may tend to elevate the standard of University teaching, and to promote the advancement of Learning." The Commission submitted their Report on the 9th of June

1902. An Act amending the Law relating to the Universities in British India (Act VIII of 1904), passed by the Governor-General of India in Council, received the assent of the Governor-General on the 24th of March 1904, and it came into force on the 1st of September 1904. Act VIII of 1904 was amended by Act II of 1905, Act XI of 1911 and Act No. VII of 1921. Under Act II of 1857, the University was only an examining body. Under Section 3 of Act VIII of 1904, the University has been empowered to make "provision for the instruction of students, to appoint University Professors and Lecturers, to hold and manage educational endowments, to erect, equip and maintain University Libraries, Laboratories and Museums, to make regulations relating to the residence and conduct of students, and to do all acts consistent with the Act of Incorporation to this Act, which tend to the promotion of study and research."

### Officers and Staff of the University.

#### CHANCELLOR.

The Right Hon'ble Victor Alexander George Robert  
Bulwar-Lytton, Earl of Lytton, M.A., P.C., G.C.I.E.

#### VICE-CHANCELLOR.

Jadunath Sarkar, Esq., M.A., C.I.E.

#### REGISTRAR.

Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

#### DEANS.

Arts	..	..	Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.D.
Science	..	..	Sir Praphulla Chandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E. D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.A.S.B.
Law	..	..	The Hon'ble Just. Sir W. E. Greaves, Kt., M.A., D.L.
Medicine	..	..	Dr. Kedarnath Das, C.I.E., M.D.
Engineering	..	..	T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.I., M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).

#### POST-GRADUATE TEACHERS.

English	..	..	Prof. Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A. ; Mr. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A. ; Mr. Mohi- nimohan Bhattacharjee, M.A. ; Mr. Nalinimohan Chatterjee, M.A. ; Prof.
---------	----	----	---

Sunitikumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Litt.; Mr. Panchanan Ganguly, M.A.; Mr. Jyotishchandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Litt.; Mr. Prafulla Chandra Gosh, M.A.; Mr. Rajanikanta Guha, M.A.; Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.; Mr. Ramaprasad Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.; Mr. K. C. Mookerjee, M.A.; Mr. Kumudbandhu Ray, M.A., Mr. Suhasachandra Ray, M.A.; Mr. Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.; Mr. Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.; Prof. Henry Stephen, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; Mr. T. S. Sterling, M.A.

**Sanskrit** .. .. Mr. M. Rabindranaram Ghosh, M.A.; Mr. Muralydhara Banerjee, M.A.; Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.; Mr. Kokilewar Bhattacharya, M.A.; Mr. Pasupatinath Bhattacharya, M.A., Ph.D.; Mr. Niranjana Prasad Chakravarti, M.A., Ph.D.; Mr. Prabhachandra Chakravarti, M.A., Ph.D.; Mr. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A.; Mr. Debendranath Ray, M.A.; Mr. Hemchandra Raichaudhury, M.A., Ph.D.; Prof. S. K. Chatterjee, M.A., D.Litt.; Pandit Sakalnarayan Sarma; Vedantavisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri; Mr. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Litt.; Pandit Sitaram Sastri; Pandit Hargovind Das Seth; Prof. I. J. S. Taraporevala, B.A., Ph.D.; Mahamahopadhyaya Gurucharan Tarkadarsantirtha; Pandit Krishnacharan Tarakalankar; Mr. Rajendranath Vidyabhushan; Mr. Amareswar Thakur, M.A.; Mr. Kshitishchandra Chatterjee, M.A.

**Pali** .. .. Mr. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Litt.; Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.; Mr. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A.; Mr. Gokuldas De, M.A.; Mr. R. Kimura; Mr. Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.; Mr. Samana Purnananda; Rev. R. Sidhartha, B.A.; Mr. Amareswar Thakur, M.A.; Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Litt.

- Comparative Philology      Prof. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A.,  
 Ph.D.; Mr. Bijaychandra Majum-  
 dar, B.A.; Prof. Sunitikumar Chatter-  
 jee, M.A., D.Litt.; Mr. Kshitis-  
 chandra Chatterjee, M.A.
- Indian Vernaculars      .. Rai Dineschandra Sen, Bahadur, B.A.,  
 D.Litt.; Mr. Basantaranjan Ray;  
 Mr. Sasakamohan Sen, B.A.; Pandit  
 Rajendranath Vidyabhushan; Mr.  
 Basantakumar Chatterjee, M.A., (on  
 leave); Mr. Ambikanath Borah,  
 M.A.; Mr. B. C. Majumdar, B.A.;  
 Prof. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.; Prof.  
 I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.;  
 Mr. R. C. Rau, M.A.; Vedanta-  
 visarad Ananthakrishna Sastri;  
 Mr. P. Appaji Rao, B.Sc.; Rao  
 Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer,  
 B.A., L.T.; Rev. R. Siddhartha, B.A.;  
 Pandit Khuddi Jha; Mr. A. Suhra-  
 wardy, M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A.; Mr.  
 Muralydhara Banerjee, M.A.; Mr.  
 Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.; Mr. Aga  
 Md. Kazim Sharazi; Mr. Sayma-  
 prasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L. (on  
 leave); Mr. Nalinimohan Sanyal,  
 M.A.
- Philosophy      .. Mr. Janaranjan Banerjee, M.A., B.L.;  
 Mr. Kokileswar Bhattacharya, M.A.;  
 Mr. Krishnachandra Bhattacharya,  
 M.A.; Mr. Satischandra Chatterjee,  
 M.A.; Mr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A.;  
 Mr. Bipinbehari De, M.A.; Mr.  
 Surendranath Das Gupta, M.A., Ph.D.;  
 Rev. Mr. G. Ewan, M.A., Ph.D.; Mr.  
 Abhaykumar Guha, M.A., Ph.D.;  
 Prof. Hiralal Halder, M.A., Ph.D.;  
 Rev. P. G. Bridge, M.A., D.D.; Mr.  
 Haripada Maiti, M.A.; Rai Khagen-  
 dranath Mitra, Bahadur, M.A.; Mr.  
 Adityanath Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.;  
 Mr. K. C. Mookerjee, M.A.; Prof.  
 S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.; Mr. N. N.  
 Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.; Rev. W. S.  
 Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt.

**Experimental Psychology**

Mr. Manmathanath Banerjee, M.Sc. ;  
 Mr. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B. ;  
 Mr. B. C. Ghosh, M.A., M.B. ; Mr.  
 Haripada Maiti, M.A. ; Mr. Suhrit-  
 chandra Mitra, M.A. ; Mr. Gopeswar  
 Pal, M.Sc. ; Mr. N. N. Sengupta,  
 M.A., Ph.D. ; Mr. Mohanlal Ganguly,  
 M.A.

**History**

..

Mr. Gauranganath Banerjee, M.A.,  
 Ph.D. ; Mr. Indubhushan Banerjee,  
 M.A. ; Mr. Krishnadhan Banerjee,  
 M.A. ; Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee,  
 M.A., B.L. ; Mr. Mrinalkanti Bose,  
 M.A. ; Mr. Tripurari Chakravarti,  
 M.A. ; Mr. Nirmalachandra Chatter-  
 jee, M.A. ; Mr. A. C. Dutt, M.A.,  
 B.C.L. ; Mr. S. Khuda Buksh, M.A.,  
 B.C.L. ; Mr. Bijaykumar Sarkar,  
 A.B. ; Mr. Surendranath Sen,  
 M.A., Ph.D. ; Mr. K. Zachariah,  
 B.A. ; Mr. Prabodhchandra Bagchi,  
 M.A. ; Mr. Narayanchandra Baner-  
 jee, M.A. ; Mr. Jitendranath Banerjee,  
 M.A. ; Mr. Benimadhab Barua, M.A.,  
 D.Litt. ; Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar,  
 M.A., Ph.D. ; Mr. Haranchandra  
 Chakldar, M.A. ; Mr. Niranjaprasad  
 Chakravarti, M.A. ; Mr. Jitendranath  
 Banerjee, M.A. ; Mr. Abinashchandra  
 Das, M.A., Ph.D. ; Mr. Nalinaksha  
 Datta, M.A. ; Mr. Phanindralal  
 Gangooly, M.A. ; Dr. Stella Kram-  
 risch, Ph.D. ; Rao Bahadur L. K.  
 Ananthakrishna Iyer, B.A., L.T. ;  
 Mr. R. Kimura ; Pandit Babuya  
 Misra Jyotishcharyya ; Mr. Pan-  
 chanan Mitra, M.A. ; Mr. Kalidas  
 Nag, M.A., D.Litt. ; Mr. Hemachandra  
 Ray, M.A. ; Mr. Hemachandra  
 Raichaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D. ; Mr.  
 Upendranath Ghosal, M.A., Ph.D.

**Anthropology**

..

Mr. Haranchandra Chakldar, M.A. ;  
 Mr. Anathanath Chatterjee, M.B.,  
 B.S. ; Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananta-  
 krishna Iyer, B.A., L.T. ; Mr. B. C.  
 Majumdar, B.A. ; Mr. Panchanan  
 Mitra, M.A. ; Mr. Narayanchandra

Banerjee, M.A.; Mr. Biraja Sankar Guha, M.A., Ph.D.; Mr. Tarakchandra Das, M.A.; Mr. N. N. Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.; Mr. Prasanthachandra Mahalanabis; Mr. Tarakchandra Roy Chowdhuri.

- Economics** .. .. Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., M.L.C.; Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A., M.L.C.; Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.; Mr. Surendranarayan Banerjee, M.A.; Mr. Satischandra Chakravarti, M.A.; Mr. Durgagati Chatteraj, M.A.; Mr. Nirmalchandra Bhattacharjee, M.A.; Mr. Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, M.A.; Mr. J. C. Coyajee, B.A., LL.B.; Mr. Prafullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.; Mr. Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.; Mr. Panachandas Mookerjee, M.A.; Mr. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A.; Mr. B. Ramachandra Rao, M.A.; Mr. Satischandra Ray, M.A.; Mr. Binaykumar Sarkar, M.A.; Mr. Bijaykumar Sarkar, A.B.; Mr. Pramathanath Sarkar, M.A.; Mr. Akshaykumar Sarkar, M.A.; Mr. Harishchandra Sinha, M.A.
- Commerce** .. .. Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., M.L.C.; Mr. Surendranarayan Banerjee, M.A.; Mr. S. R. Batliboi, F.S.A.A.; Mr. Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, M.A.; Mr. J. C. Coyajee, B.A., LL.B.; Mr. Prafullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.; Mr. Narendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.; Mr. Panchanadas Mookerjee, M.A.; Mr. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A.; Mr. Nalinimohan Pal, M.Sc., Ph.D.; Mr. S. C. Ghosh; Mr. R. C. Rau, M.A.; Mr. Satischandra Ray, M.A.; Mr. Bijaykumar Sarkar, A.B.; Mr. Harishchandra Sinha, M.A.; Mr. S. N. Mookerjee, A.A.Y.A.; Mr. Binaykumar Sarkar, M.A.; Mr. G. Basu, B.A., A.S.A.A., F.R.S.A., F.R.ECON.S.
- Mathematics** .. .. Mr. Haridas Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D.; Mr. Hariprasanna Banerjee, M.A.;

- Mr. Satischandra Bose, M.A.; Mr. Indubhushan Brahmachari, M.A.; Mr. Surendramohan Gangooly, D.Sc.; Mr. Mohitmohan Ghosh, M.Sc.; Mr. Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.; Mr. Manoranjan Gupta, M.A.; Mr. Narendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.; Prof. Syamadas Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
- Arabic and Persian** .. Mr. A. Suhrawardy, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., M.L.A.; Maulvi Abdul Hadi; Shams-ul-ulama Khan Bahadur Hedyat Hussain; Aga Md. Kazim Shirazai; Maulvi Abu Musa Ahmadul Huq; Maulvi Syed Muhammad Haidar.
- Applied Mathematics** .. Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.; Mr. Jibanmohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc.; Mr. Bhupendrachandra Das, M.Sc.; Mr. Saradaprasanna Das, M.A., B.Sc.; Mr. Bibhutibhushan Datta, D.Sc.; Mr. Siteschandra Kar, M.A., Ph.D.; Mr. Bhupatimohan Sen, M.A., B.Sc.; Mr. Nripendranath Sen, D.Sc.; Mr. Hemchandra Sengupta, M.A.
- Physics** .. .. Mr. Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.; Mr. Durgadas Banerjee, M.Sc.; Mr. Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.; Prof. D. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.; Mr. Brajendranath Chakrabarti, D.Sc.; Mr. Snehamay Datta, D.Sc.; Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.; Mr. P. C. Mahalanabis, B.A.; Mr. Dwijendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.; Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.; Mr. Jogeschandra Mookerjee, M.A.; Prof. C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.; Mr. Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.; Mr. Kamalaprasanna Ray, B.Sc., A.I.I.Sc.
- Chemistry** .. .. Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.C.S.; Mr. Birajmohan Das, M.A., M.Sc.; Mr. Satyanarayan Dasgupta, Dr. Ing. (Darmstadt); Mr. Pabitra-nath Dasgupta, M.Sc.; Mr. Bidhubhushan Datta, M.A.; Mr. Mahendranath Goswami, M.A., Dr.és. sc. (Toulouse); Mr. Kalikumar

			Kumar, M.Sc. ; Mr. Asutosh Maitra, M.A. ; Prof. P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D. ; Prof. Jnanendranath Mookerjee, D.Sc. ; Mr. Kshitishchandra Ray, M.Sc. ; Mr. Panchanan Neogi, M.A., Ph.D. ; Mr. Jnanendranath Ray, Ph.D. ; Mr. Priyadarajan Ray, M.A. ; Mr. Pulinbihari Sarkar, M.Sc. (on leave) ; Prof. H. K. Sen, M.A., D.Sc. ; Mr. R. N. Sen, M.A., M.Sc.
Botany	..	..	Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D. ; Mr. Surendrachandra Banerjee, M.A. ; B.Sc., F.L.S. ; Prof. P. Bruhl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S. ; Mr. Srischandra Sinha, M.A., F.C.S.
Physiology	..	..	Mr. Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. ; Mr. Narendramohan Bose, M.Sc. ; Mr. S. C. Mahalanabis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E. ; Mr. Bijalibhari Sarkar, D.Sc.
Geology	..	..	Mr. Saratlal Biswas, M.Sc. ; Mr. Nirmalnath Chatterjee, M.Sc. ; Mr. Hemchandra Dasgupta, M.A., F.G.S. ; Mr. Kirankumar Sengupta, M.A., B.Sc., B.Sc.Min., M.Sc., A.Inst.M.M., M.I.Min.E., F.G.S.
Zoology	..	..	Rai Gopalchandra Chatterjee, Bahadur, M.B. ; Mr. Durgadas Mookerjee, M.Sc. ; Mr. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, M.Sc. (on leave) ; Mr. Harendranath Ray, M.Sc. ; Mr. G. Sondhi, M.Sc.

### Affiliated Colleges and Their Staff.

#### THE PRESIDENCY COLLEGE, CALCUTTA.

Governing Body	..	The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal ; The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Zahadur Rahim Zahid Shurawardy, M.A., B.L., Bar-at-Law ; Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., M.L.C. ; Mr. C. C. Miller ; Mr. S. N. Mallik ; Dr. A. N. Mukherjee ; Mr. P. C. Mahalanabis ; Mr. T. S. Sterling ; Mr. Saradaprasanna Das, M.A. ; The Bursar of the College ; The Principal of the College.
Emeritus Professor	..	Sir J. C. Bose, kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., F.R.S.

Principal ..	.. T. S. Sterling, Esq., M.A. ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
Bursar ..	.. Prof. P. D. Mukherji.
Professor of English Literature	Mr. T. S. Sterling, M.A.; Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.; Mr. Rakhai Das Ghosh, M.A.; Mr. Sri-kumar Banerjee, M.A.; Mr. Manjugalopal Bhattacharyya; Mr. Birendrabinde Roy, M.A. ( <i>Offg.</i> )
Professors of Mental and Moral Philosophy and Logic	Mr. P. D. Sastri, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.; Rai Khagendranath Mitra, Bahadur, M.A.; Mr. Surendranath Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.; Mr. R. K. Datta.
Professor of History ..	Mr. K. Zachariah, B.A.; Mr. Binayakumar Sen, M.A.; Mr. Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.; Mr. Surendrachandra Majumdar, M.A. ( <i>Offg.</i> )
Professors of Political Economy and Political Philosophy	Mr. J. C. Coyjee, B.A., LL.B.; Mr. Panchandas Mukherjee, M.A.; Mr. Durgagati Chattoraj, M.A. ( <i>Offg.</i> )
Professors of Sanskrit, Pali and Bengali	Mr. Nilamani Chakrabarti, M.A.; Mr. Harihar Banerjee, M.A.; Mr. Sivaprasad Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Professors of Arabic and Persian	Shams-ul-ulama Hedyat Hussain, Khan Bahadur; Maulvi Md. Sonallah, M.A.; Maulvi Mofuzul Huq.
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy	Mr. Saradaprasanna Das, M.A.; Mr. B. M. Sen, M.A.; Mr. J. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc. (Edin.); Mr. Hemchandra Sengupta.
Professor of Physics ..	Mr. P. C. Mahalnaobis, B.A., B.Sc.; Mr. S. Datta, D.Sc. ( <i>Offg.</i> )
Professors of Chemistry	Rai Bahadur Mr. Jyotibhushan Bhaduri, M.A., F.C.S.; Mr. R. N. Sen, M.S. (Leeds), F.C.S.
Professors of Physiology	Mr. S. C. Mahalnaobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Mr. Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.Sc.
Professors of Physiology and Botany	Mr. S. C. Bauerjee, M.A.; Mr. Srischandra Sinha, M.A., one Lecturer in Geology; four Demonstrators in Chemistry; two Demonstrators in Physics; one Demonstrator each in Astronomy, Geology, Physiology and Botany; four Assistants to Professors in Chemistry; six Assistants to

Professors in Physics ; one Assistant each to Professors in Physiology, Botany, Geology.

#### HOOGLY COLLEGE.

Principal and Professor of History	Mr. R. B. Ramsbotham, M.B.E., M.A. (Oxon.)
Professor of History	.. Mr. Nripendrakumar Datta, M.A.
Professors of English	.. Mr. Satischandra De, M.A., B.L. ; Mr. Girindranath Chatterjee, M.A., B.T.
Prof. of Mathematics	.. Mr. Harilal Chaudhuri, M.A.
Professor of Physics	.. Mr. Purnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Professor of Chemistry	.. Mr. Gopibhushan Sen, B.A.
Professor of Arabic and Persian	.. Mr. Mahammad Irfan, M.A.
Professor of Sanskrit	.. Mr. Bhagabatkumar Goswami Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.
Professors of Economics	Mr. Durgagati Chaitoraj, M.A. (on deputation); Mr. Akshaykumar Sarkar, M.A. ( <i>Offg.</i> )
Professor of Philosophy	Mr. Hemchandra De, M.A.

One Lecturer each in Mathematics, English Literature and Sanskrit ; one Demonstrator each in Chemistry and Physics and one Assistant each in Chemical and Physical Laboratories.

#### KRISHNAGAR COLLEGE.

Principal	.. Mr. Egerton Smith, M.A.
Professor of Mathematics and Vice-Principal	Rai Rakhulja Biswas, Bahadur, M.A.
Professor of Chemistry	Mr. Kiranchandra Mitra, M.A.
Professor of Physics	.. Mr. Ramendranath Ghosh, M.A.
Professor of Sanskrit	.. Mr. Bhaveschandra Banerji, M.A.
Professor of History	.. Mr. Devendranath Sen, M.A.
Professors of English	.. Mr. Basantkumar Ray, M.A. ; Mr. Nagendranath Chatterji, M.A., B.L. ; Mr. Hirankumar Banerji, M.A. (Cal.) B.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.)

Professor of Philosophy and Logic	Mr. Nalinikanta Brahma, M.A., P.R.S.
Professor of Economics	Mr. Prosadchandra Banerji, B.A. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Lond.)
	One Demonstrator in Physics; one Lecturer each in Sanskrit, Logic and Philosophy, English, Persian and Mathematics, Chemistry and two Laboratory Assistants.

## KRISHNATH COLLEGE.

Principal and Senior Professor of English	Mr. Bhushanchandra Das, M.A.
Professors of English Literature	Mr. Jyotishchandra Mitra, M.A.; Mr. Banbihari Das, M.A.
Professor of Philosophy	Mr. Bibhutibhushan Mitra, M.A.
Professors of History ..	Mr. N. K. Nag, B.A. (Cantab.); Mr. Haripada Pande, M.A.
Professor of Mathematics	Mr. Baikunthachandra Ray, M.A.
Professors of Physics ..	Mr. Upendrachandra Ghosh, M.A.; Mr. Birendranath Sarkar, M.A.; Mr. Jogendranath Ray, M.Sc.
Professor of Chemistry	Mr. Dinbandhu Chatterjee, M.Sc.
Professor of Botany ..	Mr. S. Sinha, B.Sc. (Illinois)
Professor of Political Economy and Political Philosophy	Mr. Jyotishchandra Dasgupta, M.A.
Senior Professor of Sanskrit	Mr. Bholanath Chatterjee, M.A.
Professor of Arabic and Persian	Mr. Fazli Rabi, M.A.
Junior Professor of Sanskrit	Mr. Bisweswar Bhattacharyya, B.A.
	Two Assistant Professors in Mathematics, Philosophy, Chemistry, and English; one Asst. Professor in History; three Demonstrators in Chemistry; one Tutor in English, two Laboratory Assistants; One Second Laboratory Assistant; two Demonstrators in Physics; one Assistant Professor in Botany and one Demonstrator in Botany.

*Commerce Department.*

Professor in Charge	.. Mr. Babu Bhusanchandra Das, M.A.
Officer in Charge of the Commerce Department and Professor of Accountancy, Business Organization	Mr. Nil Rutton Bhattacharjee, M.R.S.A., F.I.P.S. (London), F.G.I. (Birmingham), S.A. (U.S.A.).
Professor of Inland and Foreign Trade and Banking and Currency	Mr. Hemantakumar Sen, M.A.
Professor of Commercial Geography, Business Methods	Mr. M. S. Ramaswami, F.C.I.
Professor of History and Law	Mr. Bhupeshchandra Nag, B.A., F.G.I.
Professor of Economics	Mr. Nalinaksha Sanyal, M.A.

## SCOTTISH CHURCHES COLLEGE.

Principal	.. .. Rev. J. Watt, M.A., D.D., F.G.S.
Professors of English	.. Rev. J. D. Sinclair, M.A., B.D. ; Rev. A. Cameron, M.A., B.D. ; Mr. John F. Macdonald, M.A. ; Mr. S. C. Dutt, M.A. One Tutor and two Paper Examiners.
Professors of Philosophy and Logic	Rev. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt. ; G. Ewan, M.A., Ph.D. ; Mr. Purnachandra Sen, M.A. ; Mr. Satyapriya Biswas, M.A.
Professors of Economics	Mr. John Kellas ; Mr. Nirmalachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Professors of Mathematics	Rev. G. S. Mill, M.A., B.Sc. ; Mr. Madhusudan Sarkar, M.A. ; Mr. Bibhutibhushan Mandal, M.Sc.
Professors of History	.. Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L. (Emeritus) ; Mr. Arunchandra Sen, M.A. ; Mr. Mahendralal Sarkar, M.A. ; Mr. E. P. Das Gupta.
Professors of Sanskrit, Bengali and Hindi	Pandit Biharilal Banerjee, M.A. ; Pandit Nandalal Vidyabinod ; Mr. M. M. Bose ; Pandit Kalipada Mukherjee ; Mr. Shib Narain Lala.

- Professors of Physics** .. Mr. Jnanchandra Ghosh, M.A. (Emeritus); Mr. Nibaranchandra Ray, M.A.; Mr. Rajanikanta De, M.A., B.Sc.  
Five Demonstrators.
- Professors of Chemistry** The Principal; Mr. Rabindranath Chatterjee, M.Sc.; Mr. B. C. Dutt, M.A., F.G.S.  
Five Demonstrators; one Librarian; one Accountant.

## SANSKRIT COLLEGE.

- Principal** .. Mr. Adityanath Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.
- Professors of English** .. Mr. Abināschandra Bose, M.A.; Syamacharan Mukherjee Babu, M.A.
- Professor of History** .. Mr. Krishnadhān Banerjee, M.A.
- Professor of Philosophy and Logic** Mr. Mahendranath Sarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
- Professor of Smṛiti** .. Pandit Sitikantha Vachaspati.  
One Lecturer each in Sanskrit, Veda and Grammar, Nyaya, Vedānta, Pāṇini and one Offg. Lecturer in Smṛiti.

## ST. XAVIER'S COLLEGE.

- Rector** .. Rev. J. Fallon, S.J.
- Professors of English** .. Rev. P. Carbery, S.J.; Rev. F. X. Crohan, S.J.; Rev. L. Bryan, S.J.; H. K. Sarkar, Esq., M.A.; Mr. P. K. Banerjee, M.A.; Mr. J. N. Mitra.
- Professors of Mathematics** Rev. L. Ameye, S.J.; Rev. M. Vermeire, S.J.; Mr. N. N. Mukherjee, M.Sc.; Mr. H. Pal, B.Sc.; Mr. B. N. Pal, M.Sc.
- Professors of Physics** .. Rev. A. Briot, S.J.; Rev. E. Roeland, S.J.; Mr. K. M. Ghosh, B.Sc.  
Three Demonstrators.
- Professors of Chemistry** Rev. J. Van Neste, S.J.; Mr. R. Sinha, B.A.C., T.G.S.  
Four Demonstrators.

Professor of Logic	.. Rev. E. Populaire, s.J.
Professor of Philosophy	Rev. P. Johanus, s.J.
Professors of History	.. Rev. J. Fallon, s.J. ; Rev. G. Dandoy, s.J. ; Rev. J. Fernandes.
Professors of Sanskrit	.. Mr. J. D. Chaudhuri, M.A. ; Mr. M. N. Vidyabhushan, M.A.
Professor of Persian	.. Maulvi Abu Tahir.

## CHITTAGONG COLLEGE.

Principal and Professor of English	
Professor of Physics and Offg. Principal	Mr. Purnachandra Kundu, M.A.
Prof. of Mathematics	.. Mr. Karunamay Khastgir, M.Sc. (Cal.)
Prof. of Philosophy	.. Mr. Manmathanath Mookerji, M.A.
Prof. of Chemistry	.. Mr. Satish ndra Mukherji, M.A.
Professors of History	.. Mr. Akshaykumar Sarkar, M.A.; Mr. Jatindranath Sikdar, M.A.
Professor of Arabic and Persian	Khan Bahadur Maulvi Mahammed Hasan.
Professor of Sanskrit	.. Mr. Surendranath Das Gupta, M.A., Ph.D.
Professor of Political Economy	Mr. P. K. Chatterjee, B.Sc. (London).
Offg. Professor of English	Mr. Gopalachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
	One Lecturer each in Sanskrit, English, Pali and two Lecturers in Mathematics, Arabic and Persian ; one Demonstrator each in Chemistry and Physics and one Lecturer in Logic and two Laboratory Assistants.

## VIDYASAGAR COLLEGE.

Principal	.. J. R. Banerjea, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Vice-Principal	.. Kshiradechandra Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Professors of English	.. Mr. J. R. Banerjea, M.A., B.L. ; Mr. Asutosh Mitra, M.A. ; Mr. Purnachandra Raichaudhuri, M.A., B.L. ; Mr. Amulyachandra Aikat, M.A., B.L. ;

Mr. Dwijendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L.; Mr. Achyutakumar Datta, M.A.; Mr. Jitesachandra Guha, M.A., B.L.; Mr. Manimohan Sen, M.A., B.L.; Mr. Jatindramohan Ghosh, M.A.; Mr. Nimaicharan Maitra, M.A.

One Lecturer.

**Professor of Mathematics** Mr. Mutidaranjan Ray, M.A.; Mr. Satischandra Basu, M.A.; Mr. Priyannath Biswas, M.Sc.

**Professor of Philosophy** Mr. J. R. Banerjea, M.A., B.L.; Mr. Kshiradchandra Gupta, M.A., B.L.; Mr. Indubhushan Sengupta, M.A., B.L.; Mr. Atulchandra Dasgupta, M.A.

**Professor of Physics** .. Mr. B. C. Ghosh, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.); Mr. Dwarakanath Mukerjee, M.Sc.; Mr. Sallajaranjan Ray, M.Sc.; Mr. Abanikumar Banerji, M.Sc.

**Professors of Chemistry** Mr. Phanndranath Das, M.A.; Mr. Hridayakrishna De, M.A.; Mr. Priyabrata Sarkar, M.A., B.Sc.; Mr. Symalal Mukerjee, B.Sc.

**Prof. of Political Economy and Political Philosophy** Mr. Manimohan Sen, M.A., B.L.

**Professors of History** .. Mr. Jatindrakisor Chaudhuri, M.A.; Mr. Jatindramohan Ghosh, M.A.

**Professors of Sanskrit** .. Mr. Kalikrishna Bhattacharyya, Pandit-Sudhakar; Mr. Radharaman Vidhyabhushan, Sahityaratna; Madhabdas Chakrabarti, Sankyatirtha, M.A.

**Professor of Pali** Mr. Amulyacharan Vidyabhushan.  
One Tutor.

Mr. Indubhushan Sengupta, M.A., B.L.;  
Mr. Atulchandra Dasgupta, M.A.

Three Demonstrators in Chemistry and Physics respectively; one Physical Laboratory Assistant; One Librarian and two Inspectors of Students' Residences.

## MIDNAPUR COLLEGE.

Principal	..	Mr. Hemachandra Sanyal, M.A., B.L.
Professors of Physics	..	Mr. Hemachandra Sanyal, M.A., B.L. ; Mr. Thako Prasad Biswas, M.Sc.
Professors of Chemistry		Mr. Tarakdas Ghosh, M.Sc. ; Mr. Anadinath Maitra, M.Sc.
Professors of Mathematics		Mr. Sailendrakrishna Ghosh, M.A., B.L. ; Mr. Narendrakumar Karforma, M.Sc. ; one Demonstrator in Physics ; one Physical Laboratory Assistant ; one Demonstrator in Chemistry ; one Chemical Laboratory Assistant.
Professor of English	..	Mr. Haricharan Mukherjee, M.A.
Professor of Logic	..	Mr. Aswinikumar Dutt, M.A.
Professor of History	..	Mr. Devendramohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L.
Professor of Sanskrit	..	Mr. Jnanendrachandra Chatterjee, Kaviratna.
Professor of Persian and Arabic		Maulvi Syed Abdul Bari.

## RAJASAHU COLLEGE.

Principal		T. T. Williams, Esq., M.A.
Professors of Physics	.	Mr. Bamacharan Bhattacharyya, M.A. ; Mr. Abinashchandra Saha, M.Sc.
Professors of History	..	Mr. Santoshkumar Chatterji, M.A. ; Mr. Atalbehari Bhattacharyya, M.A. ; Mr. Jyotishchandra Chatterji, M.A.
Professors of Mathematics		Mr. Raicharan Biswas, M.A. ; Mr. Upendranath Ray, M.A.
Professor of English	..	Mr. Rampada Mazumdar, M.A.
Professor of Chemistry		Mr. Haridas Mukherji, M.Sc. ; Mr. Kumudnath Chaudhuri, M.A.
Professor of Philosophy		Mr. Bisweswara Datta, M.A.
Professor of Arabic and Persian		Maulvi Abdul Hakim, M.A.
Professor of Sanskrit	..	Mr. Debendrakumar Banerji, M.A.
		One Lecturer in Philosophy ; three Demonstrators in Chemistry, two in Physics ; three Lecturers in English

and two in Arabic and Persian ;  
two Laboratory Assistants and one  
Drill and Gymnastic Teacher.

RANI HEMANTAKUMARI SANSKRIT COLLEGE.

Professor of Nyaya	.. Pandit Rameshchandra Tarkatirtha.
Professor of Smriti	.. Pandit Ramandas Vidyaratna.
Professor of Kavya and Vedanta	Girischandra Kavyatirtha, Vedanta-tirtha.
Professor of Grammar	.. Mr. Ramanikanta Siddhantaratra.

CITY COLLEGE.

Principal	.. Mr. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
Vice-Principal	.. Mr. Kaliprasanna Chatteraj, M.A.
Professors of English	.. Mr. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A. ; Mr. Rajanikanta Guha, M.A. ; Mr. Sureschandra Ray, M.A. ; Mr. Priyath Chatterjee, M.A. ; Mr. Brajasundar Ray, M.A. One Lecturer ; six Tutors in English.
Professors of Philosophy	Mr. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D. (Honorary) ; Mr. Phanibhushan Chatterjee, M.A. ; Mr. Satischandra Sen, M.A. Two Lecturers.
Professors of Mathematics	Mr. Kaliprasanna Chatteraj, M.A. ; Mr. Nagendranath Swarankar, M.A. ; Mr. Satischandra Chatterjee, M.A. Two Lecturers ; one Tutor.
Professors of Physics	.. Mr. Jitendranath Sen, M.A. ; Mr. Abanibhushan Das, M.Sc.
Professors of Chemistry	Mr. Dhirendranath Mukerjee, M.A. ; Mr. Pramathnath Sanyal, M.A. ; One Lecturer ; Tutors : 11.
Professors of History	.. Mr. Bhupendranath Chakrabarti, M.A. ; Mr. Benayachandra Sen, M.A.
Professor of Political Economy and Political Philosophy	Mr. Pramanathanath Sarkar, M.A.
Professor of Sanskrit and Bengali	.. Mr. Upendranath Vidyabhushan, B.A., M.R.A.S. ; Mr. Satyendranath Vidyavagisa, M.A. Two Lecturers,

Professor of Persian	.. Maulvi Abdul Hadi.
Professors of Theology	Pandit Sitanath Tatwabhushana (Honorary) ; Mr. Satischandra Chatterjee, M.A.

## BURDWAN RAJ COLLEGE.

Principal and Professor of English and Sanskrit	Mr. Umacharan Bandyopadhyay, M.A.
Professor of Mathematics	Mr. Bhujangabhushan Mitra, M.A.
Professor of English	.. Mr. Gopalkinkar Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.
Professor of History	.. Mr. Nanigopal Banerji.
Professor of Logic	.. Mr. Maraliprasad Ray, M.A.
	One Lecturer each in Bengali and Persian.

## RIPON COLLEGE.

Principal (Law Department)	Mr. S. C. Chaudhury, M.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law.
Professor (Law Department)	Mr. J. N. Kanjilal, M.A., D.L. Nine Lecturers.
Principal and Professor of College Department	Mr. Narendranath Raye, M.A.
Vice-Principal and Professor of English	Mr. Rabindranaryana Ghosh, M.A.
Professors of English	.. Mr. Durgapada Biswas, M.A. ; Mr. Nanibhushan Mukerjee, M.A. ; Mr. Dulal Ch. Mullik, M.A. ; Mr. Kirtischandra Banerjee, M.A.
Professors of Mathematics	Mr. Devaprasad Ghosh, M.A. ; Mr. Pravaschandra Ganguli, M.Sc. ; Mr. Asutosh Pal, M.Sc. ; Dr. Abanimohan Dutt, M.A., Ph.D.
Professors of Philosophy and Logic	Mr. Susilchandra Mitra, M.A. ; Mr. Bijaykumar Ray, M.A. ; Mr. Birendranath Basu, M.A.
Professors of Physics	.. Mr. Gangadhar Mukerjee, M.A., B.L. ; Mr. Nagendranath Basu, M.Sc. ; Mr. Surendranath Banerjee, M.A. ; Mr. Umapati Bajpeyi, M.A. ; Dr. Dhirendranath Chakrabarty, Ph.D. (Berlin)

Professors of History and Political Economy	Mr. Harisadhan Chatterjee, M.A. ; Mr. Bipinbihari Gupta, M.A. Vacant.
Professors of Sanskrit ..	Mr. Satkari Adhikari, M.A. ; Mr. Krishnapada Vidyaratna ; Mr. Rasamaya Chatterjee, M.A.
Professors of Persian ..	Mr. Syed Mohammad Badrul Alam, B.A. (Hons.) ; Mr. S. M. Moazem Hussain, M.A. Five Assistant Professors and Demonstrators.

#### VICTORIA COLLEGE, NARAIN.

Principal and Professor of English	Mr. Gopalchandra Maitra, M.A.
Professor of History ..	Mr. Amritalal Ray, B.A.
Professor of Logic ..	Mr. Gokulchandra Banerjee, M.A.
Professor of Mathematics	Mr. Gurudas Gupta, M.A.
Professors of Sanskrit ..	Mr. Haragovinda Siromani ; Mr. Anandacharan Kavyatirtha. One Tutor and Librarian.

#### UTTARPARA COLLEGE.

Principal and Professor of Physics	Mr. Dhruvakumar Pal, M.A., B.Sc., B.L.
Professor of English ..	Mr. Pasupati Ganguli, M.A.
Professor of History and Logic	Mr. Anilkumar Bose, M.A.
Professor of Chemistry	Mr. Pannalal Mukerjee, M.Sc.
Professor of Mathematics	Mr. Saratchandra Rudra, M.A.
Professor of Sanskrit ..	Pandit Ramachandra Kabya-Smriti-Mimamsatirtha.
Professor of Bengali ..	Mr. Nripatikanta Ray, M.A. One Demonstrator.

#### BANGABASI COLLEGE.

Principal ..	Mr. G. C. Bose, M.A., M.B.A.C., M.R.A.S., F.H.A.S. 18 Professors and Teachers in Arts ; 23 Professors and Teachers in Science,
--------------	--

## BETHUNE COLLEGE.

Principal ..	.. Miss G. M. Wright (Oxon.), Honours School of Modern History.
Professor of English ..	.. Miss Stella Bose, M.A. ; Mr. Narendranath Chakrabarti, M.A.
Professors of Logic and Philosophy	Mr. Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. ; Mr. Kalihar Sarkar, M.A. One Lecturer each in Economics, History and Chemistry ; two Lecturers each in Sanskrit and Bengali, Mathematics and Botany.

## VICTORIA COLLEGE, COOCH-BEHAR.

Principal ..	.. Mr. U. N. Sinha, M.A.
Professor of English ..	.. Mr. Saratchandra Gupta, M.A. ; Mr. Amulya Ratan Gupta, M.A. ; Mr. Manorathadhan De, M.A. (Offg. Principal).
Professors of Philosophy	Mr. Birendralal Bhattacharyya, M.A. ; Mr. Jitendranath Chatterjee, M.A.
Professor of Sanskrit ..	.. Mr. Haridas Sengupta, M.A.
Professor of Chemistry	Mr. Phanibhushan Chatterjee, M.A.
Professor of History ..	.. Mr. Upendranath Ray, M.A.
Professor of Economics	Mr. Chunilal Mukherjee, M.A.
Professor of Mathematics	Mr. Nagendranath Basuray, M.A. One Lecturer in Sanskrit ; one Demonstrator each in Chemistry and Physics and one Head Mistress.

## BRAJAMOHAN COLLEGE, BARISAL.

Principal and Professor of English	Mr. Atal Krishna Ghosh, M.A.
Professors of English ..	.. Mr. Devendranath Chatterjee, M.A., B.L. ; Mr. Saurindrakumar Chaudhuri, M.A. ; Mr. Jitendranath Dasgupta, M.A. ; Mr. Hemchandra Ghosh, M.A. ; Mr. Charukumar Sengupta, M.A. ; Mr. Kaliprasanna Sen, B.A.
Professors of Mathematics	Mr. Chintaharan Ray, M.A. ; Mr. Rohinikumar Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Professors of Philosophy and Logic	Mr. Hemantakumar Bose, M.A. ; Mr. Bhabaratan Chakravarti, M.A. ; Mr. Gopalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Professors of Sanskrit ..	Pandit Kaminikanta Vidyaratna ; Pandit Atulchandra Dasgupta, M.A.
Professor of Bengali and Tutor of Sanskrit	Mr. Saratkumar Sengupta, M.A.
Vice-Principal ..	Mr. Kaliprasanna Ghosh, B.A.
Professors of History ..	The Vice-Principal ; Mr. Nilratan Mukerjee, M.A.
Professor of Chemistry ..	Mr. Hemendranath Ray, M.A.
Professor of Physics ..	Mr. Satyendranath Sen, B.Sc. Two Demonstrators in Chemistry.
Professors of Arabic and Persian	Maulvi Abdus Sobhan ; Maulvi Md. Sajjad Ali.

## MURARICHAND COLLEGE, SYLHET.

Principal ..	.. Mr. D. Thomson, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
Professors of English ..	Mr. Sureschandra Sengupta, M.A. ; Mr. Surendrachandra Gupta, M.A. ; Mr. Asimohan Chakravarti, M.A. ; Mr. Jogendrakumar Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.
Professors of Mathematics	Mr. Surendranath Sen, M.A. ; Mr. Pratapchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Professors of Logic and Philosophy	Mr. Surendralal Kundu, M.A. ; Mr. Prabhodhchandra Sanyal, M.A. ; Mr. Jatishchandra Das, M.A., B.Sc.
Professors of Sanskrit ..	Mr. Vanamali Chakravarti Vedantatirtha, M.A. ; Mr. Nalinimohan Mukherjee, Shastri, M.A.
Professors of Persian and Arabic	Mr. Abdulla Abu Syed, M.A. ; 2nd-Lt. Mr. Abul Lais Sarududdin Mahammad, M.B.E. ; Mr. Majduddhin Ahmed.
Professors of History ..	Mr. Kishorimohan Gupta, M.A. ; Mr. Nimaichand Seal, M.A. ; Mr. Jatishchandra Das, M.A., B.L.
Professor of Physics ..	Mr. Radhagovinda Bhowani, M.A., B.L.
Professor of Chemistry	Mr. Jatindramohan Datta, M.A., F.G.S. One Demonstrator in Chemistry and two in Physics.

## CENTRAL COLLEGE.

Principal and Professor of Logic	Mr. Khudiram Basu, B.A.
Professors of English	.. Mr. C. H. Linton, M.A.; Mr. Makhanlal Banerji, M.A., B.L.
Professor of Mathematics	Mr. Satindranath Raychaudhuri, M.A., B.L.
Professor of History	.. Mr. Dwijendranath Datta, M.A., B.L.
Professor of Sanskrit and Bengali	Mr. Trailokyanath Kabibhushan.

## KRISHACHANDRA COLLEGE, HETAMPUR.

Principal and Professor of Mathematics	Mr. Bhupendrachandra Sengupta, M.A., B.L.
Professors of English	.. The Principal : Mr. Saratkumar Sen, M.A., B.L. ; Mr. Kriandhan Chatterji, M.A., B.L.
Professors of Sanskrit	.. Mr. Durgamohan Shastri, Kavya Smrititirtha ; Mr. Niradendu Sanyal, Kavya Vyakaranatirtha.
Professor of History	.. Mr. Tarakanath Mukhyopadhyay, M.A.
Professor of Physics	.. Vacant.
Professor of Chemistry	Vacant.
Professors of Logic and Philosophy	Mr. Tarakbrahma Chakravarti, M.A. ; Mr. Kirandhan Chatterjee, M.A., B.L.

## EDWARD COLLEGE, PABNA.

Principal and Professor of English	Mr. Radhikanth Bose, M.A.
Professors of Mathematics	Mr. Haridhan Mukherjee, M.A. ; Mr. Naliniranjan Ray, M.A.
Professor of Sanskrit	.. Mr. Hemchandra Ray, M.A.
Professor of History	.. Mr. Banwarilal Bose, M.A.
Professor of Logic	.. Mr. Dhrendranath Chaudhuri, M.A.
Professors of Chemistry	Mr. Atulchandra Biswas, M.Sc.; Mr. Basantkumar Ghosh, M.Sc.
Professor of Persian	.. Maulvi Md. Abdul Hamid.
Professor of Physics	.. Mr. Makhanlal Chakravarty, M.Sc. Two Junior Professors in English ; one Demonstrator each in Chemistry and Physics,

## COMILLA VICTORIA COLLEGE.

Principal ..	.. Mr. Satyendranath Basu, M.A.
Professors of English ..	.. Rev. W. Burty; Mr. Harendran- chandra Chakrabarti, M.A.; Mr. Sas- kumar Ghosh, M.A.; Mr. Jyotsnamy Basu, M.A.
Professor of Mathe- matics	Mr. Radhagovinda Nath, M.A.
Professors of History ..	.. Mr. Kshitimohan Dasgupta, M.A.; Mr. Nirmalchandra Chaudhuri, M.A.
Professors of Logic and Philosophy	Mr. Devendranath Ghose, M.A.; Mr. Preschandra Ganguli, M.A.
Professors of Sanskrit ..	.. Mr. Atulechandra Banerjee, Vidya- ratna, M.A.; Mr. Girindranarayan Mallik, M.A. Two Maulvis.

## ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL MISSION COLLEGE.

Offg. Principal ..	.. The Rev. P. G. Bridge, D.D.
Professors of English ..	.. Mr. C. S. Milford, B.A. (Oxon.), M.C.; Mr. Hrishikesh Basu, M.A., B.L. (Cal.); Mr. Sholanath Chakravarti, M.A. (Cal.); Mr. Niranulakumar Biswas, M.A.
Professors of Logic and Philosophy	The Principal; Mr. H. H. Crabtree, M.A.; Mr. Kanailal Banerji, M.A., B.L.; Mr. Dhirendranath Mandal, M.A.
Professors of Economics	Mr. Vijaykrishna Bhattacharyya, M.A.; Mr. Amiyamadhab Bose, M.A.
Professors of History ..	.. Mr. Premanand Mahanti, M.A.; Mr. Subimalchandra Datt, M.A., F.R.S.
Professors of Mathe- matics	Mr. Jyotishchandra Mandal, M.A.; Mr. Satycharan Basu, M.A.
Professors of Sanskrit and Bengali	Mr. Jatindranath Sarkar, M.A., B.Sc., B.L.; Mr. Phanibhushan Chatterji, M.A., B.L.
Professors of Chemistry	Mr. Dhirendranath Sarkar, M.A., B.Sc., B.L.; Mr. Kalicharan Sanyal, B.Sc.
Professor of Physics ..	.. Mr. Matischandra Banerjee, M.Sc., B.L. One Demonstrator; one Librarian; one Asst. Librarian.

## COTTON COLLEGE.

Principal ..	.. Mr. F. W. Südmersen, C.I.E., B.A. (Lond.).
Professors of English ..	.. Mr. R. C. Goffin, M.A. (London); Mr. Praphullachandra Ray, M.A.; Mr. Asutosh Chatterjee, M.A.; Mr. Suryyakumar Bhyan, M.A.; Mr. Banikanta Kakati, M.A.
Professors of Chemistry	Mr. Chunilal De, M.A.; Mr. A. K. Das, M.A.; Mr. Saratchandra Chatterjee.
Professors of Economics	Mr. A. E. Brown, M.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law; Mr. D. E. Roberts, M.Sc.
Professors of Mathematics	Mr. Rajnikanta Barât, M.A.; Mr. Harashanath Sen, M.Sc.
Professor of Arabic and Persian	Mr. Syed Md. Mahibullha, M.A.
Professor of Sanskrit ..	.. Mr. Laskhminarayan Chatterjee, Vedasastri, M.A.
Professors of Philosophy and Logic	Mr. R. R. Thomas, M.A., P.R.S.; Mr. Sureschandra Datta, M.A.
Professor of History ..	.. Mr. M. Bijayachandra Sengupta, M.A.; Mr. Bhubhabhushan Sen, M.A. One Lecturer in Sanskrit and Assamese respectively; one Demonstrator each in Chemistry and Physics.

## DIOCESAN COLLEGE.

Lady Principal ..	.. Sister Georgiana.
Training Department ..	.. Miss M. I. Ebbutt, M.A.
Lecturer in History ..	.. Miss T. W. Wright, B.A.
Lecturer in English and Economics	Mr. Beatty, B.A.
Lecturer in Logic and History	Mr. C. Dass, B.A., B.T.
Professor of Mathematics	Prof. S. Chaudhuri, M.A.
Professor of Sanskrit ..	.. Mr. S. C. Ghatak, M.A.
Professor of Botany ..	.. Mr. R. Sen, M.Sc., F.L.S. One Demonstrator,

## WESLEYAN COLLEGE.

Principal	..	..	Rev. A. E. Brown, M.A., B.Sc.
Vice-Principal	..	..	Rev. A. R. Spencer, B.A. (Lond.)
Professors of English	..	..	Mrs. A. E. Brown, M.A. ; Mr. Bibhatibhushan Banerji, M.A.
Professor of History	..	..	Mr. C. F. Ball, B.A.
Professor of Mathematics			Mr. Srikanta Karmokar, M.A. ; Mr. Pramathanath Dhua, M.A.
Professors of Chemistry			Mr. Pramodkisor Banerji, M.Sc., F.Ch.S. ; Mr. Anathmath Haldar, M.Sc. ; one to be appointed.
Professors of Physics	..	..	Mr. Rajendrachandra Banerji, B.Sc. ; Mr. Abalakanta Chaudhuri, M.Sc.
Professor of Sanskrit	..	..	Mr. Ramasaran Ghosh, M.A.
Professors of Economics, Logic and Philosophy			Mr. Jitendranath Banerji, M.A. ; Mr. Sasakseskher Banerji, M.A.
			One Asst. Professor of Sanskrit and Bengali ; two Tutors in English ; three Demonstrators.

## DAULATPUR HINDU ACADEMY.

Acharyya	..	..	Mr. Jamnikanta Tarkatirtha.
Principal	..	..	Mr. Dwijendra Banerji, M.A.
Vice-Principal	..	..	Mr. Bankubehari Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Professors of English	..	..	Mr. Bankubehari Bhattacharyya, M.A. ; Mr. Sadhirgopal Mukherjee, M.A. ; Mr. Bhubhanmohan Majumdar, M.A. ; Mr. Aswinikumar Mukerjee, M.A.
Professors of Sanskrit	..	..	Mr. Surendranath Bhattacharyya, Vidyaratna, M.A. ; Mr. Anandancharan Smrititirtha ; Mr. Jamnikanta Tarkatirtha ; Mr. Upendranath Smritiratna.
Professors of History	..	..	Mr. Satischandra Mitra, B.A., M.R.A.S. ; Mr. Ramanirajan Sen, M.A.
Professors of Philosophy			Mr. Dwijapada Banerji, M.A. ; Mr. Narendranath Dasgupta, M.A. ; Mr. Bilaschandra Mukherjee, M.A.

Professors of Mathematics	Mr. Charuchandra Bose, M.A. ; Mr. Sudhansubadan Panda, M.Sc. ; Mr. Kamadanda Mukherjee.
Professors of Physics ..	Mr. Surendranath Bose, M.A. ; Mr. Apurbachandra Nag, M.Sc.
Professors of Chemistry	Mr. Haripada Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L. ; Mr. Aswinikumar Guha, M.Sc.
Professor of Botany ..	Mr. Manindrabinode Datta, B.A., B.L.
Professor of Bengali ..	Mr. Satischandra Mitra, B.A., M.R.A.S. Four Demonstrators ; one Medical Officer and one Librarian.

## ANANDAMOCHAN COLLEGE.

Principal ..	.. Dr. Jajneswar Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D.
Professor of Chemistry	Mr. Rabindranath Guha, M.A.
Professors of English ..	Mr. Jnanendranath Chaudhuri, M.A. ; Mr. Girijakanta Majumdar, M.A. ; Mr. Ajitnath Nandi, M.A.
Professor of Mathematics	Mr. Aswinikumar Lhari ; Mr. Bimalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.
Professors of Logic and Philosophy	Mr. Akshyakumar Banerjee, M.A. ; Mr. Kumudbandhu Chakravarti, M.A. ( <i>Vice-Principal.</i> )
Professor of Economics	Mr. Nripendranath Datta, M.A.
Professor of History ..	Mr. Surendrikisor Chakravarti, M.A.
Professors of Sanskrit ..	Mr. Saratchandra Pal, B.A. ; Jatindramohan Ghosh, M.A.
Professor of Persian ..	Maulvi Faizur Rahaman.
Professor of Arabic ..	Maulvi Abdul Hakim.
Professor of Physics ..	Mr. Jnanendranath Sengupta, M.Sc.
Professor of Botany ..	Mr. Sailendraprasad Nag, M.Sc. One Laboratory Assistant and five Demonstrators.

## SERAMPORE COLLEGE.

Principal and Professor of English	Rev. G. Howells, M.A., B.D., B.Litt., Ph.D.
Vice-Principal and Professor of Philosophy and Hebrew	Rev. J. Drake, M.A., B.D.
Professor of Philosophy and English	Rev. J. N. Rawson, B.Sc., B.D.

Professor of English  
and Hebrew

Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.

One Lecturer each in Logic and Philosophy, Economics and Physics; two Lecturers each in English, History, Chemistry, Mathematics; one Lecturer in Syriac and English; two Demonstrators.

LORETO HOUSE.

Principal ..	.. The Provisional Superioress of the Loreto Nuns in India.
Vice-Principal	.. The Superioress of Loreto House.
Professor of English and History	Mother Joseph, M.A.
Professor of French ..	.. Mr. Baptist, M.A.
Professor of Botany and Mistress of Method	Dolres, B.A., B.T.
Professor of Mathematics	Mr. Haranchandra Pal, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Botany	Mr. C. Ray, B.Sc.

ASUTOSH COLLEGE.

Principal ..	.. Mr. Panchanan Sinha, M.A.
Professors of English ..	.. Mr. Someswaraprasad Mukerjee, M.A.; Mr. Chandicharan Mitra, M.A.; Mr. Maheschandra Chatterjee, M.A.; Mr. Nripeschandra Guha, M.A.; Mr. Mohinimohan Mukherjee, M.A.; Mr. Bibhutibhushan Ghoshal, M.A.; Mr. Ajitkumar Ghosh, M.A.; Mr. Dhirendranath Ghosh, M.A. (Hony.)
Professors of Sanskrit ..	.. Mr. Sivadas Banerjee, M.A.; Mr. Sachchandranath Banerjee, M.A.
Professors of Philosophy and Logic	Prof. Kalidas Sen, M.A.; Mr. Hari-mohan Bhattacharyya, Kavyatirtha, M.A.; Mr. Bijoygopal Sarkar, M.A.
Professors of Mathematics	Mr. Gangadas Mookerjee, M.Sc.; Mr. Bhupendrachandra Das, M.Sc.; Mr. Amalapada Chatterjee, M.A.; Mr. Khageschandra Bose, M.A.
Professors of History ..	.. Prof. Amalkumar Raychaudhuri, M.A.; Mr. Abaninath Bose, M.A.

Professor of Economics	The Principal.
Professors of Botany ..	Mr. N. Chakrabarty, B.A., B.Sc. ; Mr. Hemendrachandra Mukherjee, M.Sc.
Professor of Geography	Mr. Kumudchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A.
Professors of Chemistry	Mr. Radhakissen Das, M.Sc. ; Mr. Panchanan De, M.Sc.
Professors of Physics ..	Mr. Bhabeschandra Mukherjee, M.Sc. ; Mr. Krishnalal Sanyal, M.Sc.
Demonstrators ..	Mr. Gurudas Datta, B.A. ; Mr. Rabitarman Dey, B.Sc., B.T. ; Mr. Bejoprasanna Halder, M.Sc. One Librarian.

## CARMICHAEL COLLEGE, RUNGPUR.

Principal ..	.. Mr. D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.
Professors of English ..	Mr. Sureschandra Dattagupta, M.A. ; Mr. Hridayaranjan Lhairi, M.A. ; Mr. Sudhansukumar Sengupta, M.A.
Professors of Mathematics	Mr. Privaranjan Sen, M.A. ; Mr. Charuchandra Ghosh, M.Sc., B.L. ; Mr. Basantakumar Sinha Ray, M.Sc., B.L. ; Mr. Manindramohan Deb, M.A., B.L.
Professors of History ..	Mr. Harendrachandra Chanda, M.A. ; Mr. Jitendramohan De, M.A.
Professors of Philosophy and Logic	Mr. Gaurigobinda Gupta, M.A. ; Mr. Panchanan Ghosh, M.A.
Professors of Sanskrit and Bengali	Mr. Sasibhushan Bhattacharyya, M.A. ; Mr. Binalanath Bhattacharyya, M.A. ; Mr. Kshatreschandra Chatterjee, M.A.
Professor of Economics	Mr. Satkari Mitra, M.A.
Professors of Arabic and Persian	Mr. H. M. Amjad Hossain, M.A. ; Maulvi Mahammad Hossain.
Professor of Chemistry	Mr. Jagadischandra Das, M.A. One Demonstrator.
Professor of Physics ..	Mr. Sukumar Rudra, M.Sc. One Demonstrator ; one Gymnastic Instructor and one Head Clerk.

## BAGERHAT COLLEGE.

Principal ..	.. Mr. Kamakhyacharan Nag, M.A.
Vice Principal	.. Mr. Nepalechandra Ray, M.Sc.
Professors of English	.. Mr. Kamakhyacharan Nag, M.A. ; Mr. Nagendrachandra Mukhyopadhyaya, M.A. ; Mr. Kshitischandra Burman, M.A.
Professors of Mathematics	Mr. Nripalachandra Ray, M.Sc. ; Mr. Narendragopal Mitra, M.Sc.
Professors of Sanskrit	.. Mr. Sadanda Bhaduri, M.A. ; Mr. Bansbibary Bhattacharyya, Kavya-tirtha, B.A.
Professors of Philosophy and Logic	Mr. Radharaman Bandyopadhyaya, M.A. ; Mr. Aswinikumar Nandi, M.A.
Professors of History, Political Economy and Political Philosophy	Mr. Janardanprasad Mukhyopadhyaya, M.A. ; Mr. Santoshkumar Das, M.A.
Professor of Persian	.. Moulvi Mahammad Fazlal Huque, B.A.
Professor of Physics	.. Mr. Kshitischandra Mukhyopadhyaya, M.Sc.
Professor of Chemistry	Mr. Kalikumar Ray, M.Sc.
	One Demonstrator each in Physics and Chemistry ; one Librarian ; one Instructor each in Dyeing and Bleaching, Shorthand, Type-writing, Book-keeping and Business Methods, Weaving and Agriculture.

## RAJENDRA COLLEGE.

Principal and Professor of English	Mr. Kamakhyanath Mitra, M.A., B.L.
Professors of English	.. Mr. Pramathabhushan Mukherjee, M.A. ; Mr. Manikanta Ganguly, M.A.
Vice-Principal and Professor of Mathematics	Mr. Devendrachandra Dutta, M.Sc., B.A.
Professor of Mathematics	Mr. Bankimchandra Das, M.A.
Professors of Logic and Philosophy	Mr. Abinimohan Chakraborty, M.A. ; Mr. Hemachandra Das, M.A.
Professors of Sanskrit	.. Mr. Dineschandra Mazumdar, M.A. ; Mr. Satyakinkar Mukherjee, M.A.

Lecturers in Arabic and Persian	Two.
Professor of History	.. Mr. Sishirkumar Acharyya, M.A.
Professor of Economics	Mr. Sachindranath Sengupta, M.A.
Professor of Chemistry	Mr. Sripada Mukherjee, M.A.
Professor of Physics	.. Mr. Prafullakumar Roy, M.Sc., B.T.
	One Demonstrator each in Chemistry and Physics and one Librarian.

## FENI COLLEGE.

Principal and Professor of History and English	Mr. Ambikacharan Rakshit, M.A.
Professor of English	.. Mr. Pramathanath Chakravarti, M.A.
Professor of History	.. Mr. M. Osman Ghani, M.A.
Professor of Mathematics	Maulvi Abdus Sattar, M.A.
Professor of Sanskrit and Bengali	Mr. Ramendramohan Bose, M.A.
Professor of Arabic	.. Maulvi Ziaul Huq, B.A.
Professor of Persian	.. Maulvi Abdul Khaliq, B.A.
Professor of Logic	.. Mr. Lokanath Patnaik, M.A.

## ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE.

Principal and Professor of English	Rev. Brother J. E. MacCanna.
Vice-Principal and Professor of Mathematics	Rev. Brother M. B. Power.
Professor of Latin	.. Rev. Brother G. C. Webster.
Professor of History	.. Rev. Brother H. B. O'Hagan.
Professor of Geography	Rev. Brother S. J. R. Flannery.
Professor of Chemistry	Mr. K. M. Lhairi, M.Sc.

## ST. JOSEPH'S HIGH SCHOOL.

Principal (History, Logic and Botany)	Rev. Brother J. L. Maher.
Vice-Principal (English, Alternative Paper in English, Latin and Physics)	Rev. Brother J. C. Weir.

Mathematics and Commercial Arithmetic	Rev. Brother B. Power.
Physiology .. ..	Rev. Brother D. O. Callaghan.
Elements of Civics, Commercial and General Geography, Book-keeping and French	Mr. R. C. Maulik, B.com.
Bengali and Urdu Composition	Prof. D. C. Dutt.
Chemistry .. ..	Mr. S. Chatterjee, B.Sc.

#### INDIAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE CULTIVATION OF SCIENCE.

President .. ..	
Vice-Presidents .. ..	Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D. ; Dr. B. L. Chowdhury, D.Sc. ; Rai Chunalal Bose Bahadur, C.I.E., I.S.O., M.B.F.C.S. ; Dr. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc.
Hon. Secretary .. ..	Prof. C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. Two Honorary Asst. Secretaries.
Professors of Botany .. ..	Mr. Jyotishchandra Pal, M.A., B.L. ; Mr. Rajkumar Sen, M.Sc., F.C.S., F.L.S. One Demonstrator in Botany.

#### DAVID HARE TRAINING COLLEGE.

Principal .. ..	Mr. W. E. Griffith, M.A.
Professor of History & Education	Mr. Chitaharan Chakravarti, M.A., B.T.
Professor of Method and English Master of Method	Mr. Babu Binaybhushan Sarkar, B.A., B.T.
Professor of Psychology and Educational Classics and Master of Method	Mr. J. M. Sen, M.Ed., B.Sc., F.R.G.S.
Professor of Psychology and Master of Method	Mr. Banabilas Ray, M.A., B.T.
Professor of Geography and English, Master of Method	Mr. Gangacharan Dasgupta, B.A., B.T.
	One Visiting Drawing Master and one Visiting Drill Master.

## EARLE LAW COLLEGE, GAUHATI.

Principal	..	..	Mr. Jnanadabhiram Barroah, Barrister-at-Law.
Professors	..	..	Mr. Sureschandra Chakrabarty, M.A., B.L. ; Mr. Satyanath Barah, B.L. ; Mr. Tirthanath Phukan, B.L. One Librarian.

## MEDICAL COLLEGE OF BENGAL.

Principal and Professor of Medicine			Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., M.D., etc.
Professor of Botany	..	Dr. Ekendranath Ghosh, M.Sc., M.D., F.Z.S.	
Professor of Zoology	..	Dr. Ekendranath Ghosh, M.Sc., M.D., F.Z.S.	
Professor of Chemistry			Lt.-Col. J. C. Boyd, I.M.S.
Professor of Physics	..	Mr. Tulsidas Kar, M.A.	
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology			Major J. A. Shorten, I.M.S.
Professor of Materia Medica			Major R. N. Choptra, M.A., M.D., I.M.S.
Professor of Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy			Dr. N. Pan, M.B.
Professor of Principles of Surgery			Lt.-Col. R. P. Wilson, F.R.C.S., I.M.S.
Professor of Midwifery			Major Green Armytage, I.M.S.
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence			Major C. A. Godson, I.M.S., M.R.C.P.
Professor of Clinical and Operative Surgery			Lt.-Col. Sir F. P. Connor, Kt., D.S.O., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.
Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery			Lt.-Col. W. V. Coppinger, M.D., F.R.C.S.
Professor of Dentistry	..	Dr. J. E. Gill, L.D.S.	
Professor of Dental Operations			Dr. J. E. Gill, L.D.S.
Professor of Clinical Medicine			Lt.-Col. D. MacCay, M.D., B.C.H.D.A.O., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.
Professor of Pathology			Lt.-Col. Georgee Shankas, M.D., I.M.S.
Professor of Hygiene	..	Dr. C. A. Bentley, M.B., D.P.H.	Four Asst. Professors ; four Lecturers and twenty-one Demonstrators.

## CARMICHAEL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Principal .. ..	Dr. Kedarnath Das, C.I.E., M.D.
Professor of Medicine ..	Dr. B. C. Roy, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.
Professor of Surgery ..	Dr. M. Mitra, M.D., F.R.C.S.
Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery	Dr. M. N. Chatterjee, M.B.
Professor-in-charge of Midwifery and Gynecology	Dr. Kedarnath Das, C.I.E., M.D.
Professor of Midwifery and Gynecology	Mr. Narendranath Basu, L.M.S.
Professor of Pathology	Mr. Charuchandra Basu, B.A., M.B.
Professor of Operative Surgery	Mr. L. M. Banerjee, M.S., F.R.C.S.
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence	Major C. A. Godson, I.M.S.
Professor of Hygiene ..	Dr. T. N. Majumdar, D.P.H., F.C.S., F.R.S.
Professor of Anatomy ..	Mr. M. N. Bose, M.B., C.M.
Professor of Physiology	Mr. S. P. Neogi, M.Sc., M.B.
Professor of Materia Medica	Dr. P. Nandi, M.D.
Professor of Chemistry	Dr. P. C. Ray, M.A.
Professor of Physics ..	Mr. M. M. Ray, M.Sc.
Professor of Botany ..	Dr. S. R. Bose, M.A., F.L.S., Ph.D.
Professor of Zoology ..	Dr. Ekendranath Ghose, M.Sc., M.D., F.Z.S., F.R.M.S.
Actg. Prof. of Botany ..	Mr. P. Sengupta, B.Sc., M.B., F.Z.S.
	One Assistant Professor each in Chemistry and Biology ; 26 Demonstrators.

## THE BENGAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

Principal and Professor of Civil Engineering	Mr. T. H. Richardson, M.A., B.A.I., M.I.C.E., F.C.U.
Civil Engineering ..	Babu Ramaranjan, B.A., B.E., Teacher; four Visiting Lecturers from the P.W.D., Messrs. Martin & Col., Asst. Sanitary Engineering Department and Executive Engineer's Department ; Mr. J. V. Francies, I.E.S., Asst. Professor,

Drawing	..	..	One Teacher.
Mechanical Engineering			Professor and Superintendent of Workshop : Mr. R. Wolfenden, M.Sc., M.B.E., Bar-at-Law, A.M.E. (Mech. E). One Asst. Professor, one Instructor and four Foreman Instructors and fourteen Native Maistry Instructors.
Electrical Engineering	..		Professor : Mr. S. Chakravarti. One Demonstrator.
Mining	..	..	Professor : Vacant. One Instructor.
Physics and Mathematics			Professors : Mr. A. Macdonald, B.Sc., M.A. ; Mr. S. N. Maitra, B.A., A.R.C.S., I.E.S. One Demonstrator for Physics, and one for Mathematics ; one Lecturer in Mathematics and one Instructor.
Chemistry	..	..	Professor : Dr. Neogi, M.A., P.R.S., Ph.D. One Demonstrator.

#### Constitution of the University.

The University authorities are :—

- (1) *The Chancellor* (Governor of Bengal for the time being).
- (2) *The Vice-Chancellor*, who is appointed by the Government of Bengal from among the Fellows.

(3) The *Ex-Officio* Fellows.

(4) The Ordinary Fellows.

(5) *Senate*.—The Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and Fellows constitute the Senate which is the Governing Body of the University and has the powers to make and alter Bye-Laws and Regulations subject to the approval of the Government of Bengal. The Senate is divided into five Faculties, namely : Arts, Science, Law, Medicine and Engineering.

(6) *Syndicate*.—The executive government of the University is vested in the Syndicate, which consists of the Vice-Chancellor, as Chairman, and the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, for the time being, as *ex-officio* Member, and fifteen Fellows who are elected for a period of one year partly by the Senate and partly by the Faculties as follows :—Four, by the Senate ; four, by the Faculty of Arts ; two, by the Faculty of Science ; two, by the Faculty of Law ; two, by the Faculty of Medicine ; one by the Faculty of Engineering. Of the fifteen Members, at least seven shall be either Heads of, or Professors in, Colleges affiliated to the University, and of these

Syndics, at least two shall be elected by the Senate, at least five, by the various Faculties as follows :—3, by the Faculty of Arts, 1, by the Faculty of Science, 1 by the Faculty of Medicine.

(7) *The Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching.*—Post-Graduate Teaching in Calcutta is conducted only in the name and under the control of the University. For this purpose, two councils have been constituted, namely, the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

**Number of Students in the University under the Different Faculties, 1925-26.**

Number of Post-Graduate Students in Arts	..	946
Do. do. in Science	..	234
Candidates in July 1926	.. ..	2,929
M.B. Candidates in April 1926	.. ..	997
Engineering Candidates	.. ..	182

**Number of Successful Students in the Different Examinations.**

The following were the number of successful candidates at the examinations of 1925 :—

Matriculation Examination	.. ..	13,978
Intermediate in Arts	.. ..	1,823
Intermediate in Science	.. ..	2,431
B.A.	.. ..	1,470
B.Sc.	.. ..	558
M.A.	.. ..	279
M.Sc.	.. ..	75
L.T.	.. ..	13
B.T.	.. ..	34
Preliminary Examination in Law	.. ..	886
Intermediate do.	.. ..	798
Final Examination do.	.. ..	619
Intermediate Examination in Engineering	.. ..	55
B.E.	.. ..	18
Final M.B., Part I	.. ..	156
Final M.B., Part II	.. ..	225
D.P.H.	.. ..	7
B.Com.	.. ..	34
PH.D.	.. ..	5
D.Sc.	.. ..	1
D.L.	.. ..	1

### **Library, Museum, Laboratories, etc.**

The University Library is under the management of the Library Executive Committee, subject to the general control of the Syndicate. It is for the use of Resident Fellows, Registered Graduates, Research Scholars, Readers, Professors, Lecturers of Post-Graduate classes and Teachers of the Under-Graduate classes of this University, who are entitled to take out books from the Library. The students of the Post-Graduate and Under-Graduate classes of this University are not allowed to take away books, but every facility is given to them to utilize the Library for the purpose of study and research, during the hours of 7 A.M. to 7. P.M. daily excepting Sundays and authorized holidays. It contains over 1,00,000 volumes, including pamphlets and periodicals and a fairly large collection of Bengali and Tibetan Manuscripts.

Besides this Library, there are other Libraries attached to this University, *viz.*, Post-Graduate Lending Library, Law College Library and Libraries of the Departments of Science.

There are also Laboratories attached to each department of the University College of Science and also a Museum attached to the Anthropological section of the University.

### **Scholarships and Medals.**

A large number of Scholarships, Medals and Prizes are awarded every year. For the encouragement of Post-Graduate study in Arts and Science, twelve University scholarships have been established, of Rs. 32 per month. Special Scholarships are awarded for study outside India. The Government itself has instituted a scholarship of £300 per annum and there are also other private endowments for awarding scholarships *rising to Rs. 2000 per annum*. The University offers scholarships of Rs. 75 per mensem to carry on research.

### **Provision for Research.**

There is a large Post-Graduate Department which also helps candidates desirous of attaining Research Degrees. A large number of Government and private Research Scholarships are awarded to encourage original research.

### **Publication and Extension Work.**

Nil.

### **Military Training.**

Military Training in the Calcutta Battalion University Training Corps is carried out on the same line as that followed in a British Infantry Battalion as far as possible.

The same arms are not provided for U.T. Corps as for regular units, *i.e.*, the Corps has not, so far, been issued with such arms as the Machine Gun, Lewis Gun, Bombs, etc., but training in tactics—Arms Drill, Ceremonial Drill and Bayonet Training are carried out, also a Musketry Course is fired annually.

Officers receive instruction and practice in tactical exercises, drilling, etc., as for the British Officer at a British Infantry Battalion.

### Associations in the University.

Nil.

### Residence and Cost of Living.

Under Chapter XXIV of the University Regulations classes of lodgings approved :—

- (a) Collegiate Hostels.
- (b) Non-Collegiate Hostels under external management.
- (c) Messes, attached or unattached.
- (d) Private Lodgings.

Licenses to Hostels under class (a) are granted by the Syndicate, while licenses to remaining three classes of lodgings are granted by the Students' Residence Committee—a subordinate body under the Syndicate, which consists of six members appointed annually from among the Fellows of the Senate. Students, who do not live with their parents or other *bona-fide* guardians approved by the Principals, have to reside in either of the four classes of lodgings mentioned above. The cost of living or messing and seat rent varies in different Hostels and Messes. The messing charge is about Rs. 16 per mensem. Seat rent varies from Rs. 5 to Rs. 9 per mensem and in some cases Rs. 10 per month including electric charges.

### Budget : Provident Fund.

The University of Calcutta is liberally aided by the Government. There have been framed rules for "The University Teachers' Provident Fund". Membership, which is optional, is open to all Professors, Lecturers, Assistant Professors, Demonstrators and other Assistants, provided he is a whole-time officer of the University or has been receiving a pension. The member contributes one-twentieth of his monthly salary and the fund is supplemented by an equal amount from the University Fund, provided that a member who has insured his life shall be entitled, on production of life insurance premium receipts, to a refund of the amount paid as premium, but the

amount so returned in one year shall not exceed the member's contribution for that year.

### **Women's Education.**

The following Institutions impart instruction to the women students only :—

Bethune College.  
Diocesan College.  
Loreto House.

In the Calcutta Medical College and other institutions, lady students are allowed to prosecute their studies, if they so desire.

### **Students' Information Bureau and Its Activities.**

In paragraph 89 of the Report of the Committee on Indian Students 1921-22, it was recommended that, in place of the Provincial Advisory Committee, each Indian University should establish a bureau specially staffed and equipped for the purpose—

- (a) of supplying students wishing to pursue their education abroad with all the information, advice and assistance which they may require ;
- (b) of supplying the foreign University authorities with information regarding the students which will enable them to make their selection from the applications forwarded.

This recommendation of the Committee has been accepted both by the Government of India and the Secretary of State.

2. In Resolution No. 2108 Edn., dated the 2nd July 1924, the Government of Bengal have sanctioned the establishment of a University Bureau at Dacca in place of the Local Provincial Advisory Committee. The Calcutta University have established a bureau in Calcutta, the constitution of which is as follows :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University—*President.*

2. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

3—7. One representative of each of the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine and Engineering (the representatives being persons with experience of foreign Universities).

8. One representative of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science,

9. One representative of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

10—12. Three members appointed by the Syndicate (not necessarily members of the Senate), two of whom shall be teachers with experience of foreign Universities.

2. There is a part-time paid Secretary annually appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Bureau on an allowance of Rs. 100 per month, such Secretary being, whenever possible, a person with experience of a foreign University.

3. The Bureau is empowered to appoint correspondents in different parts of the Province to whom information might be supplied for the purpose of residents in the districts concerned.

4. In addition to the grant made to the Advisory Committee in Calcutta, which is, according to the new arrangement, to be transferred to the University, Government also have to transfer the library of the existing Committee to the University.

5. The Bureau is to offer advice to any student who desires to go abroad for his studies and to furnish foreign Universities with information regarding the qualifications of the student.

The Government of Bengal have sanctioned the above scheme for the establishment of the Bureau in Calcutta. The Bureau is called "The University Students' Information Bureau, Calcutta".

#### **Provision for Safeguarding Health, Medical Instruction, Discipline, etc.**

In the year 1925, the Senate, on the recommendation of the Syndicate, appointed a Committee, called the Students' Welfare Committee, to consider questions of the health of students, their physical education and the organization of games and other forms of recreation. In the same year the Syndicate also purchased and placed at the disposal of the said Committee 12 boats for the use of the University students of affiliated Colleges in Calcutta. The work of the Committee may be broadly divided into three sub-heads, *viz.*, (1) Medical Examination, (2) Curative measures and (3) Preventive measures.

(1) *Medical Examination.*—The University spends about Rs. 22,000 per annum over the scheme. There are ten examiners who are now paid Rs. 75 per mensem to examine the state of general health of the students in the Colleges of Calcutta as also two Colleges outside the city, *viz.*, Serampore and Uttar-pada. There is an office and staff to work out the data collected.

The office of the Secretary is honorary. The Committee want to see that at least once in every student's academic year there must be an examination and this to extend to all the mofussil colleges. It is suggested that schools should also be included in the scheme as there are several defects which the students develop before they come to college and which should therefore be looked into at an earlier stage.

(2) *Curative Measures*.—An after-care officer has been specially appointed to see the students, their guardians and the heads of the institutions to urge remedial measures and keep himself informed of the steps that may be taken by the guardians. The poor students who have defective vision are provided with special certificates to that effect and a recommendation to dealers to supply them spectacles at concession rates. The Committee also arranged for re-vaccination of college students when small-pox broke in the City of Calcutta some time ago.

(3) *Preventive Measures*.—With a view to take practical steps in the matter of tackling the question of physical education of the students and devoting its attention to the solution of the difficulties by evolving schemes of physical training and model dietary for the College students, the Committee appointed last year two special sub-committees, composed mostly of the Principals of Colleges and expert advisers outside the University and these sub-committees have not yet finished their labours.

There is a rowing club with a membership of 80 and a daily average attendance of 40. Arrangements for swimming have been made in the new Shambazar Park and Inter-club League competition is also played from time to time. Periodic measurements of weight, chest and grip of each member are taken during the year, and satisfactory physical improvements are being noticed in many cases.

### **Admission to the University, Courses of Study, Examinations and Degrees.**

#### ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY.

A candidate seeking admission to the University must have passed the Matriculation Examination conducted by the University or an examination accepted as equivalent thereto. The University confers in Arts, the Degrees of B.A. (Pass and Honours), M.A., PH.D., in Science, B.Sc. (Pass and Honours), M.Sc., and D.Sc. The Professional Degrees are B.COM., B.T., B.L., M.L., D.L., M.B., M.D., M.S., Master of Obstetrics and B.E. In addition to the above, the following Diplomas are also given : Diploma of Public Health, Licentiate in Teaching and

Diploma in Spoken English. Provision is made, under conditions, for admission as non-collegiate students of teachers, Laboratory Assistants, Demonstrators and Librarians of affiliated Colleges. Lady candidates can appear at the University examinations without studying in an affiliated College.

At THE MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, a candidate is examined in English (two papers), Mathematics (one paper), a Vernacular Language (one paper), a Classical Language (Female candidates are allowed to take up any language accepted by the Syndicate as a Second language), and any two of the following:—1. Additional Mathematics, 2. Additional paper in the Classical Language taken up as a subject in the main group, 3. History of India, 4. Outlines of General Geography, 5. Elementary Mechanics, 6. Elementary Hygiene, 7. Business Methods and Correspondence, and 8. Commercial Geography, in each of which there will be one paper. In order to pass, a candidate must obtain: 1. In English, either in the first paper 40 per cent and in the aggregate of the two papers 72 marks, or in the aggregate of the two papers, 80 marks. 2. In the Vernacular paper, or in the paper alternative to it, 36 per cent. 3. In the compulsory Classical Language paper, 30 per cent. 4. In the compulsory Mathematical paper, 30 per cent and in the aggregate 250 marks. Candidates who obtain 50 per cent or more of the marks of the aggregate are placed in the First Division and those who obtain 40 per cent of the marks in the Second Division.

#### COURSES OF STUDY AND DEGREES.

##### ARTS.

*Intermediate Examination.*—The course of study extends over a period of two years. The subjects and scheme of examination are as follows: English (3 papers), one of the Vernacular languages (one paper) and three of the following (2 papers each) of which two at least must be from Group A.

*Group A* :—1. One of the Classical Languages, 2. History, 3. Logic, 4. Mathematics, 5. Elements of Civics, 6. Commercial Geography and 7. Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.

*Group B* :—1. Physics. 2. Chemistry. 3. Geography. 4. Physiology. 5. Botany. 6. Zoology. 7. Geology.

Candidates may also be examined, if they so desire, in an additional subject included under Group A, provided they have not already taken the subject. In this optional subject there will be two papers.

The minima for a pass are as follows: English 36 per cent, Vernacular 36 per cent or in the alternative paper and 30 per

cent in each of the remaining subjects and 36 per cent of the aggregate. Those who obtain 50 per cent or more of the aggregate are placed in the First Division while those who obtain 40 per cent in the Second Division.

*Bachelor of Arts (Pass and Honours).*—The course of study extends over a period of two years.

Every candidate is examined in the following subjects :—

1. English—3 papers for Pass. 6. Hons. papers.
2. Vernacular—one Pass paper.

3 and 4. *Two* of the following subjects, one of which at least must belong to Group A :—

*Group A*

I. One of the following languages :—Sanskrit, Pali, Arabic, Persian, Hebrew, Classical Armenian, Greek, Latin, French, German, Syriac. 3 Pass papers and 6 Honours papers in each of these subjects.

Bengali and Urdu—3 pass papers only in each of these subjects.

- II. History.
- III. Political Economy and Political Philosophy.
- IV. Mental and Moral Philosophy.
- V. Mathematics.
- VI. Linguistics.

3 Pass papers and 6 Honours papers in each of the subjects.

*Group B.*

- I. Physics.
- II. Chemistry.
- III. Physiology.
- IV. Botany.
- V. Zoology.
- VI. Anthropology.

In the Pass course, two Theoretical papers and one Practical paper and in the Honours course four Theoretical papers and two Practical papers in each of these subjects.

The maximum No. of marks for each paper is 100.

1. A candidate must obtain in order to pass in the Pass course—

In English	.. ..	100	marks
Vernacular or paper alternative to it	.. ..	33	"
Any subject in Group A	.. ..	100	"
Any subject in Group B	in the		
Theoretical papers	.. ..	60	"
In the Practical paper	.. ..	40	"

2. A candidate must obtain in order to pass in the Honours course—

In English	..	..	..	180	marks
Any subject in Group A	..	..	..	180	”
Any subject in Group B in the Theoretical papers	..	..	..	108	”
In the Practical papers	..	..	..	72	”

3. A candidate must obtain in order to qualify for Honours—

In English	..	..	..	240	marks
Any subject in Group A	..	..	..	240	”
Any subject in Group B in the Theoretical papers	..	..	..	160	”
In the Practical papers	..	..	..	80	”

4. If a candidate takes up the Pass course in four subjects, he must, in order to pass the B.A. Examination, pass in each subject, and obtain 360 marks in the aggregate. If he passes and obtains 500 marks in the aggregate, he shall be declared to have passed with distinction.

5. If a candidate takes up the Pass course in three subjects, and the Honours course in one subject, he must, in order to pass the B.A. Examination, pass in each subject, and obtain 468 marks in the aggregate. If he passes and also qualifies for Honours in his Honours subject he shall be declared to have obtained Second Class Honours in that subject. If he passes, qualifies for Honours in his Honours subject, and obtains 360 marks in that subject, he shall be declared to have obtained First Class Honours in such subject.

*Master of Arts.*—The course of study extends over two years and is open to Bachelors of Arts and Commerce. The subjects of study and the scheme of examination are as follows :—

1. English	..	..	..	8	papers
2. Sanskrit	..	..	..	”	”
3. Pali	..	..	..	”	”
4. Arabic	..	..	..	”	”
5. Persian	..	..	..	”	”
6. Hebrew	..	..	..	”	”
7. Syriac	..	..	..	”	”
8. Greek	..	..	..	”	”
9. Latin	..	..	..	”	”
10. French	..	..	..	”	”
11. German	..	..	..	”	”
12. Indian vernaculars	..	..	..	”	”
13. Comparative Philology	..	..	..	”	”
14. Mental and Moral Philosophy	..	..	..	”	”

15.	History	..	..	..	8 papers
16.	Political Economy and Political Philosophy	..	..	..	..
17.	Commerce	..	..	..	..
18.	Mathematics	..	..	..	..
19.	Physics	..	..	1 Theoretical papers and 4 Practical tests.	
20.	Chemistry	..	..	..	..
21.	Physiology	..	..	..	..
22.	Geology	..	..	..	..
23.	Zoology and Comparative Anatomy	..	..	..	..
24.	Experimental Psychology	..	..	..	..
25.	Anthropology	..	..	6 Theoretical papers and 2 Oral and Practical papers.	

In order to obtain a pass in subjects 1-17, a candidate must obtain 288 marks in aggregate. No minimum pass marks are required in each paper but if in any paper a candidate obtains less than 25 marks, those marks are not included in his aggregate. Candidates obtaining 360 marks are placed in the Second Class and those obtaining 480 marks in the First Class. In Mathematics, a candidate has to obtain 264 marks, no minimum in each of the papers is required, but if a candidate obtains less than 20 marks in any paper, those marks are not included in his aggregate; candidates obtaining 320 marks are placed in the Second Class and those obtaining 400 marks in the First Class.

In order to pass in subjects 10-25, a candidate must obtain 132 marks in the aggregate of the four papers (theoretical) and 160 marks in the practical examination. In Anthropology (Subject No. 25), a candidate must obtain 216 marks in the aggregate in the written papers and 72 marks in the Oral and Practical papers. Marks less than 25 obtained in any theoretical paper will not be included in the aggregate.

Candidates obtaining 360 marks are placed in the Second Class and those obtaining 480 marks in the First Class.

*Degree of Doctor of Philosophy.*—A Master of Arts who has been placed either in the 1st or in the 2nd class of the M.A. Examination may be a candidate for the degree three years after the M.A. Degree. This is an examination by thesis, supplemented, if necessary, by an examination written, oral, or, in subjects which admit of it, by a practical examination. On the approval of the Syndicate the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy is conferred.

*Diploma in Spoken English.*—This is open to all Masters of Arts and Science, Bachelors of Arts and Science as

well as Bachelors of Teaching and Licentiates in Teaching who have received training in elocution for a period of not less than one year under a teacher recognized for the purpose. Candidates are required to undergo a written examination to test the candidate's knowledge of the elements of Phonetics with special reference to the pronunciation of English words and an Oral examination to test the candidate's power of elocution and his ability to carry on an ordinary conversation in English. To obtain a pass, a candidate must get 30 marks in the Written examination and 200 marks in the Oral examination. Candidates obtaining 300 marks in the aggregate are placed in the First Class.

#### SCIENCE.

*Intermediate Examination in Science.*—The course of study extends over two years after passing the Matriculation examination. The subjects of study and the scheme of examination are as follows: 1. English (three papers), 2. a Vernacular Language (one paper), 3. Chemistry (two papers), 4. Mathematics or Physics (two papers), and 5. any one of the following (two papers): Mathematics (if not already taken), Physics (if not already taken), Botany, Zoology, Geology, Geography and Physiology. Candidates may take an additional subject (2 papers), if they so desire, included under 5. provided they have not already taken the subject or in French or German. For a pass, a candidate must obtain 36 per cent in English, 36 per cent in the Vernacular or the alternative paper, 30 per cent in each of the compulsory subjects taken up and 34 per cent in the aggregate. A candidate is placed in the First Class if he obtains 50 per cent, while those who obtain 40 per cent are placed in the Second Class.

*Bachelor of Science (Pass and Honours).*—The course of study extends over two years after the Intermediate examination and candidates are allowed to study and be examined, in any *three* of the following subjects:—1. Mathematics, 2. Physics, 3. Chemistry, 4. Botany, 5. Geology, 6. Zoology, 7. Physiology, 8. Experimental Psychology and 9. Anthropology. In the pass course, there are three papers in each subject, of which except in Mathematics, two are theoretical papers and one is practical paper. For a pass, a candidate must obtain 33½ per cent in Mathematics, and 30 per cent in the theoretical papers of any other subject and 40 per cent in the practical papers. The number of papers set for the Honours course is six papers in Mathematics and 4 theoretical and 2 practical papers in the other subjects.

To obtain Honours, a candidate must obtain 30 per cent of marks in Mathematics and 27 per cent in the theoretical papers and 36 per cent in practical papers in any other subject.

*Master of Science.*—It is a two years' course after the B.Sc. Examination, and the subjects of study and the scheme of examination are one of the following: 1. Mathematics (8 papers), 2. Chemistry, 3. Physics, 4. Botany, 5. Physiology, 6. Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, 7. Geology, 8. Experimental Psychology, 9. Anthropology. In subjects 2-8, there will be four papers in the theoretical portion and four papers at the practical examination, and, in subject 9, there will be six theoretical papers and two practical papers. In order to pass in Mathematics, a candidate must obtain 264 marks and candidates obtaining 320 marks shall be placed in the Second Class and those obtaining 400 marks, in the First Class. In Anthropology, a candidate, in order to pass, must obtain 216 marks in the aggregate of the written papers and 72 marks, in the Oral and Practical examination; and candidates obtaining 360 marks will be placed in the Second class and those obtaining 480 marks in the First Class. In other subjects, a candidate must obtain 132 marks in the aggregate of the four theoretical papers and 160 marks in the practical examination. Candidates obtaining 360 marks will be placed in the First Class.

*Doctor of Science.*—A Master of Science who has been placed either in the First or in the Second Class of the M.Sc. Examination may be a candidate for the degree three years after the M.Sc. Degree. This is an examination by thesis, supplemented, if necessary, by an examination written, oral or practical. On the approval of the Syndicate, the Degree of Doctor of Science is conferred.

## EXAMINATIONS AND DEGREES LEADING TO PROFESSIONS.

### COMMERCE.

*Bachelor of Commerce.*—The course of study extends for two years after the Intermediate Examination. The subjects of study and the scheme of examination are as follows: 1. Composition in an Indian Vernacular other than the Vernacular of the candidate or French or German or Chinese or Japanese. 2. General Economics. 3. Indian Economics. 4. Accountancy. 5. Economic Geography. 6. Business Organization, including Commercial Correspondence. 7. Inland or Foreign Trade. 8. Elementary Commercial Law. 9. One of the following subjects—Advanced Accounting and Auditing, Banking and Economics, Industrial Organization, Agricultural Economics, Economics of Transport, Public Administration, Public Finance, Statistics, Tariffs, Modern Economic History. In subjects 1 to 8, there is one paper in each subject and in subject 9, there are two papers.

In order to pass, a candidate should obtain 30 per cent of the marks in each paper and 40 per cent of the marks in the

aggregate. 60 per cent of the marks in the aggregate is required for a First Class.

#### TEACHING.

*Licentiate in Teaching.*—The examination is open to those who have passed the Intermediate examination in Arts or Science and who have pursued a course of study extending over two years and have undergone practical training in an approved institution or served as a teacher for one academical year previous to the examination. There will be a written examination in (1) Theory and Practice of Teaching in relation to Mental and Moral Science, (2) Methods of teaching Scientific subjects and School Management, (3) A Selected Educational Classic or Classics and (4) A selected course in Modern English Prose and Poetry and a practical examination for testing skill in teaching on any *three* of the following groups of subjects:—  
1. English, 2. Classical Language, 3. Bengali, 4. History, 5. Mathematics, 6. Geography, 7. Elementary Physics and Chemistry, 8. Elementary Mechanics and Kindergarten, and 9. Object Lessons. There will be one paper of 100 marks each in each of the subjects for the written examination, and 300 marks are assigned to the practical examination.

In order to pass, a candidate should obtain 36 per cent in the first four subjects for the written examination, and 40 per cent of marks in the practical examination. Candidates obtaining 70 per cent of the total marks will be declared to have passed with distinction.

*Bachelor of Teaching.*—A candidate should have taken the B.A. or the B.Sc. Degree and attended a regular course of lectures for one year subsequently. The course of study and the scheme of examination are as follows: 1. The Theory and Practice of Teaching in relation to Mental and Moral Science. 2. Methods of Teaching specific subjects and school management. 3. The History of Educational Ideas and Methods. 4. A selected Educational Classic or Classics. One paper will be set in each of the above subjects. Candidates are also required in a practical examination to give demonstrative lessons on at least *three* of the following subjects:—  
(1) English, (2) A Classical Language, (3) Bengali, (4) History, (5) Mathematics, (6) Geography, (7) Elementary Physics and Chemistry, (8) Elementary Mechanics, (9) Kindergarten and Object Lessons. In order to pass, a candidate is to obtain 36 per cent of marks in each of the subjects in the written examination and 40 per cent in the practical examination, and those who obtain 70 per cent and more will be placed in the First Class.

## LAW.

*Bachelor of Law.*—It is a three years' course and graduates in Arts, Science, Commerce, Medicine and Engineering are eligible for this course of study and have to pass in succession (1) a Preliminary Examination, (2) an Intermediate Examination, and (3) a Final Examination. In all these examinations, there may, in addition to the written examinations, be an oral test. The subjects of study and the scheme of examination are as follows: *Preliminary Examination*: 1. Jurisprudence (one paper), 2. Roman Law (one paper), 3. Hindu Law (one paper), and 4. Constitutional Law (one paper). *The Intermediate Examination*: Muhammadan Law and Law relating to persons (one paper), 2. The Law relating to Property, including Law of Transfer, *inter vivos* (one paper), 3 and 4. Principles of English Law of Real Property and Law of Intestate and Testamentary Succession (one paper) and 5. The Law of Contracts and Torts (one paper). *The Final Examination*: 1. The Law relating to Property, including the Law of Land Tenures, Land Revenue and Prescription (one paper), 2. The Principles of Equity, including the Law of Trusts (one paper), 3. The Law of Evidence and the General Principles of Civil Procedure and Limitation (one paper), and 4. the Law of Crimes and the General Principles of Criminal Procedure (one paper).

In order to pass the Preliminary, Intermediate or Final Examination, a candidate must obtain 30 per cent in each paper and 50 per cent in the aggregate. A candidate obtaining 67 per cent will be placed in the First Division.

*Master of Law.*—The subjects of study and the scheme of examination are as follows: A candidate will be examined in the following subjects besides an oral test, if the examiners think it necessary: 1. Hindu Law or Mahomedan Law (one paper), 2. Jurisprudence and Principles of Legislation (one paper), 3. Principles and History of Roman Law (one paper), 4. Private International Law (one paper), 5 and 6. any *two* of the following subjects (two papers): (a) Principles of Equity, (b) The Law relating to the Transfer of Immovable Property and the Law of Prescription, (c) The Law relating to Wills, (d) The Law of Contracts and Torts, (e) Principles and History of the Law of Real and Personal Property, (f) Principles and History of the Law of Evidence, and (g) History of English.

In order to pass the examination, a candidate must obtain 50 marks in each paper, and to be ranked in the First Class, he must obtain 400 marks in the aggregate.

*Doctor of Law.*—It is open to all Masters of Law provided one year has elapsed since they obtained their Master's

**Degree.** This is an examination by thesis, which may be supplemented by an examination, written, oral, or both, according as the Board of Examiners appointed to report on the merits of the thesis may think fit. If the Syndicate, upon the report, consider the candidate worthy of the Degree of Doctor of Law, the candidate is conferred the Degree.

#### ENGINEERING.

1. *Intermediate Examination in Engineering.*—It is a two years' course. The subjects and the scheme of examination are as follows: SECTION A: Mathematics (two papers), Chemistry (one paper), and Physics (one paper) and two practical tests, one in Chemistry and one in Physics. SECTION B: Mathematics and Applied Physics (three papers), Mechanical and Electrical Engineering (two papers), Civil Engineering (two papers), Estimating (one paper), Surveying (one paper), and Drawing (one paper) There are four practical tests in (i) Mechanical Engineering, (ii) Electrical Engineering, (iii) Surveying, and (iv) Drawing. The minimum marks for a pass is thirty three and one-third per cent in each group and fifty per cent in the aggregate.

2. *Degree of Bachelor of Engineering.*—It is a two years' course after the Intermediate Examination in Engineering. Candidates may choose any one of the following branches of Engineering: Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Mining.

#### *Civil Engineering.*—

*Non-Professional Section.*—Mathematics (two papers), Science, Geology and Mineralogy (one paper), Applied Physics (one paper and practical test), Technical Chemistry (one paper and practical test).

*Professional Section.*—Group I: Road and Railways, Irrigation and Sanitary Engineering, Applied Mechanics, Hydraulics. Group II: Mechanical Engineering (including Laboratory work), Electrical Engineering (including Laboratory work). Group III: Attested Designs for Engineering works and Building, Practical Drawing and the Principles of Architectural Design.

#### *Mechanical Engineering.*

*Non-Professional Section.*—Mathematics (two papers), Science—Technical Chemistry (one paper and practical test), Applied Physics (one paper and practical test)

*Professional Section.*—Group I: Advanced Theory of Mechanics, Advanced Theory of Heat Engines, Hydraulic and Pneumatics Machinery, Theory of Structures, Modern Systems of Works Management and Accounts. Group II: Technical Chemistry and Metallurgy (Theoretical and Practical). Group

III : Machine Design, Structural Design. Group IV : Workshops (Sessional Work). Group V : Mechanical Engineering Laboratories (Sessional), Machine Design (Sessional), Structural Design.

*Mining Engineering.*—

*Non-Professional Section.*—Mathematics (two papers), Science, Geology and Mineralogy (one paper), Applied Physics (one paper and practical test), Technical Chemistry (one paper and practical test).

*Professional Section.*—Group I : Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics and Mining. Group II : Mechanical Engineering (including Laboratory work) and Electrical Engineering (including Laboratory work). Group III : Attested Designs for Engineering works and buildings and practical drawing.

*Electrical Engineering.*

*Non-Professional Section.*—Mathematics (two papers), Science—Technical Chemistry (one paper and practical test), Applied Physics (one paper and practical test).

*Professional Section.*—Group I : Electrical Engineering, Theory of Structures, Modern Systems of Works Management and Accounts. Group II : Technical Chemistry and Metallurgy. Group III : Electrical Engineering, Drawing, Structural Design. Group IV : Workshops, Power House, Electrical Workshops (Sessional). Group V : Electrical Engineering, Laboratory (Sessional), Electrical Engineering Project (Sessional), Sessional Work in Structural Design (Sessional).

In order to pass, a candidate has to obtain thirty-three and one-third per cent in each group of subjects and fifty per cent of the aggregate. Sixty-six per cent of the marks in the Professional Section is required for a First Class.

*Doctor of Science (Engineering).*—This is an examination by thesis which may be supplemented by an examination, written, practical, oral or all. If the thesis is approved, the candidates are admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Science (Engineering).

MEDICINE.

*Preliminary Scientific Examination for the Degree of M.B.*—Any under-graduate of the University may be admitted to this examination provided he has fulfilled the following conditions :—

(a) That he has passed the Intermediate Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

(b) That he has completed, since passing the Intermediate Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics, a regular course of study, theoretical and practical, in the subjects

for the examination for one academical year in a College affiliated to the University for this purpose.

The following are the subjects a candidate is required to study and be examined in: Inorganic Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology (one paper each).

The Scheme of Examination is as follows :—

Subjects	Written	Oral	Practical	Total	Passing Marks	Passing Marks in Practical
Chemistry (Inorganic)	200	100	100	400	160	40
Chemistry (Organic)	200	100	100	400	160	40
Physics .. ..	200	100	100	400	160	40
Botany .. ..	200	100	100	400	160	40
Zoology .. ..	200	100	100	400	160	40

*First M.B. Examination.*—The course of study is open to students who have passed the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination or the B.Sc. Examination in Physics, Chemistry, Botany, and Zoology, and attended a regular course of study, theoretical and practical, in the subjects of the examination for not less than two years at a College of Medicine affiliated to the University up to the standard of the First M.B. Examination.

Every candidate is examined in the following subjects: Anatomy and Physiology.

The Scheme of Examination is as follows :—

Subjects	Written	Oral	Practical	Total	Passing Marks	Passing Marks in Practical
Anatomy ..	500	200	300	1,000	500	280 150
Physiology ..	500	200	300	1,000	500	280 150

*Second M.B. Examination.*—The examination is open to those who have passed the First M.B. Examination and completed a regular course of study, theoretical and practical, in the subjects of the examination for not less than a year, at a College of Medicine affiliated to the University up to the standard for the Second M.B. Examination.

The following are the subjects of study and examination :—(1) Pharmacology and Materia Medica, including

Pharmacological Chemistry and Pharmacy. (2) Elementary Bacteriology and Pathology.

The Scheme of Examination is as follows :—

Subjects	Written	Oral	Practical	Total	Passing Marks	Passing Marks in W. & O.	Passing Marks in Practical
Pharmacology and Materia Medica..	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150
Elementary Bacteriology and Pathology ..	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150

*Third M.B. Examination.*—The course of study is open to those who have passed the Second Examination in M.B. and have completed a regular course of study, theoretical and practical, in the subjects of the examination for not less than a year at a College of Medicine affiliated to the University up to the standard for the Third M.B. Examination.

Every candidate is examined in the following subjects :—(1) Forensic Medicine, (2) Hygiene and Public Health ; the examination shall be written, oral and practical. Three hours shall be allowed for each paper in each subject.

The examination in Forensic Medicine consists of (a) one theoretical paper, (b) an oral examination, (c) a practical examination, to include examination on the dead body on points Medico-legal importance as arising out of or as illustrated by the conditions observable on the dead body, the actual methods of post-mortem examination for Medico-legal purposes, the putting up of materials for Medico-legal chemical analysis and the writing of Medico-legal post-mortem reports.

The Scheme of Examination is as follows :—

Subjects	Written	Oral and Practical	Total	Pass	Written Pass	Oral and Practical Pass
Forensic Medicine ..	500	500	1,000	500	200	250
Hygiene and Public Health ..	500	500	1,000	500	200	250

**Final M.B. Examination.**—The course of study is open to those who have passed the Third M.B. Examination and have completed a regular course of study, theoretical and practical, in the subjects of the examination in a College of Medicine affiliated to the University up to the standard of the Final M.B. Examination.

A candidate is required to study and be examined in the following:—(1) Medicine, including Applied Anatomy and Physiology, Clinical Pathology and Therapeutics; (2) Surgery including Applied Anatomy and Physiology and Clinical Pathology, Ophthalmology, Diseases of the Ear, Throat and Nose, Radiology, Orthopædies and Venereal Diseases; (3) Midwifery and Diseases of Women.

The examination in Medicine consists of—

(a) Two theoretical papers, an average of at least half an hour being allowed to answer each question.

(b) An oral examination, including an examination on pathological specimens, secretions, the testing of urine, clinical microscopy and prescription writing.

(c) A clinical examination, at least one hour being allowed to the candidate for the examination of, and report on his principal case. The examination of secretions, the testing of urine, clinical microscopy and prescription writing should form a part of this examination.

The examination in Surgery consists of—

(a) Two theoretical papers, an average of at least half an hour being allowed to answer each question.

(b) A clinical examination, at least half an hour being allowed to the candidate for the examination of, and report on his principal case.

(c) An oral examination in which questions on the use of surgical instruments and appliances on the application of splints and bandages and on museum specimens illustrating surgical pathology, interpretation of X-Ray records and pathological slides shall form a special part.

(d) Operations on the dead body.

The examination in Midwifery and Diseases of Women consists of—

(a) Two theoretical papers, an average of at least half an hour being allowed to answer each question.

(b) An oral examination, including questions on specimens, models, and instruments and appliances.

(c) A practical examination on obstetric and gynaecological operations on the manikin and a clinical examination, whenever possible.

The full marks for each subject and minimum marks required for passing are as follows :—

Subjects	Written	Oral	Practical	Total	Passing Marks	Passing Marks in W. & O.	Passing Marks in Practical
Medicine	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150
Surgery	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150
Midwifery	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150

*Diploma in Public Health.*—The course is open to any Bachelor of Medicine or Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery on production of certificates of having, subsequent to passing the M.B. or L.M.S. Examination—

- (i) attended, during a period of not less than six months, approved courses of instruction in (a) Bacteriology and Parasitology including Medical Entomology and Protozoology, Helminthology and Immunology especially in their relation to diseases of man and to those diseases of the lower animals transmissible to man—this course to last at least 180 hours; (b) Chemistry and Physics in their relation to public health—this course to last at least 120 hours; and (c) Meteorology and Climatology in relation to Public Health—this course to last at least 10 hours.
- (ii) been diligently engaged for at least six months in acquiring practical knowledge of the duties, routine and special, of public health administration under the supervision of a recognized medical officer of health of a town or sanitary area of not less than fifty thousand inhabitants, who shall certify that the candidate has received from this officer or from other competent Medical Officer during not less than three hours on each of 60 working days' instruction, in these duties (a candidate who produces evidence that he has been in independent sanitary charge of a town or district may under very special circumstances be exempted from this rule);

- (iii) attended for three months in the clinical practice of a recognized hospital for infectious diseases and has received therein instruction in the methods of administration (at least 30 attendance of not less than two hours each shall be required);
- (iv) received, during not less than 80 hours, at an institution or from teachers approved by the University, instructions in the following subjects:
- The Principles of Public Health and Sanitation.
  - Epidemiology and Vital Statistics.
  - Sanitary Law and Administration.
  - Sanitary Construction and Planning.
- (v) completed two years' continuous practice of the medical profession, which may include the period of training specified above. Provided that a candidate may appear in Part I (but not in Part II) of the examination on the completion of a year of practice. Provided also that a candidate may not appear in Part II until he has passed in Part I of the Examination.

The subjects of study and the scheme of examination are as follows:—

#### PART I.

- (a) Bacteriology and Parasitology including Medical Entomology and Protozoology, Helminthology and Immunology (one paper).
- (b) Chemistry and Physics and Meteorology and Climatology in relation to Public Health (one paper).

#### PART II.

- (c) Hygiene and Sanitation including Sanitary Engineering (one paper).
- (d) Epidemiology and Infectious Diseases (one paper).
- (e) Sanitary Law, Vital Statistics and Public Health Administration (one paper).

The examination may be written, oral and practical and shall include Food Inspection and Sanitary Inspection of factories, schools, premises or areas.

In order to pass the examination a candidate must obtain 50 per cent in each paper of both the parts,

## Scale of Fees.

	Rs.
Matriculation .. .. .	15
Intermediate Examination .. .. .	30
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) .. .. .	45
"    "    (Hons.) .. .. .	55
Master of Arts .. .. .	80
Doctor of Philosophy .. .. .	200
Bachelor of Commerce .. .. .	45
Intermediate in Science .. .. .	30
Bachelor of Science .. .. .	45
Bachelor of Science (Hons.) .. .. .	55
Master of Science .. .. .	80
Doctor of Science .. .. .	200
Licentiate in Teaching .. .. .	30
Bachelor of Teaching .. .. .	40
Diploma in spoken English .. .. .	50
Bachelor of Law : Preliminary .. .. .	30
Intermediate .. .. .	30
Final .. .. .	30
Master of Law .. .. .	200
Doctor of Law .. .. .	200
Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination .. .. .	30
First M.B. .. .. .	30
Second M.B. .. .. .	25
Third M.B. .. .. .	25
Final M.B. .. .. .	25
Doctor of Medicine .. .. .	200
Master of Surgery .. .. .	200
Master of Obstetrics .. .. .	200
Diploma in Public Health .. .. .	200
Intermediate Examination in Civil Engineering .. .. .	30
"    "    for Section A. .. .. .	15
Bachelor of Engineering .. .. .	40
"    "    Non-Professional Section .. .. .	20
Doctor of Science (Engineering) .. .. .	200

# **Dacca University.**

## **Introductory : Character of the University.**

The University of Dacca owes its origin to three factors : first, the desire of the Musalmans of Eastern Bengal to stimulate the Educational progress of their community ; secondly, the desire of the Government of India to create a new type of residential and teaching University in India as opposed to the prevailing affiliating type and thirdly, the desire of the Government to relieve the congestion of the University of Calcutta. Though the movement in favour of a separate University for Eastern Bengal began so early as 1912 and the Committee appointed to frame a scheme reported in the course of the year, the outbreak of war in 1914 led to a postponement and the appointment of the Calcutta University Commission was utilized to subject the proposals of the Committee to the scrutiny of the Commission. The Commission reported strongly in favour of the establishment of a University in Dacca and endorsed the proposal that the University should be a Unitary University as opposed to a federal or affiliating University, and that it should be a teaching and residential University. The different colleges in the University area were converted into Residential Halls, organization of teaching by Colleges being abandoned. The Dacca University was also the first University to place Intermediate classes outside the University in special institutions called Intermediate Colleges. The University was opened on 1st July, 1921.

In one respect the University has a characteristic feature : special representation on University bodies is given to the Muslim Community and a Hall, the Muslim Hall, is specially provided for Muslim students.

The University is unitary in character and the whole of the teaching is centrally organized. The University has also made a new departure in initiating a Tutorial system in connection with the Halls of residence for pass students, and under the heads of departments for Honours students. The Tutorial classes are intended to counteract the inevitable evils of the examination room and to encourage originality and individual effort, to ensure that each student would be enabled to learn

something of intellectual production as well as of reproduction, so that when he enters the world, he will not find himself for the first time confronted with intellectual problems to which he has not been taught the answers beforehand. The residential units are known as "Halls", and each Hall is under the control of a Provost or Warden.

### Officers and Staff of the University.

#### CHANCELLOR.

His Excellency the Governor of Bengal.

#### VICE-CHANCELLOR.

Prof. G. H. Langley, M.A.

#### TREASURER.

Rai Sasanka Comar Ghose Bahadur, B.L.

#### REGISTRAR.

Khan Bahadur Naziruddin Ahmad, M.A.

#### PROVOSTS.

Prof. J. C. Ghosh, D.Sc.

Mr. A. F. Rahman, B.A.

Prof. R. C. Majumdar, M.A., Ph.D.

#### DEANS.

Arts	..	..	Dr. N. M. Basu, D.Sc.
Science	..	..	Prof. J. C. Ghosh, D.Sc.
Law	..	..	Prof. N. N. Ghosh, M.A., B.L.

#### LIBRARIAN.

Mr. Fakhruddin Ahmad, M.A.

#### MEDICAL OFFICER.

Dr. S. K. Das Gupta, M.D.

#### TEACHING STAFF.

English	..	..	<i>Reader and Head of the Department :</i> C. L. Wrenn, Esq., M.A. (Oxford). <i>Reader :</i> Mahmood Hasan, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon.). <i>Lecturers :</i> Messrs. Praphulla Kumar Guba, M.A., B.L., U.C.Nag., M.A. (on study leave in Europe); Basanta Kumar Ray, M.A., B.L.; S. M. Chanda, M.A.; Satyendranath Roy, M.A. and Sukumar Dutt, M.A. (Tem- porary). <i>Assistant Lecturer :</i> Sukumar Gangu- ly, Esq., M.A.
---------	----	----	---

Arabic and Islamic  
Studies

*Professor and Head of the Department :*  
A. Siddiqi, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

*Reader :* Vacant.

*Lecturers :* Messrs. Munawar Ali ;  
Mohd. Saadatullah Israely ; Marg-  
hoob Ahmad, M.A. ; and Abu Usman  
Khalid, M.A., B.L.

*Assistant Lecturers :* Abdus Subhan,  
Esq., M.A. and Abdul Aziz, Esq.,  
M.A.

Persian and Urdu

.. *Reader and Head of the Department :*  
Fida Ali Khan, Esq., M.A.

*Lecturers :* S. M. Zafar Hussam Azad,  
Esq., B.A. . Syed Muzaffar-Uddin,  
Esq., M.A.

*Assistant :* Moayyidul Islam Borrah,  
Esq., M.A.

Sanskrit

..

.. *Reader and Head of the Department :*  
S. K. De, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Lit.  
(Lond.),

*Lecturers :* Radha Govinda Basak,  
Esq., M.A. ; Guruprasanna Bhatta-  
charyya, Esq., M.A. ; Md. Shahi-  
dullah, Esq., M.A., B.L. (on study  
leave in Europe) ; Charu Chandra  
Bandyopadhyaya, Esq., B.A., and  
Basanta Kumar Chatterjee, Esq.,  
M.A. (Temporary).

*Assistant Lecturers :* Nanigopal Baner-  
jee, Esq. ; and Janardan Chakra-  
barty, Esq., M.A.

Philosophy

..

.. *Reader and Head of the Department :*  
Haridas Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.,  
B.L.

*Lecturers :* Umesh Chandra Bhatta-  
charjee, Esq., M.A. ; Upendranath  
Gupta, Esq., M.A. ; and Kaze-  
muddin Ahmad, Esq., M.A.

*Assistant Lecturer in Psychology :*  
Khirode Chandra Mukherjee, Esq.,  
M.A.

*Assistant in Philosophy :* Beno-  
yendra Nath Roy, M.A.

- History** .. .. *Professor and Head of the Department* :  
R. C. Majumdar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
*Reader* : A. F. Rahman, Esq., B.A.  
*Lecturers* : Paresh Chandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.; Sudhindra Nath Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.; Sailesh Chandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A.  
*Assistant* : Jyotirmoya Sen, Esq., M.A.
- Economics and Politics** .. .. *Reader and Head of the Department* :  
J. C. Sinha, Esq., M.A.  
*Reader* : Debendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.  
*Lecturers* : S. Vaidyanath Ayyar, Esq., M.A.; K. B. Saha, Esq., M.A.; Mati Lal Dam, Esq., M.A. and Ajit Kumar Sen, Esq., M.A.  
*Assistant Lecturers* : Parimal Roy, Esq., M.A.; Amiya Kumar Das Gupta, Esq., M.A.; Birendranath Ganguly, Esq., M.A.; and Akshoy Kumar Ghosal, Esq., M.A.
- Commerce** .. .. *Reader and Head of the Department* :  
P. B. Junnarkar, Esq., M.A., LL.B.  
*Lecturer* : Abul Hussain, Esq., M.A.  
*Assistant Lecturer* : Dinesh Chandra Datta, Esq., M.A.
- Mathematics** .. .. *Reader and Head of the Department* :  
Nalini Mohan Basu, Esq., D.Sc.  
*Reader* : Harendra Nath Datta, Esq., M.Sc.  
*Lecturers* : Dharendra Nath Ganguly, Esq., M.A.; Jyotirmoy Ghosh, Esq., M.A. (on study leave in Europe); Hrishikesh Sircar, Esq., M.Sc. and Subodh Chandra Mitra, Esq., M.A. (Temporary).  
*Assistant Lecturer* : Hirendra Mohan Sen Gupta, M.A.
- Physics** .. .. *Professor* : Vacant.  
*Reader and Head of the Department* :  
Surendranath Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.E.S.

*Reader* : Satyendra Nath Bose, Esq.,  
M.Sc.

*Lecturer* : Bhabani Charan Guha,  
Esq., M.Sc.

*Assistant Lecturers* : Messrs. Upen-  
dranath Bhattacharyya, M.Sc. ;  
Quazi Motahar Hussain, M.A. ; Hari-  
prasanna Mukherjee, M.Sc. ; Sa-  
sanka Sekhar Mukherjee, M.Sc. ;  
Sasi Bhusan Mali, D.Sc. ; Suryya  
Kanta Mukherjee, M.Sc. ; Phanin-  
dra Kumar Mitra, M.Sc. ; Sudhendu  
Kumar Basu, M.Sc. and Surendra  
Chandra Chakravarti, M.Sc.

Chemistry .. .. *Professor* : J. C. Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.

*Readers* : A. C. Sircar, Esq., M.A.,  
Ph.D. ; and P. C. Guha, Esq., D.Sc.

*Reader in Analytical Chemistry* : J.  
K. Chowdhury, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.

*Lecturers* : Rajendra Lal De, Esq.,  
M.Sc. and R. M. Purakayastha, Esq.,  
M.Sc.

*Assistant Lecturers* : Ranajit Kumar  
Chakravorty, Esq., M.A. ; Bholanath  
Saha, Esq., M.Sc. ; Jogesh Chan-  
dra Sarma, Esq., M.Sc. ; Surendra  
Kumar Basak, Esq., B.A. ; Kali  
Pada Basu, Esq., M.Sc. ; A. N.  
Kappanna, Esq., M.Sc. ; Paresh  
Chandra Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc. and  
Prodosh Chandra Roy Choudhury,  
Esq., M.Sc.

Education .. .. *Honorary Reader and Head of the  
Department* : W. P. West, Esq.,  
M.A., I.E.S.

*Honorary Teachers* : Manoranjan  
Mitra, Esq., B.A., B.T. ; Prasanna  
Kumar Deb, Esq., M.A., B.T. ;  
Aswini Kumar Datta, Esq., M.Sc.,  
B.T., and G. B. Bhattacharya, Esq.,  
M.A., B.T.

Law .. .. *Professor* : N. N. Ghosh, Esq., M.A.,  
B.L.

*Lecturers* : Jitendranath Das Gupta,  
Esq., M.L. ; Amulya Kumar Datta

Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.L. and Nirmal Chandra Pal, Esq., M.A., B.L.

*Part-Time Lecturers* : Sukumar Guha, Esq., B.A., B.L. ; Satish Chandra Majumdar, Esq., B.A., B.L. ; Tara Prasanna Das, Esq., B.L. and Md. Ibrahim, Esq., M.A., B.L.

### **Constitution of the University.**

The principal governing bodies of the University are : (1) The Court which is a large body of *ex-officio*, elected and nominated members and which has the power of passing new Statutes and cancelling new Ordinances made by the Executive Council. It also has the power of reviewing and passing resolutions on the annual budget and report. (2) The Executive Council which is the Executive Body of the University, regulates and determines all matters concerning the University in accordance with the Act, Statutes and Ordinances, and in particular, controls the finances of the University. (3) The Academic Council is the Academic Body of the University and has the general control and is responsible for the maintenance of standards of instruction, education and examination within the University.

The subsidiary bodies are : (1) The Faculties of Arts, Science and Law, each of which is in charge of the teaching and the courses of study and research work in subjects assigned to it. Each faculty comprises the related departments of teaching and the head of every such department is the professor of that department or if there is no professor, the Reader. The Head of the Department is responsible to the Dean of Faculty for the organization of the teaching in that department. (2) Board of Residence, Health and Discipline : This Board is entrusted with matters relating to the residence, health and discipline of students. (3) Committees of Courses of Study : English, Sanskritic Studies, Arabic and Islamic Studies, Persian and Urdu, Philosophy, History, Economics and Politics, Education, Mathematics, Commerce, Chemistry, Physics and Law. (4) Board of Co-ordination : This consists of the Vice-Chancellor, the Deans of the Faculties and the Registrar and its function is to organize the teaching of the University and in particular, to co-ordinate the work and time-tables of the various faculties and to assign lecture rooms, laboratories and other rooms of the faculties.

The Officers of the University are : the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer, the Provost, The Registrar, the Deans of the Faculties, the Proctor, the Librarian and the Medical Officer. The Vice-Chancellor is the principal Executive and Academic Officer of the University.

**Number of Students in the University under the Different Faculties  
on the 31st March, 1926.**

Arts	..	..	I B.A.—151 ; II B.A.—131 ; III B.A.—38 ; I M.A.—40 ; II M.A.—77 ; I B.COM.—23 ; II B.COM.—34.
Science	..	..	I B.Sc.—101 ; II B.Sc.—124 ; III B.Sc.—39 ; I M.Sc.—11 ; II M.Sc.—23.
Law	..	..	I B.L.—145 ; II B.L.—173 ; III B.L.—141.
Research Students	..	..	11.
Education	..	..	B.T.—66 ; L.T.—8.
Medicine	..	..	Students of the Dacca School of Medicine who take Physics and Chemistry in the University—134.
			Total strength for 1925-26 :- 1470.

**Number of Successful Candidates in the Different Examinations  
held in 1925-26.**

Arts	..	..	M.A. (Final)—71 ; M.A. (Prel.)—29 ; B.A. (Hons.)—22 ; B.A. (Ordinary)—61 ; B.COM.—17.
Science	..	..	M.Sc. (Final)—23 ; M.Sc. (Prel.)—4 ; B.Sc. (Hons.)—14 ; B.Sc. (Ordinary)—50.
Law	..	..	B.L. (Final)—69.
Education	..	..	B.T.—62 ; L.T.—8.

**Scholarships and Medals.**

There are (1) four research studentships each of the value of Rs. 75 per month tenable for one year in the first instance, but renewable for a second year subject to good conduct and receipt of a satisfactory report from the Head of the Department concerned on the work undertaken by the student ; (2) twenty post-graduate scholarships varying in value from Rs. 25 to Rs. 40 per month and tenable for one year only ; (3) two entrance scholarships of the value of Rs. 20 each per month tenable for a maximum period of three years for Muhammadan students taking up the B.Sc. course with Honours ; (4) three special Government Scholarships tenable for two years reserved for Muhammadans and members of backward classes in Eastern Bengal ; (5) Senior Under-Graduate Scholarships and stipends : twenty-eight scholarships varying in value from Rs. 5 to Rs. 15 per month and varying also in tenability from one to three years.

There are also a number of stipends from a special endowment of about Rs. 16,000 called the Nawab Ali Chowdhury Trust Fund for Muhammadan students as well as several stipends tenable at the Training College. Several prizes and medals are also awarded on the results of the different University tests and examinations. Again there are special allotments at the disposal of the Provosts of the three Halls for the grant of Entrance scholarships and stipends to the students of their respective Halls.

#### Library, Museums, Laboratories, etc.

The University Library contains about 41,000 volumes, and the total estimated expenditure on the additions since the foundation of the University is about Rs. 1,80,000. Each Department of Study has its own library for the use of Honours and M.A. students. There is also a poor students' section of the general library.

There are three laboratories, *viz.*, the Physical Laboratory, the Chemical Laboratory and the Psychological Laboratory. All these are well-equipped and are fit for advanced practical work.

#### Provision for Research.

Research work is promoted by the existence of the Doctorates. The number of Research students during 1925-26 were 11. Research work has been carried on actively in all departments by teachers and students. The following original works were done and published by the teachers of the various departments during 1925-26 :—

##### DEPARTMENT OF SANSKRITIC STUDIES AND BENGALI.

- Dr. S. K. De .. .. (i) A Note on the Sanskrit Monologue-play (Bana), (ii) Some New Manuscripts on Alamkara in the Madras Oriental MSS. Library, (iii) Some Old Bengali Printed Books and Periodicals in the British Museum (II).
- Mr. R. G. Basak .. .. Ministers in Ancient India.
- Mr. Md. Shahidullah .. (i) Magadhi Prakrit and Bengali, (ii) Siddha Kanupar Gita-O-Doha.

##### DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY.

- Mr. G. H. Langley .. (i) Analysis of Moral Consciousness, (ii) Philosophy and History, (iii) Spiritual Experience : its functions and a criterion for its value.

- Mr. H. D. Bhattacharyya (i) The Doctrine of Karma, (ii) Psychological Outlook and Philosophy, (iii) The Vitality of Hindu Religion, (iv) The Voluntaristic Outlook, (v) The Psychologist and his Science, (vi) The Concept of Individuality, (vii) Has Religion any Practical Value ?
- Mr. U. N. Gupta .. The Problem of Mind in Contemporary Thought.
- Mr. U. C. Bhattacharyya (i) The Ethics of Genius, (ii) the Evidence of Panini on Vasudeva Worship, (iii) The Vedic Gods in the Upanishads, (iv) External Evidence about the Teachers of the Upanishads, (v) Transmigration and Immortality.
- Mr. K. C. Mukherjee .. (i) Sex in Tantras, (ii) An Aspect of Religion, (iii) The Biological Conception of Libido, (iv) Cessation-stimuli in Reaction Experiments, (v) The Role of Fear in Primitive Religion.
- Mr. N. C. Sen (research student) The Doctrine of Reality in the Philosophy of Mr. Bertrand Russell.

## DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

- Dr. R. C. Majumdar, M.A., Ph.D. (i) Jodhpur Inscription of Pratihara Bauka, (ii) Gwalior Prasasti of Bhoja, (iii) Pulakesi and Khusru II, (iv) Ancient Indian Colonization.
- Mr. P. C. Mukherjee .. Influence of Sea-Power on the Consolidation of the Position of the English in the East.

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICS.

- Mr. J. C. Sinha .. The Earliest Currency Committee in India (1787), a paper read at the eighth meeting of the Indian Historical Record Commission held at Lahore in November 1925.
- Mr. D. N. Banerjee .. The Indian Constitution and Its Actual Working.
- Mr. Ajit Kumar Sen .. Studies in Hindu Political Thought.
- Mr. K. B. Saha .. Gold Standard vs. Gold Exchange Standard,

- Mr. S. V. Ayyar .. (i) India and the Rural Problem.  
(ii) Do we want a second Chamber  
in India ?

Mr. S. V. Ayyar and Mr. Ahmad Khan The Economics of a Bengal Village.

#### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

- Mr. P. B. Junuarkar .. The Rupee and the Gold Standard.  
Mr. Abul Hussain .. The Problem of the Rivers of Bengal.

#### DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

- Mr. H. N. Datta .. On the incompleteness and inaccuracy  
of the existing classification of  
integrals of non-linear partial differ-  
ential equations of the 1st order.  
Mr. J. Ghosh (on study leave) On the vibrations of an elliptic plate,  
and on the Einsteinian gravitational  
field of a liquid sphere.  
Mr. S. C. Mitra .. (i) On the expansion of an arbitrary  
function in a series of Ellipsoidal  
harmonics, (ii) On the expansion of  
the product of two parabolic cylinder  
functions in a series of parabolic  
cylinder functions.

#### DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

- Dr. S. B. Mali .. (i) On a method of calculating the  
vapour pressure of a solution with a  
simple solvent and a non-volatile  
solute, (ii) The cause of the change  
of physical properties of intensely  
dried liquids and the influence of  
temperature on the velocity of dry-  
ing.

#### DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

- Prof. J. C. Ghosh and Mr. R. M. Purakayastha Photochemical Reactions in Circular-  
ly Polarised, Plane Polarised and  
Ordinary Light. The Velocity of  
Reactions between Bromine and (i)  
Cinnamic Acid, (ii) Stilbene.  
Prof. J. C. Ghosh and Mr. Jadulal Mukherjee On Photochemical Reaction between  
Bromine and Tartaric Acid in  
Aqueous Solution, Pt. I.  
Prof. J. C. Ghosh and Mr. Samarendra Gupta The Isomeric Transformation of Allo-  
cinnamylidene Acetic Acid into the  
normal form with Iodine as Photo-  
catalyst.

- Prof. J. C. Ghosh and Mr. Jogendranath Chakravarty Dehydrogenation of Methyl Alcohol and Formaldehyde with copper as Catalyst. A study of the conditions of the Equilibrium in the System:  $\text{HCHO} + \text{H}_2$ .
- Prof. J. C. Ghosh and Mr. Kalipada Basu Bromination of Lactic Acid and Calcium Lactate in presence of Light.
- Dr. J. C. Ghosh and Mr. Kshitindra Mohan Chakravarty (i) Catalytic Formation of Methane from Carbon Monoxide and Hydrogen—Pt. I and also Part II. (ii) Production of Fuel Gases rich in Methane.
- Dr. P. C. Guha and Mr. S. K. Ray Ortho-Aminophenylhydrazine and some interesting Heterocyclic compounds derived from it.
- Dr. P. C. Guha and Mr. S. C. De Hetero-ring formation with thio-carbohydrazide, Part II. Condensations with diketones and aldehydes.
- Dr. P. C. Guha and Mr. M. N. Chakladar Dithicatechol.
- Dr. P. C. Guha and Mr. H. P. Ray Constitution of the so-called Dithio-urazole of Martin Freund, Part III.
- Dr. P. C. Guha and Mr. M. K. Dey Ortho-Amidophenylhydrazine and some interesting Heterocyclic compounds derived from it, Part II.
- Dr. P. C. Guha and Mr. P. C. Sen Action of Urea upon thiosemi-carbasides and semi-carbazide; Simultaneous formation of Endoxytriazole, Imino: keto-Thiobiasoles, Monothiourazoles and Thion: imino-triazoles.
- Dr. A. C. Sircar and Mr. B. K. Sen Dyes derived from Phenanthra-quinone, Part VI.
- Dr. A. C. Sircar and Mr. N. K. Guha The Reaction between Aromatic aldehydes and Phenanthra-quinone in presence of Ammonia.
- Dr. A. C. Sircar and Mr. P. K. De Studies in Heterocyclic compounds, Part I.
- Dr. A. C. Sircar and Mr. P. K. De Studies in the Ring System, Part I.

## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

- Mr. M. P. West .. (i) Learning to read a Foreign Language. (ii) A 'Work-limit' Timing machine.

Babu Manoranjan  
Mitra  
Babu Gurubandhu  
Bhattacharyya

An Evaluation of the Educational  
efforts in Bengal.  
Self-Government in Schools.

### Publication and Extension Work.

The University arranges every year for the delivery of a number of popular lectures which are open to the public without fee. Eleven such lectures were delivered during the year 1925-26. During this session the University invited the great poet Dr. Rabindra Nath Tagore, Professor Carlo Formichi and Prof. Tucci of the University of Rome, to visit the University and deliver lectures. The following lectures were delivered in the Curzon Hall at 6-30 P.M. on the dates noted :—

Wednesday, February 10, 1926	“The Meaning of Art” by Dr. Rabindra Nath Tagore.
Thursday, February 11, 1926	“Meditative and Active India” by Prof. Formichi.
Friday, February 12, 1926	“The Idealistic School in Buddhism” by Prof. Tucci.
Saturday, February 13, 1926	“The Big and the Complex” by Dr. Rabindra Nath Tagore.

The University has published the following Bulletins which may be had of the Oxford University Press, Calcutta and Bombay :—

No.	Name.	Name of Author.
1.	Lokayata .. ..	Mahamahopadhyaya Hara- prasad Sastri, M.A., Ph.D., C.I.E.
2.	On the Plot of ‘A Mid- summer Night’s Dream’	Mr. U. C. Nag, M.A.
3.	Early History of Bengal ..	Prof. R. C. Majumdar, M.A., Ph.D.
4.	Eastern Humanism ..	Prof. Sylvain Levi.
5.	A Version of the Binet Simon Tests	Mr. S. Pal.
6.	On two problems in Shakes- peare—Hamlet and Troilus and Cressida	Mr. P. K. Guha, M.A.
7.	Philosophy and History ..	Mr. G. H. Langley, M.A.
8.	The Character of Gawain ..	Mr. R. K. Roy, M.A.

### Military Training.

No provision has been made.

### Associations in the University.

There are four Associations in the University, *viz.*, The English Association, the Philosophical Society, the Historical Association and the Physical Society. Papers are read and Lectures are delivered before these Associations at intervals.

There is also a University Students' Union of which all students of the University and some teachers are members. The affairs of the Union are controlled by a Committee consisting of a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary and three students and one teacher representative from each Hall and one teacher nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

### Cost of Living.

The actual cost of living in a Hall may roughly be estimated at Rs. 10 or Rs. 12 for food in addition to class fee and seat rent. The seat rent varies from Rs. 2 to Rs. 4 and this includes the cost of light, water, medical attendance, medicine and servants. An undergraduate student can live in a Hall and pay for his class fees with a total sum of Rs. 20 to Rs. 22 per mensem.

### Budget : Provident Fund.

The following figures show the total revenue receipts and expenditure during 1925-26, 1926-27, and the estimated receipts and expenditure for 1927-28 :—

Year.	Receipts.			Expenditure.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1925-26 .. ..	8,22,265	0	0	8,03,609	0	0
1926-27 .. ..	8,28,415	0	0	8,36,729	0	0
1927-28 (estimate) ..	8,26,600	0	0	8,69,185	0	0

Statute 20 relating to the Dacca University Provident Fund has been passed by the Court and the Chancellor's assent is awaited. According to this statute, all persons appointed to a permanent post in the service of the University of which the pay is not less than Rs. 25 per mensem, except those holding pensionable posts under Government and menials, are required to subscribe to the Provident Fund  $8\frac{1}{2}$  per cent of their salary every month and the University contributes an equal amount every month.

### Women's Education.

During the present session the University have made provision for the residence of women students. They have set aside a commodious house within the University area for this

purpose and Mrs. P. Nag has been appointed Lady Superintendent. The Women's house is attached to the Dacca Hall and is under the control of the Provost. Further, a Common Room for women students has been provided within the University Buildings, and this has been suitably furnished.

#### **Students' Information Bureau and its Activities.**

There is a University Students' Information Bureau which supplies students of the University who desire to go abroad for studies with advice and information of foreign Universities relating to the qualifications of the students. The Bureau consists of the Vice-Chancellor (President), the Commissioner of the Dacca Division, the Collector of Dacca, the Provosts of the three Halls, two members of the teaching staff with experience of Foreign Universities appointed by the Academic Council, Principals of the different Intermediate Colleges and the Dacca School of Engineering and the Superintendent of the Dacca Medical School. Mr. M. Hasan, M.A., B.A. (Oxon.), is the Honorary Secretary of the Bureau.

#### **Provision for Safeguarding Health, Medical Inspection, etc.**

All students are entitled to free medical attendance by the Medical Officer. Every undergraduate is required to take part regularly in physical drill and gymnastics or pursue such course of physical training prescribed by the Medical Officer as may be suited to his requirements under the supervision of a Physical Instructor and an Assistant Physical Instructor.

#### **Admission to the University, Courses of Study, Degrees and Examinations.**

The University offers in Arts the B.A. Degree (Pass and Honours) and the Master's Degree; in Science, the B.Sc. Degree (Pass and Honours) and the Master's Degree. The professional Degrees and Diplomas are: Licentiate in Teaching, Bachelor of Teaching, Master of Teaching, Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Law, Master of Law. The Doctors' Degrees are: Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.L.

#### **ADMISSION TO COURSES OF STUDY.**

Admission to a course of study for a Bachelor's Degree is granted only to those who have passed the Intermediate Examination of an Indian University or of a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education. For the higher Degrees, admission is given, under conditions, to graduates of recognized Indian and Foreign Universities. Special provision is made

for admission of teachers as "external candidates" to the examinations for the following degrees: B.A. (Pass), M.Sc. (in Mathematics only) and M.A.

### COURSES OF STUDY AND DEGREES.

#### ARTS.

(1) *B.A. (Pass)*.—The course of study extends over two academic years and a candidate for the Degree must pass a prescribed test in Oral English and English Composition and is required to offer his Vernacular and THREE other subjects to be taken from the following in prescribed combinations: (i) English, (ii) History, (iii) Politics, (iv) Philosophy, (v) Economics, (vi) A Classical Language, (vii) Islamic Studies, and (viii) Mathematics. The examination consists of one paper in the candidate's Vernacular and THREE papers, each of three hours' duration, in each of the other selected subjects. The minimum for a pass is 36 per cent of the aggregate and 33 per cent in any one subject.

(2) *B.A. (Honours)*.—The course of study extends over three academic years. A candidate for Honours has to pass a prescribed test in Oral English and English Composition and is required to select ONE of the following subjects as his Principal Subject and TWO others as Subsidiary Subjects from a prescribed list of subjects allowed as subsidiary in the case of each Principal Subject: (i) Islamic Studies, (ii) Arabic, (iii) Persian and Urdu, (iv) Sanskritic Studies, (v) Sanskrit and Bengali, (vi) English Language and Literature, (vii) History, (viii) Philosophy, (ix) Economics, and (x) Mathematics. The examination consists of eight papers of four hours each on the principal subject and three papers, each of three hours' duration, on each of the subsidiary subjects.

There is *viva voce* examination for candidates for Honours except for those taking Mathematics as a Principal Subject. In order to qualify for Honours, not less than 33 per cent must be obtained in each subsidiary subject and not less than 45 per cent of the total marks in his principal subject.

Candidates who fail to obtain Honours may be allowed the Ordinary Degree if they secure a minimum of 33 per cent of the total marks in their principal subject and a minimum of 33 per cent of marks in each subsidiary subject.

(3) *M.A.*—The course of study extends over two academic years. The examination consists of two parts—the Preliminary and the Final, held at the end of the first and second years respectively. Bachelors of Arts with Honours of this University and Masters of Arts of any approved University in the subject in which they present themselves in this University, qualify

themselves for the M.A. Degree by passing only in the Final Examination. Bachelors of Commerce are admitted to M.A. (in Economics) under special conditions.

The subjects of study and examination are : (i) Arabic, (ii) Islamic Studies, (iii) Persian and Urdu, (iv) Sanskrit and Bengali, (v) English Language and Literature, (vi) History, (vii) Philosophy, (viii) Economics, and (ix) Mathematics. The Preliminary Examination comprises three papers of the Honours standard, and the Final Examination consists of five papers. But at the Final Examination, candidates may offer a dissertation on an approved subject. 100 marks are allotted to each paper. Candidates obtaining 60, 48 and 36 per cent of the total marks are placed respectively in the first, second and third classes. If any candidate obtains less than 25 per cent of the marks in any paper, these marks are not counted.

There is a *viva voce* Examination for all candidates for the M.A. Examination except in Mathematics.

(4) *Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)*.—This Degree may be conferred upon Masters of Arts of at least three years' standing who have submitted work regarded as forming a distinct contribution to the advancement of learning. But M.A.'s of Universities other than Dacca have to pursue researches under proper supervision for two years before presenting their dissertations. In support of his candidature, a candidate may submit any previous contribution to the advancement of his subject published independently or conjointly. Candidates may have to submit to a written and a *viva voce* Examination on the subject of their dissertation.

#### SCIENCE.

(1) *B.Sc. (Pass)*.—The course of study extends over two academic years. Candidates for the Degree must pass a prescribed test in Oral English and English Composition and must take up three subjects, *viz.*, (1) Physics, (ii) Chemistry, and (iii) Mathematics. The examination consists of three papers in Mathematics and two papers and a six hours' practical examination in each of the other two subjects.

The minimum for a pass is 36 per cent of the aggregate, 33 per cent in Mathematics, and 40 per cent in the practical and 30 per cent in the theoretical examination in Physics and Chemistry. For distinction, a candidate must pass in all subjects and obtain 60 per cent of the aggregate and 40 per cent in each subject.

Candidates failing in one subject but obtaining pass marks on the whole, can appear for that subject alone at the next examination only. The Dean of the Faculty may transfer any

candidate for this Degree to the Honours Course within the third term of the first year.

(2) *B.Sc. (Honours)*.—The course of study extends over three academic years. Every candidate has to pass a prescribed test in Oral English and English Composition and is further required to take up one of the three subjects: (i) Physics, (ii) Chemistry, and (iii) Mathematics, as his Honours subject and the other two as subsidiary subjects. The examination in the Honours Subjects consists of five theoretical papers and three days' practical examination in Physics, four theoretical papers and four days' practical examination in Chemistry, and eight papers in Mathematics. The examination in the subsidiary subjects is the same as for the B.Sc. (Pass) in those subjects and may be taken at the end of the second year. Candidates must pass in a *viva voce* Examination in their Honours subject except Mathematics.

Candidates who obtain in their Honours subject 60 per cent of the aggregate are placed in first class while those obtaining 45 per cent in second class. The minimum for a pass in the other subsidiary subjects of Physics and Chemistry is 30 per cent in the theoretical paper and 40 per cent in the practical work, and 33 per cent in Mathematics.

Candidates who fail to obtain Honours are allowed the ordinary Degree if their performance reaches the prescribed standard. A B.Sc. with Honours in one school is admitted to Honours in any other school if he pursues a course of study for one or two years in the Honours subject of that school. The Dean can transfer any student for Honours to the Pass Course within one year only except under special conditions.

(3) *Master of Science (M.Sc.)*.—The duration of the course of study is two years, but for B.Sc.'s with Honours of the Dacca University and for M.Sc.'s of any approved University, it is only one year. The Preliminary Examination is held at the end of the first year and the Final Examination, at the end of the second year. The subjects of examination are: Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics. A candidate for the Final Examination may, if he is an Honours graduate of Dacca University or if he has passed the Preliminary M.Sc. Examination of Dacca University, submit a thesis and must pass a *viva voce* and a theoretical examination on a subject allied to his thesis. Candidates for M.Sc. (Mathematics) have no *viva voce* Examination.

The Preliminary Examination in Physics consists of two theoretical papers and a two days' practical examination, in Chemistry it consists of two theoretical papers and a four days' practical examination and in Mathematics, three papers of the B.Sc. Honours standard. The Final Examination comprises

three theoretical papers and a three days' practical examination in Physics, three theoretical papers and a four days' practical examination in Chemistry, and five papers in Mathematics. Each paper is of four hours' duration.

The minimum pass marks in Physics and Chemistry are 30 per cent of the aggregate in the theoretical papers and 40 per cent in the practical examination. Candidates obtaining 60 per cent of the aggregate are placed in the first class and those obtaining 45 per cent, in the second class and the rest of the successful candidates, in the third class. In the M.Sc. Examination in Mathematics, the allotment of marks and classes are determined as in the case of M.A. Examination in Mathematics.

(4) *Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)*.—This degree may be conferred upon first and second class Masters of Science of any approved University who are at least of three years' standing, and first class B.Sc.'s with Honours of this University who are at least of four years' standing. Third class M.Sc.'s may be admitted with special permission. Every candidate must submit a thesis regarded by the examiners as forming a distinct contribution to the advancement of learning. Any candidate who has not taken one of the degrees of this University qualifying for D.Sc. has to pursue researches embodying his thesis in this University for two years. Candidates may be required to submit a *viva voce* Examination on the thesis.

#### COURSES OF STUDY AND DEGREES LEADING TO PROFESSIONS

##### TEACHING.

(1) *Licentiate in Teaching (L.T.)*.—The course is open to students who have passed the Intermediate Examination of any approved Board or University and extends over one academic or calendar year. Candidates must pass a test in Oral English and English Composition and are required to study and be examined in (i) Education relating to Mental Development, (ii) School Organization, (iii) History of Education, (iv) Content and Method of teaching special subject or subjects selected and (v) Education relating to Physical Development. Candidates should further prepare and deliver a course or courses of lessons in one or more of the following special subjects: (a) English Language, (b) The Bengali Language, (c) History, (d) Geography, (e) Mathematics, (f) Science, (g) Art and Manual Work, and (h) Drill and Organization of Games. There may be a *viva voce* Examination for any candidate. Official record of work done by each candidate is also considered in awarding the Diploma.

The minimum for a pass is 30 per cent in each subject. The aggregate is 820 marks and the minimum for a first class is 533, for a second class 369, and for a third class, 271.

(2) *Bachelor of Teaching (B.T.)*.—The course of study extends over one academic or calendar year. Every candidate has to give, under proper supervision, a course or courses of lessons on one or more of the special subjects prescribed for the L.T. Examination. The subjects of study and examination are the same as for the L.T. Examination with one additional subject, *viz.*, Educational Measurements. There may be *viva voce* Examination for any candidate and in the award of the Degree, the Examiners consider the official record of work of each student.

The minimum for a pass is 30 per cent in each subject. The aggregate is 945 marks and the minimum for a first class is 582, for a second class 403, and for a third class, 295.

(3) *Master of Teaching (M.T.)*.—Bachelors of Teaching of Dacca or of any approved University are admitted to the M.T. Course extending over two academic years. But third class B.T.'s are admitted only with the special permission of the Academic Council. Every candidate for the degree has to submit a thesis forming a distinct contribution to the advancement of learning and should pursue researches under proper supervision for at least two years, provided that a B.T. of any other approved University shall be required to have resided in this University for 180 days during his period of supervision. All candidates must further submit themselves to an examination (*viva voce*, written or both)

## COMMERCE.

*Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.)*.—The course extends over two academic years, but for M.A.'s in Economics, it extends over one year only. Every candidate has to pass the prescribed test in Oral English and English Composition and is required to study and be examined in the following subjects: (i) Elements of Economics, (ii) Economic Geography, (iii) Business Organization, (iv) Trade and Transport, (v) Commercial Correspondence, (vi) Commercial Law, (vii) Currency and Banking, and (viii) Accountancy. Two papers will be set in Accountancy and one paper in each of the other subjects.

The minimum for a pass is 40 per cent of the aggregate and 30 per cent in each paper, the two papers in Accountancy being taken together. 60 per cent of the aggregate entitles a candidate to a first class.

## LAW.

(1) *Bachelor of Law (B.L.)*.—The course of study extends over three academic years except for Masters of Arts or Science of any University or Bachelors of Arts or Science with Honours of this University, who may take the whole course in two years. The examination consists of eleven papers, one on each of the following subjects which are compulsory: (i) Roman Law, (ii) Hindu Law, (iii) Muhammadan Law, (iv) Law of Contracts and Torts, (v) Law of Real Property, Transfer of Property and Trusts, (vi) Jurisprudence, (vii) Law of Persons and the Law of Testamentary and Intestate Succession, (viii) Land Laws of Bengal, (ix) Law of Evidence and Civil Procedure, (x) Law of Crimes, and (xi) Constitutional Law and History of English Law.

Candidates admitted to the first year class must complete the examination within seven academic years and those admitted to the second year class must complete the same within six years. The examination may be taken in two parts: the first part at the end of the second year and the second part, after the end of the third year. Not less than four papers may be offered for every part of the examination.

The minimum marks for a pass are 50 per cent of the aggregate and 30 per cent in each paper. Candidates obtaining 66 per cent of the aggregate are placed in first class.

(2) *Master of Law (M.L.)*.—This degree may be taken by Bachelors of Law of Dacca or of any approved University. The course of study or research extends over two academic years. The subjects of examination come under seven groups, *viz.*, (i) Jurisprudence, (ii) Hindu Law or Muhammadan Law, (iii) Roman Law, (iv) Private International Law, (v) and (vi) to be selected from a list of ten subjects, and (vii) Library Examination. The examination consists of nine papers, two on each of the first two groups and one on each of the remaining groups.

The Examination Committee may exempt a student from appearing for examination in any subject if he submits a dissertation of sufficient merit on such subject.

(3) *Doctor of Law (D.L.)*.—This Degree is conferred on Masters of Law of at least three years' standing who submit work carried out by themselves in this University and deemed as a distinct contribution to the advancement of knowledge in Law. Any candidate other than a Master of Law of this University has to pursue researches in this University for at least two academic years. Candidates may be asked to submit to a *viva voce* and Library Examination on the subject of their dissertation.

**Table of Examination Fees.**

Name of Degree or Diploma.		Fees.
		Rs.
B.A. (Pass), B.Sc. (Pass), B.Com.	.. ..	.. 35
B.A. (Honours), B.Sc. (Honours)	.. ..	.. 55
M.A. and M.Sc. (Preliminary)	.. ..	.. 20
M.A. and M.Sc. (Final)	.. ..	.. 60
L.T.	.. ..	.. 20
B.T.	.. ..	.. 40
M.T.	.. ..	.. 75
B.L. (full)	.. ..	.. 90
B.L. (each part)	.. ..	.. 45
M.L., Ph.D., D.Sc., D.L.	.. ..	.. 100
University Test in English	.. ..	.. 10

---

# Delhi University.

---

## Introductory : Character of the University.

The University of Delhi owes its existence to the Report submitted by a Commission of educational experts presided over by Dr. Sadler (now Sir Michael E. Sadler, K.C.S.I.), Vice-Chancellor of the University of Leeds, appointed to report on the utility of, and to suggest improvements in, the constitution of the University of Calcutta. Though this Committee was nominally appointed only with reference to the needs and requirements of the Calcutta University, it was anticipated that its Report would have a far-reaching effect, in that its recommendations might be adopted by the other Universities of India which were all cast in the same mould as the Calcutta University. The Sadler Commission recommended that the Calcutta University, and the other Universities of India instituted on the model of the London University as purely federal and examining bodies, should be re-organized, and that the Universities in India should, in future, be of a unitary and residential type.

Following this recommendation, the University of the Punjab commenced to consider reshaping its character, and as the Delhi Colleges were then affiliated to that University, the Government of India felt the necessity of providing an independent University for the students of its Capital City. The Delhi University Act (Act VIII of 1922) was the result.

It was brought into force from the 1st May 1922, by a notification published in the *Gazette of India*, dated 11th March 1922. The Governor-General of India in exercise of the powers conferred on him by the Transitory Provisions of the Act appointed Dr. (now Sir) Hari Singh Gour, Kt., M.A., D.Litt., D.C.L., LL.D., M.L.A., Barrister-at-Law of Nagpur, as the First Vice-Chancellor of the newly constituted University and issued a Notification appointing a Provisional Executive Council.

This Provisional Executive Council met frequently in the months of May and June, and completed the temporary organization of the University. The Vice-Chancellor prepared draft Ordinances and Regulations which were laid before it and in parts passed after amendment. The rest were considered

to be of no immediate urgency and were left to be dealt with by the respective permanent bodies concerned.

The three existing men's colleges in Delhi were first recognized as Colleges of the University, *viz.*, St. Stephen's College, Hindu College and Ramjas College; their teaching staffs were accorded recognition, in accordance with the terms of the Government of India Notification, as teachers of the University; the Faculties of Arts and Science were instituted, Readers were appointed, and on 12th June 1922, an Academic Council was formed.

This Academic Council met constantly during term-time throughout the year. In order to secure adequate deliberation on its own projected courses and regulations, it adopted provisionally those in force in the University of the Punjab, which body also kindly undertook to conduct the examination of Delhi University students for the year 1923. The University has now its own courses of study and conducts its own examinations.

By the middle of February 1923 the Court was constituted. By the end of March the permanent Executive Council was formed. Thus by the end of summer of 1923, the University was fully organized. In May 1924, the Faculty of Law was instituted.

The original idea of the Delhi University was the establishment and incorporation of a unitary, teaching and residential University at Delhi. It was intended to provide for a local University on the model recommended, in the case of Dacca, by the Calcutta University Commission. But the University of Delhi as it exists now, can hardly be called a purely unitary University inasmuch as it recognizes several constituent Colleges in which instruction is provided under conditions prescribed in the Statutes and in which provision is made for the residence of students. A recognized teacher can impart instruction only in such subjects and to such classes as the Executive Council of the University on the recommendation of the Committee of Selection permits. All recognized teaching in connection with the courses of study is conducted under the control of the University. The courses of study and the courses of reading are prescribed by Ordinances and Regulations respectively.

The jurisdiction of the University is restricted to a radius of ten miles from the Convocation Hall.

Upto 30th April 1927 and for such period as the Governor-General in Council may direct, the Matriculation is the Admission Examination, but the idea is to make the Intermediate the Admission Examination.

Upto 30th April 1927 and for such further period as the Governor-General in Council may direct, the constituent Colleges of the University are allowed to maintain classes for the purpose of preparing students for the Intermediate Examination of the University. The following are the constituent Colleges of the University :—

1. St. Stephen's College	..	Teaching up to the M.A.
2. Hindu College	.. ..	Teaching up to the M.A.
3. Ramjas College	.. ..	Teaching up to the M.A.
4. Anglo-Arabic Inter. College		Teaching up to Inter.
5. Ramjas Inter. College	..	Do. do.
6. Indraprastha Girls' Inter. College		Do. do.
7. Commercial Intermediate College		Do. do.

Prior to the commencement of the Delhi University Act the first three Colleges were affiliated to the University of the Punjab. The last four Intermediate Colleges were under Section 4 (9) of the Act recognized by the University for a period ending with 30th April 1927. The teaching staff of the constituent Colleges is recognized by the University.

### Officers and Staff of the University.

#### CHANCELLOR.

His Excellency The Right Hon'ble Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Baron Irwin of Kirby, Underdale in the County of York, Viceroy and Governor-General of India.

#### PRO-CHANCELLOR.

The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Habibulla, K.C.I.E., Education Member of His Excellency the Viceroy's Executive Council.

#### VICE-CHANCELLOR.

Rai Bahadur Moti Sagar, B.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, Lahore.

#### RECTOR.

Vacant.

#### TREASURER.

Shiv Narain, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Delhi.

#### REGISTRAR.

N. K. Sen, Esq., M.A.

#### DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

C. B. Young, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.

## DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

Khub Ram, Esq., M.A., M.Sc., Reader in Physics,  
University of Delhi.

## DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF LAW.

A. C. Bose, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Delhi.

## PROCTOR.

Kedar Nath, Esq., M.A., Principal, Ramjas College.

## LIBRARIAN.

Khan Bahadur Pirzada Muhammad Hussain, M.A., C.I.E.,  
Retired District and Sessions Judge, Delhi.

All teachers of the University are appointed or recognized by the Executive Council on the recommendations of a Committee of Selection, the constitution of which is prescribed by Statute.

The following is the teaching Staff of the University appointed and paid by the University :—

1. Khub Ram, Esq., M.A., M.Sc., University Reader in Physics, Head of the Department of Physics and Dean of the Faculty of Science.

2. Miss A. M. Bain, M.A., B.Sc., Reader in Chemistry and Head of the Department of Chemistry.

3. H. L. Chablani, Esq., M.A., University Reader in Economics, and Head of the Department of Economics.

4. M. S. Shahani, Esq., M.A., Bar-at-Law, Lecturer in Law.

5. Lala Jugal Kishore, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Lecturer in Law.

6. Bishan Sarup, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Lecturer in Law.

7. N. K. Sen, Esq., M.A., Reader in Philosophy, Head of the Department of Philosophy.

Following are the Principals of the Constituent Colleges of the University:—

1. S. N. Mukarji, Esq., M.A., Principal, St. Stephen's College.

2. S. K. Sen, Esq., M.A., Acting Principal, Hindu College.

3. Kedar Nath, Esq., M.A., Principal, Ramjas College.

4. Maulvi Muhammad Fazluddin, B.A., Principal, Anglo-Arabic Intermediate College.

5. M. N. Sen, Esq., M.A., Principal, Ramjas Intermediate College.

6. Miss L. Gmeiner, Principal, Indraprastha Girls' Intermediate College.

7. R. K. Kumar, Esq., M.A., Principal, Commercial Intermediate College.

### **Constitution of the University.**

The constitution of the University is defined by the Act and the Statutes. The Vice-Chancellor is the principal executive and academic officer of the University.

The following are the authorities of the University :—

1. The Court.
2. The Executive Council.
3. The Academic Council.
4. The Faculties of Arts, Science and Law.

The constitution and the terms of office of the members of the Court, the Executive Council, the Academic Council and the Faculties are prescribed by Statutes.

The Court consists of about 100 members. Its powers are—

- (i) to make, amend or repeal Statutes,
- (ii) to consider and cancel Ordinances, and
- (iii) to consider and pass resolutions on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates.

The Executive Council is the Executive body of the University. It consists of about 21 members and exercises among others the following powers :—

1. The control and administration of the property and funds of the University.
2. The institution of professorships, lecturerships and other teaching posts as may be proposed by the Academic Council.

3. The appointment and recognition of teachers on the recommendation of the Committee of Selection.

4. To appoint all examiners after considering the recommendations of the Academic Council.

5. The appointment of the officers (other than the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Rector, and the Treasurer) the clerical staff and the servants of the University.

6. The arrangement for the holding of and the publication of the results of the University Examinations.

7. The making of Ordinances.

The Academic Council is the academic body of the University and subject to the provisions of the Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances, has the control and general regulation and is responsible for the maintenance of standards of instruction, education and examination within the University. It advises the Executive Council on all academic matters,

Each Faculty, subject to the control of the Academic Council, has charge of the teaching and the courses of study and the research work in such subjects as may be assigned to it by the Ordinances.

Each Faculty constitutes Committees of Courses and Studies in such subjects as are assigned to it. The Committees make recommendations for—

1. The courses of study, curricula and syllabuses.
2. Appointment of Examiners.

#### Number of Students in the University.

1924-25	..	Arts & Science	1,045.	Law	179.
1925-26	..	Do.	1,053.	Do.	139

#### Number of Successful Candidates in the University Examinations.

The following was the number of successful candidates in the different examinations held in 1924-25 :—

M.A.	..	..	..	..	..	20
B.A. (Hons.)	..	..	..	..	..	35
B.A. (Pass)	..	..	..	..	..	115
I.A.	..	..	..	..	..	124
I.Sc.	..	..	..	..	..	35
P.E.L.	..	..	..	..	..	61
LL.B.	..	..	..	..	..	23

#### Scholarships and Medals.

There are at present the following scholarships for general merits.

The Academic Council has the power to make regulations for and to award, in accordance with such regulations, fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, bursaries and other rewards.

No. of Scholarships		Class.	Value.
2	..	M.A.	Rs. 25
2	..	M.Sc.	Rs. 25
5	..	B.A.	Rs. 10 <i>plus</i> tuition fee.
3	..	B.Sc.	Do. do.
8	..	I.A. & I.Sc.	Do. do.

In addition to the above there are the following special scholarships :—

1. Harichand Puranchand Khatri Scholarship of Rs. 12-8-0 per month awarded for one year to the best Hindu Khatri student who stands highest in the Matriculation Examination.

2. Tulsanrani Harichand Puranchand Khatri Scholarship of Rs. 12-8-0 per month awarded for one year to the best Hindu

Khatri student who stands first in the Faculty of Arts or Science Examination.

There are the following Medals:—

1. M. Makhan Lal Gold Medal of Rs. 100 is awarded to the best Hindu lady candidate in the University every year.

2. M. Bhola Nath Gold Medal of Rs. 100 is awarded every year to the best Hindu candidate in the B.A. Examination provided he knows Sanskrit.

3. L. Jageshar Nath Goela Medal of Rs. 100 is awarded to the best candidate in Law.

4. Rai Bahadur Brijmohanlal Saheb Memorial Gold Medal is awarded to the candidate who passes the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Science of the University of Delhi with the highest percentage of marks.

#### **Library, Museums, Laboratories.**

There is a University Library containing over 6,000 books. The University took charge of the Science (Physics and Chemistry) teaching of the Degree classes in November 1923. The Physics Laboratory is located in St. Stephen's College and the Chemical Laboratory in rented premises.

#### **Provision for Research.**

The University Fellowship in Economics or Political Science of the value of Rs. 150 per mensem was instituted for the encouragement of research work. It is awarded for two or more years under prescribed conditions.

#### **Publication and Extension Work.**

The University undertakes the publication of research work or suitable lectures delivered by its teachers. A series of University lectures on the birthplace of Kalidas, delivered by the Head of the Department of Sanskrit, is in the press.

#### **Military Training.**

The University Training Corps, sanction to the formation of which was accorded by the Army Department in June 1924, has been a great success. The response of the University to the Corps was so active that in August 1924 the Executive Council resolved to request the Military authorities to sanction the formation of another Company. Although it was not possible for the Army Department to accede to the wishes of the University at that time, hopes were given that the proposal would again be considered in the light of the recommendations made by the Indian Territorial Force Committee,

### **Associations in the University.**

The Constituent Colleges have a number of Societies, Clubs and Unions for social and intellectual intercourse. There is a University Sports Tournament Committee.

### **Residence and Cost of Living.**

Residence of students is provided by the different Constituent Colleges and the University Law Hall under conditions provided by Ordinances. The cost of living ranges from Rs. 15 to Rs. 30 per mensem.

### **Budget : Provident Fund.**

The Budget estimate for 1925-26 was Rs. 2,08,767 and for 1926-27 Rs. 1,90,688.

Every employee of the University holding a substantive appointment and receiving a pay of Rs. 30 per mensem or more is required to join the University Provident Fund as a subscriber. Subscriptions to the Provident Fund are deducted monthly from the pay bill of each subscriber at the rate of 8 per cent of his monthly pay and allowance. The University makes on behalf of each subscriber a monthly contribution to the Fund expressed in whole rupees at the rate of 12 per cent of the pay and allowance on which the amount of the subscription is calculated.

### **Women's Education.**

There is a college for women students called the Indraprastha Girls' Intermediate College. Owing, however, to the special conditions of Purdah obtaining in Delhi, provision has been made for permitting women students to appear in the examinations of the University without undergoing a regular course of study in a college or the University under conditions determined by Ordinances.

### **Students' Information Bureau and Its Activities.**

No Students' Information Bureau is established.

### **Provision for Safeguarding Health, Medical Inspection, Discipline, etc.**

There is a Board which looks after the residence, health and discipline of students.

### **Admission to the University Courses of Study, Examinations and Degrees.**

The University offers in Arts the degrees of B.A. (Pass and Honours) and M.A., in Science the degree of B.Sc., and in Law the degrees of LL.B., LL.M. and LL.D.

## ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY.

It is intended that as soon as Intermediate Colleges are organized separately, admission to the University should be confined to those who have passed the Intermediate examination of an approved University or Board, but up to 1928, Intermediate instruction will be provided also in the constituent degree colleges of the University and during this period, therefore, students who have passed the Matriculation Examination of recognized Universities or Boards or equivalent examinations, may be deemed eligible for admission to the University.

## COURSES OF STUDY AND EXAMINATIONS.

## ARTS.

*Intermediate Examination.*—The course is one of two years' duration after passing the Matriculation Examination of any University or a recognized Board. Every candidate is required to take four subjects only in either of the two following groups:—

## GROUP A (General).

*Compulsory subjects :—*

1. English (including an oral test).
2. A Classical Language (Sanskrit, Arabic or Persian), or, in the case of women candidates, one of the Indian Vernaculars—Hindi, Urdu, Bengali or Punjabi.

*Elective subjects* (Two, or in the case of candidates who do not offer a second language, three of the following) :—

1. Mathematics.
2. Physics (including Mathematics) (including a Practical test).
3. Chemistry (including a Practical test).
4. Philosophy.
5. History.

Provided that the combination of Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry shall not be permissible as a group in the Faculty of Arts.

## GROUP B (Special).

*Compulsory subjects :—*

1. English (including an oral test).
2. Economics.
3. Commerce.

*Elective subjects* (one of the following):—

1. Mathematics.
2. History.
3. Philosophy.
4. A second language (Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Hindi, Urdu, Bengali or Punjabi).

In addition to the four subjects in Group A or B there is an additional paper in Hindi, Urdu, Bengali or Punjabi which may be taken by any candidate.

The number of papers in each subject is two.

The minimum number of marks required for a pass is 33 per cent in each subject and in Paper (b) of English, and candidates obtaining 60 per cent or more in the aggregate are placed in the First Division, and those obtaining not less than 44 per cent in the Second Division.

Provision is made for candidates who have passed this examination and wish to qualify for admission to the Medical College to appear subsequently for additional test in those subjects which complete the group of subjects prescribed for admission to the Medical Colleges.

*Bachelor of Arts (Pass).*—The course extends over two years subsequent to passing the Intermediate Examination. Every candidate is required to study and be examined in English with a vernacular (three papers) and *two* of the following subjects:—

1. Classical Language (two papers), 2. Mathematics (two papers), 3. History (two papers), 4. Economics (two papers), 5. Philosophy (two papers), and 6. Physics or Chemistry (two papers).

There will be a practical examination in Physics or Chemistry.

No candidate is allowed to offer Physics or Chemistry unless he has taken Physics or Chemistry with Mathematics in the Intermediate Examination.

The minimum for a pass is forty per cent in English with a vernacular, forty per cent in one other subject and thirty-three per cent in the third subject and forty per cent in the aggregate. Candidates who obtain 65 per cent or more are placed in the First Division and those who obtain forty-seven per cent or more in the Second Division.

*Bachelor of Arts (Honours Course).*—Honours courses have been instituted in the following subjects: English, Mathematics, Economics, History, Sanskrit, Persian,

The Honours Course in a subject consists of—

(a) One main subject (6 papers in English and Mathematics and 5 papers in each of the other subjects).

(b) One subsidiary subject (one paper in Mathematics, two papers in History and Economics and three papers in Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian of which two are English papers I and II of the B.A. Pass Course).

(c) A qualifying test in English in the case of Honours Courses in History, Economics and Mathematics (2 papers in Mathematics and one paper in each of the other subjects).

In any subject in which there is no Honours Course, Honours may be taken by *two* papers in addition to the Pass papers in that subject.

*Master of Arts.*—The course of study extends over two years; but in special cases a candidate is permitted to take the examination one year after his graduation. A candidate for the M.A. Degree is required to study and be examined in *one* of the following subjects:—1. Language (English, Arabic, Sanskrit or Persian), 2. History, 3. Economics, 4. Mathematics, and 5. Mental and Moral Philosophy.

There will be six papers of three hours each. The minimum number of marks for a pass is thirty-three per cent in each paper (except the Essay paper in English for which forty-five per cent shall be required) and forty-five per cent in the aggregate. Candidates who obtain sixty-five per cent or more are placed in the First Class, and those who obtain not less than fifty per cent in the Second Class.

#### SCIENCE.

*Intermediate Examination.*—The course of study extends over two years after passing the Matriculation Examination of a recognized University or Board.

Every candidate is required to take four subjects in either of the two following groups:—

##### GROUP A (Non-Medical)

- (a) English (including an oral test).
- (b) Mathematics.
- (c) Physics (including Mathematics) (including a Practical test).
- (d) Chemistry (including a Practical test).

##### GROUP B. (Medical Students' Group).

- (a) English.
- (b) Physics (including Mathematics) (including a Practical test).

(c) Chemistry (including a Practical test).

(d) Biology (including Mathematics) (including a Practical test).

The number of papers in each subject is *two*.

The minimum for a pass is thirty-three per cent in each subject and in Paper (b) of English and candidates who obtain 340 marks or more are placed in the First Division and those who obtain 250 marks or more are placed in the Second Division.

*Bachelor of Science.*—The course extends over two years after passing the Intermediate Examination in Science. A candidate is required to study and be examined in English (two papers, excluding the Vernacular paper, of three hours each) and *one* of the following groups: 1. Mathematics and Physics. 2. Physics and Chemistry. 3. Mathematics and Chemistry (four papers of three hours in each group and a practical examination in the Science subjects).

The minimum number of marks for a pass is thirty-three per cent in English and forty per cent in each of the Science subjects and forty per cent of the aggregate. Candidates who obtain 290 marks are placed in the First Division and those who obtain 210 marks or more in the Second Division, the aggregate maximum marks being 500.

#### COURSES OF STUDY AND DEGREES LEADING TO PROFESSIONS.

##### LAW.

*Bachelor of Laws.*—The course extends over two years and is open only to graduates of this University or other recognized Universities, if the Academic Council permits. During the First Year the course of study consists of the following subjects and an examination, called the Previous Examination, is held in them at the end of the year:—

1. Jurisprudence. 2. Roman Law. 3. Principles of Equity with special reference to Maxims of Equity. 4. Constitutional Law. 4. Law relating to Limitation, Evidence and Legal Practitioners. 6. Criminal Law and Procedure, Indian Penal Code and Criminal Procedure Code. 7. Minor Acts: Registration, Guardian and Wards, Majority, Stamp, Court Fees and Suits Valuation.

The course of study for the second year consists of the following subjects:—

1. Hindu and Muhammadan Law. 2. International Law. 3. Law of Contracts and Torts. 4. Punjab Land Laws and Customary Law—Punjab Land Revenue Act, Punjab Tenancy Act, Punjab Pre-emption Act, Punjab Alienation of Land Act, Punjab Customary Law. 5. Law relating to Transfer of Property, Easements and Insolvency. 6. Law of Civil Procedure.

In both the Previous and the Final Examinations, there are *viva voce* tests. Successful candidates are placed in the first and second class only on the combined results of the Previous and the Final Examinations.

*Master of Laws.*—Only those who have obtained a Bachelor's degree in Law at a recognized University and are at least of three years' standing after graduation in Law are eligible for the Degree of LL.M. The degree may be obtained either by presenting a printed thesis on a subject approved by the Committee of Courses and Studies, or by passing an examination to be held annually in Delhi.

The subjects of study consist of: 1. Jurisprudence, 2. Equity and Trusts, 3. Principles of Legislation, 4. Constitutional Law, 5. Public and Private International Law, 6. Law relating to Parliamentary Institutions, and 7 and 8. *two* of the following:— 1. Roman Law and Law of Real and Personal Property, 2. Hindu and Muhammadan Law, 3. Criminal Law, 4. Law of Property, Transfer and Succession, 5. Law of Contracts and Torts, and 6. Company Law and Law of Evidence.

There are eight papers of three hours each, and there is also a *viva voce* examination. A candidate must obtain forty per cent in each individual paper and fifty per cent in the aggregate for a pass and sixty per cent for a first class.

*Doctor of Laws.*—A Master of Laws of five years' standing may apply for this degree and is required to state in his application the special subjects within the purview of the Ordinances for the Degree of LL.M. upon a special knowledge of which he rests his application for the Doctorate and to send with the application twelve printed copies of the thesis he has composed on some branch of Law or History and Philosophy of Law.

#### Scale of Examination Fees. .

				Rs.
Intermediate in Arts and Science	..	..	..	25
Teachers and Ex-students		..	..	30
B.A., and B.Sc.	..	..	..	35
(Hons. Extra Fee)	..	..	..	20
Teachers and Ex-students		..	..	40
M.A., and M.Sc.	..	..	..	60
Teachers and Ex-students		..	..	65
P.E.L., and LL.B.	..	..	..	60
Ex-students	..	..	..	65

# **Lucknow University.**

---

## **Introductory : Character of the University.**

The University is designed to be a unitary, teaching and residential University and this aim has been carried out by the University maintaining two colleges formerly affiliated to the Allahabad University, *viz.*, the Canning College and the King George's Medical College, the former of which was transferred by the Canning College Act of 1922 and the latter along with the Hospital as incorporated in March 1921 in the Lucknow University. Provision is made, however, for recognition of colleges not maintained by the University and at present, there is one such college, the Isabella Thoburn College, a college maintained by the Women's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church of America. This College forms the Women's Department of the University.

In addition to the regular teaching in connection with the University course, provision is also made for tutorial and other supplementary instruction in Colleges and Halls under the control of the University.

## **Officers and Staff of the University.**

### **VISITOR.**

The Governor-General of India.

### **CHANCELLOR.**

H. E. The Hon'ble Sir William Sinclair Marris, K.C.S.I.,  
K.C.I.E., J.P., I.C.S., Governor of the United Provinces.

### **VICE-CHANCELLOR.**

Dr. M. B. Cameron, M.A., B.Sc., D.Litt.

### **TREASURER.**

Mr. S. M. Habibullah, B.A., O.B.E.

### **REGISTRAR.**

Mr. R. R. Khanna, M.Sc.

## DEANS.

Arts	..	..	Prof. S. B. Smith, M.A.
Science	..	..	Prof. Wali Mohammad, M.A., Ph.D., I.E.S.
Medicine	..	..	Lt.-Col. C. A. Sprawson, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P., C.I.E., I.M.S.
Law	..	..	Pandit Jagmohan Nath Chak, B.A., Bar-at-Law.
Commerce	..	..	Mr. B. N. Das Gupta, B.A., A.S.A.A.

## PROCTOR.

Prof. J. A. Strang, M.A., B.Sc.

## LIBRARIAN.

Prof. Wali Mohammad, M.A., Ph.D., I.E.S.

## PROFESSORS.

English	..	..	N. K. Siddhanta, Esq., B.A. (Cantab.), Professor, three Readers and five Lecturers.
Philosophy	..	..	E. Ahmad Shah, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.), Offg. Professor, and three Readers.
History	..	..	S. B. Smith, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Professor, European History, and Dr. Radha Kumud Mukerjee, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Indian History, one Reader and three Lecturers.
Political Science	..	..	Dr. V. S. Ram, M.A., Ph.D. (Harward), Reader, and two Lecturers.
Economics	..	..	Dr. Radha Kamal Mukerjee, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Professor, two Readers.
Arabic	..	..	Dr. M.Z. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.), Reader, and one Lecturer.
Persian and Urdu	..	..	Dr. Mohammad Bazlur Rehman, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.), Reader, and five Lecturers.
Sanskrit Language and Hindi			K. A. Subrahmanya Iyer, Esq., M.A., Reader and four Lecturers.
French	..	..	N. A. Holdaway, Esq., M.C., B.Sc. (London), Lecturer.
Latin	..	..	Vacant (one teacher).

<b>Physics</b>	..	..	Dr. Wali Mohammad, M.A., Ph.D., I.E.S., Professor, one Reader and one Lecturer.
<b>Chemistry</b>	..	..	P. S. McMahon, Esq., M.Sc., Professor, two Readers and one Lecturer.
<b>Botany</b>	..	..	Dr. Birbal Sahni, M.A., D.Sc. (London), Professor and two Lecturers.
<b>Zoology</b>	..	..	Dr. Karam Narain Bahl, M.Sc., D.Phil. (Oxon.), D.Sc. (Punj.), Professor and two Lecturers.
<b>Mathematics</b>	..	..	J. A. Strang, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Professor, one Reader and one Lecturer.
<b>Anatomy</b>	..	..	Sahabazada Said-uz-zafar Khan, M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M., Professor (on leave), and one Lecturer.
<b>Physiology</b>	..	..	Dr. W. Burridge, M.A., D.M., B.Ch., L.M.S., S.A., Professor, and one Lecturer.
<b>Forensic Medicine</b>	..	..	Rai Bahadur J. P. Modi, L.R.C.P. & S., L.F.P. & S., Reader.
<b>Materia Medica</b>	..	..	Rai Bahadur B. N. Vyas, M.B., Reader.
<b>Pathology</b>	..	..	Major H. Stott, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., O.B.E., I.M.S., Professor, one Reader and one Lecturer.
<b>Medicine</b>	..	..	Lieut.-Colonel C. A. Sprawson, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P., C.I.E., I.M.S., Professor, and one Lecturer.
<b>Surgery</b>	..	..	Rai Bahadur R. N. Bhatia, M.B., F.R.C.S., B.A., B.Sc., Professor, and four Lecturers.
<b>Ophthalmology</b>	..	..	B. G. S. Acharya, Esq., B.A., M.B. & C.M., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., D.O., Professor, and one Lecturer.
<b>Obstetrics and Gynæcology</b>	..	..	Lieut.-Colonel T. Hunter, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., C.I.E., I.M.S., Professor, and one Lecturer.
<b>State Medicine</b>	..	..	Rai Bahadur D. D. Pandya, L.R.C.P. & S., L.F.P. & S., D.P.H., Professor, and one Lecturer.
<b>Radiology</b>	..	..	Raghunandan Lal, Esq., M.B., B.S., Reader.

Law	..	..	Pandit Jagmohan Nath Chak, B.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law, Reader, and five other Readers.
Commerce	..	..	B. N. Das Gupta, Esq., B.A., A.S.A.A., Reader and B. N. Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Reader, and three Lecturers.
Oriental Department	..	..	Maulvi Syed Ali Asghar, Maulvi Mustafa Hassan Alavi and Pandit Girish Chandra Avasthi.

### Constitution of the University.

The officers of the University are: the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer, the Registrar, the Librarian and the Deans of the Faculties. The Vice-Chancellor is a paid whole-time officer of the University and is the principal executive and academic officer of the University.

The authorities of the University are the following: (1) The Court which consists of 204 members. (2) The Executive Council which consists of 22 members and is the Executive body of the University. (3) The Academic Council which is the Academic body of the University and is responsible for the maintenance of standards of teaching and examination in the University. (4) The Committee of reference which deals with items of new expenditure. (5) The Faculties which have charge of the teaching and the course of study and the teaching and research work in the subjects assigned to each faculty.

### Number of Students in the University under Different Faculties during 1925-26.

Faculty of Arts	..	357	Faculty of Science	..	178
„ Commerce	..	77	„ Law	..	358
„ Medicine	..	238	Oriental Department in Arabic and Persian	..	150

### Number of Successful Candidates at the Different Examinations in 1925.

#### ARTS.

B.A. (Pass)—73, B.A. (Honours)—21, M.A. (Part I)—27, M.A. (Part II)—44.

#### SCIENCE.

B.Sc. (Pass)—34, B.Sc. (Honours)—7, M.Sc. (Part I)—10, M.Sc. (Part II) and M.Sc.—10.

MEDICINE (April 1925).

First M.B., B.S. (Part I)—32, First M.B., B.S. (Part II)—36, Final M.B., B.S. (Part I)—32, Final M.B., B.S. (Part II)—43, D.P.H. (Part I)—8, M.D.—1.

LAW.

LL.B. (Previous)—145, LL.B. (Final)—133.

COMMERCE.

B.COM. (Previous)—19, B.COM. (Final)—20, B.COM. (Entrance)—2.

DIPLOMA IN ARABIC.

Alim—5, Fazil—10.

DIPLOMA IN PERSIAN.

Dabir—1, Dabir-i-Mahir—4, Dabir-i-Kamil—29, Diploma in Teaching—9.

**Library, Museums, Laboratories, etc.**

The University Library contains approximately 31,000 volumes, excluding volumes in the Library of the King George Medical College, Lucknow. Departmental Libraries are also separately maintained and placed under the administrative control of the several heads of departments.

**Scholarships, Medals and Fellowships.**

The following are the University and Endowed Scholarships and Medals granted to distinguished students of the University under prescribed conditions. The University grants five scholarships, each of Rs. 20 per month exclusively to women.

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS.

*In the Faculty of Arts and Science.—*

1. Six M.A. or M.Sc. Part II Scholarships at Rs. 30 per month.

2. Six M.A. or M.Sc. Part I or III Year Hons. Scholarships at Rs. 30 per month.

3. Four Scholarships at Rs. 20 per month tenable for three years (B.A. Hons.).

4. Four Scholarships at Rs. 20 per month tenable for three years (B.Sc. Hons.).

5. One Scholarship of Rs. 20 per month for III Year (B.A. Hons.).

6. One Scholarship of Rs. 20 per month for III Year (B.Sc. Hons.).

*In the Faculty of Commerce.—*

One Scholarship at Rs. 20 per month.

ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIPS AND MEDALS.

(1) Hewett Sir Harnam Singh Gold Medal awarded to the most successful B.Sc. student.

(2) Peary Lal Chak Medal awarded to the best English Essay in the B.A. Pass Examination.

(3) Pandit Suraj Narain Bahadur Gold Medal—to a student who scores the highest aggregate marks in Physiology, Pathology, and Medicine for the M.B., B.S. Degree.

(4) Hamid Medal—also to a student for the M.B., B.S. Degree.

(5) Gopal Chandra Mukerji Memorial Medal—to one scoring the highest percentage of marks at the M.A. Examination in History.

(6) Raja Sir Harnam Singh—Sir Harcourt Butler, Raja Sir Harnam Singh—Sir Ludovic Porter, and Raja Sir Harnam Singh—Raja Sir Mohammad Ali Mohammad Khan Medals—for proficiency in Oriental studies, Commercial subjects and Medical studies respectively.

(7) Captain Kunwar Indrajit Singh Scholarship.

Besides these, there are a number of scholarships and endowments specially for the Canning College and the King George's Medical College.

FELLOWSHIPS.

Fellowships are assigned to the faculties in the following manner :—

Faculty of Arts—3, Faculty of Science—3, Faculty of Medicine—1, and an additional Fellowship is awarded in any Faculty to a candidate who may be specially recommended for the purpose. The value of each Fellowship is Rs. 75 per mensem and such Fellowships are ordinarily tenable for 21 months, *i.e.*, from the 1st of August to the 30th of April of the succeeding year. The value of the Fellowship in the Faculty of Medicine may be Rs. 150 per mensem, but in that case the Fellowship is awarded in alternate years.

**Provision for Research : Publication and Extension Work.**

Arrangements are made for delivery of a number of popular lectures in the course of the year. Lectures have been delivered during 1924 on the following subjects :—

1. Three lectures on 'The English Historical Novels' by Mr. Siddhanta.

2. 'The League of Nations' by Dr. V. S. Ram.
3. 'The Nature of the French Revolution of 1789 and its Causes' by Mr. J. C. De.
4. 'The Work of the League of Nations' by Dr. V. S. Ram.
5. 'India and the League of Nations' by Dr. V. S. Ram.
6. Lantern Lecture on 'Indian Art' by Mr. N. C. Mehta, I.C.S.
7. Lantern Lecture on 'Mount Everest Expedition, 1924' by Col. V. A. Haddock.
8. 'Tendencies of American Capitalism' by Prof. Edward A. Ross of the University of Wisconsin.
9. 'The Modern Racial Adjustment' by Rev. Bishop Fred. B. Fisher, F.R.G.S.
10. 'Recent Political Changes in the Muslim World' by Dr. V. S. Ram.

#### **Military Training.**

The Lucknow University Training Corps is the B. Company of the III United Provinces Battalion University Training Corps I.T.F. and is made up of four platoons, 2½ at the Canning College and 1½ at the King George's Medical College. The normal strength of the B. Company has five King's Commissioned Officers and 148 N.C.O.'s and men. Students and members of the teaching staff of the Lucknow University are eligible for enrolment in the B. Company and members normally remain in the Corps so long as they continue to be students or teachers of the University. Every member undertakes on enrolment to complete 78 hours of training during the first six months after enrolment. Every member also undertakes to attend at least two days' compulsory parade every week during term-time and to attend camp annually for a period not exceeding 15 days. Members are provided free of charge with complete uniforms, equipment and arms. An annual camp for the Battalion is held.

#### **Associations in the University.**

There is a University Union. All students enrolled in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Commerce and Law are *ipso facto* members of the Union. The Union holds debates, maintains a Library, Reading and Writing Rooms and Refreshment Room and is intended to promote corporate and social life generally.

#### **Residence and Cost of Living.**

Every student of the University has to reside in a College or Hall or under conditions prescribed by the Statutes and Ordinances. There is Residence, Health and Discipline Board

which looks after the conditions of life both of resident and non-resident students, the latter being those who while living with parents or guardians are attached to a College or Hall.

#### **Budget : Provident Fund.**

There is a Provident Fund to which subscription is paid by a member drawing at least Rs. 40 per mensem, at the rate of 8 per cent of his salary the University contributing at the rate of 12 per cent in the case of employees drawing not more than Rs. 500 per mensem and 10 per cent in the case of employees drawing not more than Rs. 1,000 but above Rs. 500 per mensem and 8 per cent in the case of employees drawing more than Rs. 1,000 per mensem. The interest on both of these contributions accrues to the account of the subscription. The Income and Expenditure of the University during 1924-25 were as follows :—

	1924-25.	
Income.		Expenditure.
Rs. 16,32,601-12-1		Rs. 15,13,750-12-0
	1925-26.	
Rs. 16,51,662--8-4		Rs. 15,62,605--0-9

#### **Women's Education.**

There is a separate College for women where they can study for B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations and also for Diploma in Education. There were 34 students during 1924-25.

#### **Students' Information Bureau and its Activities.**

Instead of establishing a Bureau at each University centre, and in order to secure economy and co-ordination of effort, the U.P. Government has decided to constitute a combined University Students' Information Bureau for all the four Universities as follows :—

1. President to be nominated by Government.
2. Ten members to be nominated by Government.
3. One Correspondent for each of the four Universities in the U.P.
4. Five members to be co-opted annually by the Committee.
5. Secretary to be nominated by Government.

Members hold office for a period of three years. The meetings of the Committee are held at Allahabad and the travelling allowance of members are paid by the Government. The name of the Correspondent of this University on the Committee is Dr. K. N. Bahl, M.Sc., D.Phil., D.Sc., Professor of Zoology.

### **Provision for Safeguarding Health, Medical Inspection, Discipline, etc.**

Before admission to a Hostel every student has to produce a certificate from the Medical Officer of the University that he is physically fit for residence and every student of the University is physically examined at least once a year by the Medical Officer. Dispensaries and Medical Officers are attached to the Hostel and Colleges.

Every undergraduate student in the University, unless specially exempted, is required to undergo a course of physical training in his first year of study, not less than twenty hours per term.

Breaches of Hostel Regulations are dealt with by the Warden, of College Regulations by the Principal, of University Regulations by the Proctor who is expected to attend to the misbehaviour or improper conduct elsewhere than within the compounds of the Colleges and Hostels.

### **Admission to the University Courses of Study, Degrees and Examinations.**

The University confers in Arts the Bachelor's Degree (Pass and Honours), and the Master's Degree; in Science, the Bachelor's Degree (Pass and Honours) and the Master's Degree. The Professional Degrees and Diplomas are: Bachelor of Laws, Master of Laws, Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery, Master of Surgery, Diploma in Public Health, Diploma in Teaching, Diplomas in Arabic and Persian. The following are the Doctor's Degrees: PH.D., D.LITT., D.SC., M.D., LL.D.

#### **ADMISSION TO COURSES OF STUDY.**

Admission to a course of study for a Bachelor's Degree is confined to those who have passed either the Intermediate Examination of a recognized Indian University or of the U.P. Board of High School and Intermediate Education, or the Cambridge Higher School Certificate Examination (Certificate A). There is no Admission Examination instituted by this University except for the Medical Faculty. Special provision is made for admission of Teachers of Local colleges and schools to the Degree Examinations without preceding attendance at the University.

#### **COURSES OF STUDY, DEGREES AND EXAMINATIONS.**

##### **ARTS.**

(1) *B.A. (Pass)*.—The course of study for this degree extends over two academic years. A candidate for the Degree is required to study and be examined in three subjects to be

taken from the following in prescribed combinations: (1) A Classical Language, (2) Urdu with Persian, (3) Hindi with Sanskrit, (4) History, Indian or European, (5) Philosophy, (6) Politics, (7) Economics, (8) English and (9) Mathematics. Before a candidate is allowed to sit for the examination, he is required to pass an examination in General English *equivalent to B.A. English (optional) standard* and a test in a Vernacular.

The examination consists of one paper in Vernacular, two general and two special papers in English, three papers in Mathematics, Hindi with Sanskrit, Urdu with Persian, and two papers in each of the other subjects. The minimum marks for a pass are 33 per cent in each subject and 36 per cent in the aggregate. Candidates who obtain 60 per cent of the aggregate marks are placed in the First Division and those obtaining 48 per cent in the Second Division.

(2) *B.A. (Honours)*.—The duration of the course of study is three academic years, and students are not admitted to the Examination after the fourth year. Candidates must offer one of the following as the Honours subject and two others determined by the Dean, as subsidiary subjects: (i) English, (ii) Philosophy, (iii) European History, (iv) Indian History, (v) Politics, (vi) Economics and Sociology, (vii) Arabic, (viii) Persian, (ix) Sanskrit and Prakrit Languages, (x) Mathematics.

The examination in subsidiary subjects is identical with B.A. (Pass) Degree Examination in those subjects.

In English, Philosophy, Economics, Political Science, Indian History and Sanskrit, there will be five papers, and six in each of the other subjects. The minimum for a pass is 36 per cent in the aggregate. Those who obtain 60 per cent are placed in the First Division, and those obtaining 48 per cent, in the Second Division. Candidates securing 30—35 per cent of the total marks in the Honours subject may be awarded the Pass Degree.

The Dean can transfer students for Honours to the Pass Course and *vice versa*. Students who hold a Pass Degree and wish to take Honours Degree in order to qualify for the M.A. course, are admitted to the second year Honours Class in one of the subjects taken for the Pass Degree. Graduates prevented by illness from completing the examination may supplicate for an *ægotat* degree.

(3) *Master of Arts*.—The Degree is conferred on Graduates with Honours who have completed a further course of study or research for *one year* and passed the prescribed examination which may include an examination on a dissertation. Every candidate must offer one of the following subjects for the examination: (i) Languages: English or a Classical Language,

(ii) Mental and Moral Science, (iii) History, (iv) Mathematics, (v) Economics, (vi) Political Science.

Pass Graduates can also obtain the M.A. Degree after a two years' course of study.

The examination consists of two parts : Part I (Previous) and Part II (Final), held at the end of the first and the second year respectively. The examination is conducted by means of papers only. At the Previous Examination, four papers are set in English, two papers in Philosophy, three in European History and in Indian History, and three papers in Sanskrit. The examination in Economics is the same as for the B.A. (Honours) Examination.

At the Final Examination, there will be four papers in English and in Philosophy, three papers in European History, three papers in Indian History, three papers on any of the eleven groups in Economics and three papers and a thesis in Sanskrit. In lieu of one of the papers for Indian or European History or Economics, a thesis may be offered.

The examination in Mathematics is the same as for the M.Sc. Examination.

The minimum is 36 per cent in the aggregate for a pass and 60 per cent in the aggregate for a first class.

(4) *Doctor of Philosophy or Doctor of Literature (Ph.D. or D.Litt.)*.—The Degree of Doctor of Philosophy is open to Masters of Arts of three years' standing of this University. Masters of Arts of other Universities who are of not less than three years' standing are also eligible for these degrees, but they will be required to pursue a course of research for at least two academic years in the University. A candidate must submit a thesis embodying the result of his investigation and indicating what part of the results he claims to be his own. The Dissertation for the Ph.D. Degree must be on some branch of one of the following subjects : (i) Philosophy, (ii) Economics, (iii) History, and (iv) Mathematics. The D.LITT. Degree is conferred, *honoris causa*, on persons who are, in the opinion of the Academic and Executive Councils, fit and proper persons by reason of eminent position and attainments or by virtue of their contributions to the cause of learning.

#### DIPLOMA EXAMINATIONS.

*Diploma in Arabic and Persian*.—Students prepared by the University for these Diplomas and Teachers of recognized local educational institutions are admitted to the Diploma Examination in Arabic and Persian.

There are three Diploma Examinations in Arabic : (i) Maulvi, (ii) Alim, and (iii) Fazil ; and three Diploma Examinations in Persian : (i) Dabir, (ii) Dabir-i-Mahir, and (iii) Dabir-i-

Kamil. The courses of the Alim, Fazil, Dabir-i-Mahir and Dabir-i-Kamil Examinations are of two years' duration. Text-books are prescribed and question papers set on religious subjects. The Fazil course is one of specialized study on one of six prescribed groups of subjects. All the subjects prescribed for other examinations are compulsory.

The medium of examination is Urdu but questions may be set and answers required in Arabic and Persian. 36 per cent in the aggregate and 33 per cent in each subject are the minima for a pass. 60 per cent and upwards will entitle a candidate to be placed in the First Division and 48 per cent or more will place him in the Second Division.

#### SCIENCE.

(1) *B.Sc. (Pass)*.—The course of study extends over two academic years. Every candidate is required to pass a prescribed examination in General English (equivalent to the General Section of the B.A. Pass course) and three of the following subjects in prescribed combinations: (i) Physics, (ii) Chemistry, (iii) Mathematics, (iv) Botany, and (v) Zoology.

The examination consists of three papers in Mathematics and two papers and a practical examination in each of the other subjects. The minimum for a pass is 33 per cent in each subject and 36 per cent in the aggregate. Candidates who obtain 60 per cent are placed in the First Division and those who obtain 48 per cent in the Second Division.

(2) *B.Sc. (Honours)*.—The course of study extends over three academic years and students are not permitted to appear for the Honours Examination after the fourth year. Every candidate is required to pass a prescribed test in General English and should study and be examined in one of the following subjects as Honours subject and two others as Subsidiary subjects taken from a list of subjects prescribed in respect of each principal subject: (i) Physics, (ii) Chemistry, (iii) Botany, (iv) Zoology, and (v) Mathematics.

The examination in Mathematics is the same as for the B.A. (Honours) Examination and the examination in other subjects consists of four papers and a practical examination. The examination in subsidiary subjects is identical with the Pass B.Sc. Degree Examination in those subjects.

Candidates must obtain 36 per cent of the aggregate marks for a pass. Those who obtain 60 per cent of the aggregate are placed in the First Class and those obtaining 48 per cent in the Second Class. Candidates who secure 30—35 per cent of the total marks in the Honours subject may be awarded the Pass Degree.

Students who hold the B.Sc. Pass Degree and wish to take an Honours Degree with a view to qualifying for the M.Sc. courses, are admitted to the second year Honours class in any subject taken for the Pass Degree. Candidates with Honours in one school are admitted to Honours in another school under prescribed conditions. A candidate who is prevented by illness from completing the Honours Examination, may supplicate for an *ægrotat* degree.

(3) *Master of Science (M.Sc.)*.—Bachelors of Science with Honours of this or any other approved University are eligible for admission to this Degree. The course of study for this degree extends over one academic year for Honours Graduates and two years for Pass Graduates. Every candidate must offer one of the following subjects : (i) Mathematics, (ii) Physics, (iii) Chemistry, (iv) Zoology, and (v) Botany.

For Pass Graduates, the examination consists of two parts : the Previous and the Final, held at the end of the first and second years respectively. At the examination, Previous or Final, four papers are set in Mathematics, and there will be three papers and a practical examination in each of the other subjects. The minimum is 36 per cent of the aggregate for a pass and 70 per cent for distinction.

(4) *Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)*.—Masters of Science of three years' standing of this University or of any other approved University are eligible for this Degree provided they pursue a course of research in the University for not less than three academic years. Every candidate must submit a thesis embodying the results of his investigation indicating what part of the result he considers to be his own. The dissertation submitted must be on some branch of one of the following sciences : (i) Physics, (ii) Chemistry, (iii) Botany, (iv) Zoology, and (v) Mathematics. Candidates may be required to submit themselves to an examination, oral, written or both.

#### COURSES OF STUDY AND DEGREES LEADING TO PROFESSIONS.

##### MEDICINE.

(1) *Pre-Medical Examination*.—This examination is intended for admission to the courses of study for the M.B., B.S. Degree. Bachelors of Science with Chemistry and Biology of any approved University or students who have passed the Intermediate Examination of the Board of Intermediate Education, U.P., or the Intermediate Examination of Allahabad, Aligarh, Benares and Nagpur Universities under certain conditions, with Chemistry, Physics and Biology, are admitted to this examination. Every candidate must offer the following subjects on each of which one paper will be set at the examination : (i) Chemistry including Organic Chemistry, (ii) Physics,

(iii) Botany, and (iv) Zoology. The examination is a competitive one for filling up a declared number of seats in the Medical Faculty and the selected candidates have to undergo a Health Examination by a Medical Board. Preference is given to candidates belonging to the United Provinces.

(2) *Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (M.B., B.S.)*.—Candidates who have passed the Pre-Medical Examination are admitted to the courses of study for the M.B., B.S. Degree extending over five academic years. During the first four years, a year of study includes at least two of the prescribed courses of lectures, or laboratory work or one such course and Hospital practice in each term. The work of the fifth year consists of clinical work and clinical lectures. Attendance must be kept at the University Hospital or any other recognized institution.

There are two examinations to be taken : the First Professional Examination and the Final Professional Examination. The former is held at the end of the second year and consists of two parts : Part I : Anatomy and Physiology ; Part II : Materia Medica. Candidates for this examination are required to have also dissected the human body at least once. There will be two papers and a practical and oral examination in Anatomy and in Physiology, and one paper and an oral and Pharmacy examination in Materia Medica.

The Final Professional Examination also is divided into two parts which may be taken up separately or together under prescribed conditions. Part I of this examination consists of Pathology and Bacteriology, Forensic Medicine, Toxicology, Mental Diseases and Public Health ; Part II comprises Medicine with Therapeutics and Medical Pathology, Surgery including Surgical Anatomy and Surgical Pathology, Ophthalmology, Obstetrics and Gynæcology. In Part I, there will be one paper and an oral examination in Forensic Medicine, Toxicology, Mental Diseases and Public Health, and two papers and a practical and oral examination in Pathology. Part II of the Final Professional Examination consists of two papers and a practical and clinical examination in Medicine and in Surgery, one paper and an oral and clinical examination in Ophthalmology, and one paper and an oral examination in Obstetrics and Gynæcology.

The minimum for distinction in each subject is 80 per cent of the aggregate and for Honours it is 75 per cent in four subjects. The minimum for a pass in the written papers is 40 per cent and in the practical and oral examinations, it varies with each subject.

(3) *Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) and Master of Surgery (M.S.)*.—Bachelors of Medicine and Surgery of at least three years' standing are eligible for admission to these Degrees. Candidates for the M.D. Degree have to submit a thesis on one of the following subjects : Physiology, Pathology, Bacteriology, Therapeutics, Medicine, Forensic Medicine, Mental Diseases, State Medicine and Obstetrics. And candidates for the M.S. Degree should submit a thesis on one of the following subjects : Surgery, Ophthalmology, Gynæcology and Anatomy.

Candidates for either degree must submit themselves to an examination consisting of two parts. There will be two written papers in Part I, and in Part II, there will be a practical examination in the subject of thesis, a clinical and a practical examination in Medicine and Medical Pathology. In Part II of the M.S. Degree, there will be a practical examination in the subject of the thesis, operations on cadaver and a clinical and a practical examination in Surgery and Surgical Pathology.

A candidate whose thesis is of sufficient merit may be exempted from Part I of the examinations.

(4) *Diploma in Public Health*.—A student who possesses a qualification in Medicine and Surgery registered under the United Provinces Medical Act, is admitted to a course of study for this Diploma extending over 15 months. Exemption from any portion of the prescribed courses is granted under special conditions.

The examination consists of two parts. Candidates for Part I have to produce a certificate of having attended a course of six months' laboratory instruction in Public Health, Chemistry and Physics, Bacteriology and Parasitology (including Entomology) and Pathology of Diseases of animals transmissible to man. Candidates for Part II of the examination must have passed Part I and should produce a certificate of having (i) attended a prescribed course of 100 lectures in General Hygiene and Preventive Medicine and Sanitary Law and Public Health Administration ; (ii) been diligently engaged for nine months under an approved Medical Officer in acquiring a practical knowledge of the duties relating to Public Health Administration ; (iii) attended a prescribed course of 40 lectures in Sanitary Engineering, and (iv) been engaged for three months in acquiring practical training in a recognized Hospital for infectious diseases.

There will be two papers and a practical and an oral examination in each subject of Part I. Part II of the examination comprises two papers and an oral examination on General Hygiene and Preventive Medicine, a practical examination and outdoor inspection and drawing up of report on infectious diseases, and one paper and an oral examination in each of the

other subjects. The minimum marks for a pass are 50 per cent in each subject and between 50 and 74 per cent of the aggregate. Candidates who obtain not less than 75 per cent of the aggregate are declared to have passed with Honours.

#### LAW.

(1) *Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.)*.—Bachelors of Arts or Science of any approved University are admitted to the courses of study for the LL.B. Degree which extends over two academic years. The examination consists of two parts—the Previous and the Final—held at the end of the first and the second year respectively. The Previous examination is conducted wholly by means of papers, one on each of the following subjects: (i) Roman Law, (ii) Jurisprudence, (iii) Constitutional Law, (iv) Law of Contracts, (v) Law of Torts and Easements, (vi) Criminal Law and Procedure.

At the Final examination, six papers are set, one on each of the following subjects: (i) The Law relating to Transfer of Property including Equitable Principles thereof, (ii) Equity with special reference to the Law of Trusts and Specific Relief, (iii) Hindu Law with statutory modifications, (iv) Muhammadan Law with statutory modifications, (v) Civil Procedure Code, the Principles of the Law of Limitation and the Law of Evidences, (vi) The Law relating to Land Tenures, Rent and Revenue in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

The minimum for a pass is 30 per cent in each paper. Candidates who obtain 60 per cent of the aggregate are placed in the First Division and those obtaining 50 per cent in the Second Division.

(2) *Master of Laws (LL.M.)*.—Bachelors of Law of any approved University who are of at least two years' standing are eligible for admission to the LL.M. Examination. Candidates are required to pass in each of the following branches of Law: (i) Roman Law, (ii) Jurisprudence, (iii) Constitutional Law (British and Indian), (iv) Either Hindu Law or Muhammadan Law, (v) one of the following: (a) Hindu Law for those who have taken Muhammadan Law under (iv) and *vice versa*, (b) The Law of Contracts and Torts, (c) The Law relating to the Transfer of Property, (d) Principles of Equity, (e) Private International Law or Conflict of Laws, (f) The Laws of Wills and Intestate Succession applicable to those who are not Hindus or Muhammadans.

There will be one paper on each Branch. The minimum for a pass is 40 per cent in each paper and 60 per cent of the aggregate.

(3) *Doctor of Laws (LL.D.)*.—A Master of Laws of this University who is not of less than five years' standing is eligible

for the LL.D. Degree provided two members of the Faculty of Law certify as to his fitness for the Degree and he has written an approved thesis on some subject connected with Law or Jurisprudence.

#### COMMERCE.

(1) *B.Com. Entrance Examination*.—Students who have passed the Intermediate Examination of any approved University or of a Board of High School and Intermediate Education, are admitted to the B.COM. course on passing in the following subjects: (i) Book-keeping and Accounts, (ii) Business Methods, (iii) Correspondence and English, (iv) Elementary Economics and Banking, (v) Commercial Geography. Two papers of three hours each are set in Book-keeping and Accounts, and one paper in each of the other subjects. The minimum for a pass is 36 per cent of the aggregate and 33 per cent in each subject.

(2) *Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.)*.—Students who have passed either the Commercial Diploma Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education or the B.COM. Entrance Examination of this University are admitted to the course of study for the B.COM. Degree extending over two academic years. The examination consists of two parts: the Previous and the Final, held at the end of the first and the second year respectively.

The previous examination is conducted wholly by means of papers on the following subjects: (1) A special subject selected from the following: (a) Advanced Accounting and Auditing, (b) Advanced Banking, and (c) Commercial and Industrial Organization; (2) Economics, (3) Commercial and Economic Geography, (4) Business Methods and Organization, (5) English, and (6) General Administration or Co-operative Organization and Finance. Two papers are set in the special subject and one paper in each of the other subjects.

The subjects for the Final Examination are the following: (1) The special subject chosen in the first year, (2) English, (3) International Trade and Foreign Exchange, (4) Elementary Statistics, (5) Public Finance, (6) Mercantile and Industrial Law, and (7) General Administration. Two papers are set in the special subject and in Mercantile and Industrial Law, and one paper in each of the other subjects.

The minimum for a pass is 33 per cent in each subject and 36 per cent of the aggregate. Candidates who obtain 60 per cent and above are placed in the First Division and those obtaining 48 per cent and above, in the Second Division.

#### TEACHING.

*Diploma in Teaching*.—This Diploma is granted to women graduates who successfully undergo a prescribed course of study

for one academic year. The examination is both in the theory and practice of teaching. The theory examination consists of four papers set as follows : (1) Principles of Teaching, (2) History of Education, (3) Methods of Teaching, (4) School Management and Hygiene. Special examinations will be held for special qualifications. Every candidate must have passed through a practical course of physical training and should further give satisfactory evidence of ability to manage a class. The examination in the practice of Teaching will be conducted in the Training College in which the student was trained. The minimum is 33 per cent of the aggregate for a pass, 60 per cent for First Class and 15 per cent for Second Class.

### Table of Examination Fees.

	Rs.
<b>ARTS AND SCIENCES.</b>	
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass) .. .. .	30
B.A. and B.Sc. (Honours) .. .. .	40
M.A. and M.Sc. .. .. .	50
PH.D. and D.Sc. .. .. .	200
Re-examination in Honours subject .. .. .	20
"    "    subsidiary subject .. .. .	10
"    "    subsidiary subject (after passing in the examination in the Principal subject) .. .. .	15
<b>MEDICINE.</b>	
Pre-Medical Examination .. .. .	15
First M.B., B.S. .. .. .	30
Final M.B., B.S., Part I .. .. .	50
Do.    do. Part II .. .. .	50
Re-examination in one subject of Final M.B., B.S. .. .. .	30
Re-examination in Materia Medica .. .. .	20
M.D. .. .. .	200
M.S. .. .. .	200
D.P.H. (each Part) .. .. .	100
<b>LAW.</b>	
LL.B. Previous .. .. .	20
LL.B. Final .. .. .	40
LL.M. .. .. .	50
LL.D. .. .. .	200

COMMERCE.				Rs.
B.COM. Entrance Examination	..	..	..	10
B.COM. Previous	..	..	..	10
B.COM Final	..	..	..	20
DIPLOMA EXAMINATIONS.				
In Arabic and Persian : Maulvi and Dabir	..	..	..	4
Alim and Dabir-i-Mahir	..	..	..	8
Fazil and Dabir-i-Kamil	..	..	..	10
DIPLOMA IN TEACHING.				
For the full examination	..	..	..	20
Re-examination in each subject	..	..	..	10

---

# **Madras University.**

---

## **Introductory : Character of the University.**

The University of Madras was founded under the Act of Incorporation XXVII of 1857. This Act was in operation until 1901 when as a result of the Commission appointed by the Government of India in 1902 to examine the working of the Universities under that system, the Indian University Act No. VIII of 1904 was passed with the intention of reorganizing the Universities in India and of enlarging their functions in the matters of University Teaching and of supervision over affiliated colleges. This Act again has been superseded by the Madras University Act No. VII of 1923 which was passed to reorganize the University with a view to establishing a teaching and residential University at Madras while enabling the University to continue to exercise due control over the quality of the teaching given by colleges which are to constitute the University or are affiliated to it.

The University is federal in character and is in the main an examining body though it has recently undertaken teaching in Economics and Indian History.

There are 14 constituent colleges *i.e.*, colleges within the University area. Of these, two prepare for Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science, six for Degrees in Arts and Science, three in Teaching, one in Law, one in Medicine and one in Engineering. Besides, there are 42 Affiliated Colleges which prepare for Intermediate courses and for Degrees in Arts and Science, Agriculture, Teaching and Law. A special feature of the University is that provision is made to confer titles in Oriental Learning. There are 22 Colleges preparing candidates for them.

## **Officers and Staff of the University.**

VISITOR.

The Governor-General.

CHANCELLOR.

The Governor of Madras.

**PRO-CHANCELLOR.**

The Minister of Education.

**VICE-CHANCELLOR.**

Diwan Bahadur Sir R. Venkataratnam Naidu, Kt., M.A.

**REGISTRAR.**

Mr. William McLean, M.A., B.L., F.C.I.S.

**LIBRARIAN.**

Mr. S. R. Ranganathan.

**DEANS.**

Arts	..	..	The Rev. W. Meston, M.A., D.D.
Science	..	..	M.R.Ry. K. R. Ramaswami Ayyangar, Avl., M.A., L.T.
Law	..	..	Arthur Davies, Esq., M.A., Bar-at-Law.
Medicine	..	..	Lieut.-Col. C. A. F. Hingston, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.R.C.S., I.M.S.
Engineering	..	..	M.R.Ry. G. Nagaratnam Ayyar, Avl., B.A., B.E.
Teaching	..	..	E. W. Green, Esq., M.A.
Agriculture	..	..	M.R.Ry. Rao Sahib M. R. Ramaswami Sivan, Avl., B.A., Dip.Ag.

**UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS.**

Indian History	..	..	M.R.Ry. Rao Sahib S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar, Avl., M.A., Ph.D., M.R.A.S., F.R.H.S.
Economics	..	..	M.R.Ry. T. K. Duraiswami Ayyar, Avl., M.A., L.T. ( <i>Acting</i> ).

**Constituent and Affiliated Colleges of the University and their Principals.****CONSTITUENT COLLEGES.**

The National Theosophical College	Mr. G. V. Subba Rao, M.A. (Professor of Mathematics.)
Wesley College, Madras	The Rev. J. S. M. Hooper, M.A.
Madras Christian College	The Rev. W. Meston, M.A., D.D.
Women's Christian College, Madras	Miss E. McDougall, M.A.

Pachaiyappa's College . .	Mr. K. Chinnataubi Pillai, Avl., B.A., L.T. ( <i>Acting</i> ).
The Presidency College	Mr. P. F. Fyson, M.A. ( <i>Acting</i> ).
Queen Mary's College for Women	Miss K. M. Myers, M.A. ( <i>Acting</i> )
Government Muham- madan College, Madras	Mr. E. W. Green, M.A.
Loyola College, Madras	Rev. F. Bertram, S.J.
Lady Willingdon Train- ing College	Miss M. W. Barrie, M.A. ( <i>Acting</i> ).
St. Christopher's Training College	Miss K. N. Brockway, M.A.
Madras Teachers' College (Saidapet)	Mr. H. Champion, M.A. ( <i>Acting</i> ).
Madras Law College	Mr. Arthur Davies, M.A., Bar-at-Law.
Medical College (Madras)	Lient.-Col. C. A. F. Hingston, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.R.C.S., I.M.S.
College of Engineering . .	Mr. G. Nagarathnam Ayyar, B.A., B.E.

#### AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

Sacred Heart College, Bangalore	Sister Mary of the Divine Heart, B.A.
Malabar Christian College, Calicut	The Rev. F. N. Askwith, M.A.
Zamorin's College, Calicut	Mr. M. Ramavarma Tampan, B.A., L.T.
St. Berchman's College, Changanacherry	The Rev. Mathew K. Purakal, M.A.
The Government College, Coimbatore	Mr. T. K. Venkataraman; M.A., L.T.
St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam	Sister Beatrice, M.A.
C.M.S. College, Kottayam	The Rev. C. E. Squire, M.A., M.C.
Government College, Mangalore	Mr. Govinda Krishna Chettur, M.A. I.E.S.
Scott Christian College, Nagercoil	The Rev. G. Parker, M.A., B.D.
C.M.S. Sarah Tucker College, Palamacottah	Miss R. E. Howard, M.A.
Maharaja's College, Pudukottai	Mr. N. Thiagaraja Ayyar, M.A., L.T.

The Salem College	.. Mr. L. S. Narayana Ayyar, B.A
Government Brennen College, Tellicherry	Mr. R. M. Savur, B.A.
Holy Cross College (Women), Trichinopoly	Sister Sophia.
Maharaja's College for Women, Trivandrum	Miss D. H. Watts, B.A.
Islamiah College, Vaniyambadi	Mr. T. Ramaswami Gowndar, B.A. (Acting).
The Elizabeth R. Voorhees' College, Vellore	The Rev. J. J. De Boer, M.A., B.D.
St. Joseph's College, Bangalore	The Rev. L. F. Veysseyere.
The Union Christian College, Alwaye	Mr. A. M. Varki, M.A., B.L.
Sri Minakshi College, Chidambaram	Mr. K. Nilakanta Sastri, M.A.
Maharaja's College, Ernakulam	Mr. S. K. Subrahmanya Ayyar, M.A., L.T.
Nizam College, Hyderabad	Mr. K. Burnett, M.A. (Oxon.)
The Government College, Kumbakonam	Rao Bahadur P.V. Seshu Ayyar, B.A., L.T., I.E.S. (Prof. of Mathematics).
The American College, Madura	The Rev. W. W. Wallace, M.A., B.D.
The Madura College	.. Mr. V. B. Venkatarama Ayyar, M.A.
St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore	The Rev. L. Proserpio, S.J., M.A., D.D. (Rector).
St. Agnes' College, Mangalore	Sister Annunciata, A.C
Findlay College, Mannargudi	The Rev. R. Smales, M.A (Cantab )
Government Victoria College, Palghat	Mr. G. L. Lobo, B.A
Hindu College, Tinnevelley	Mr. M. V. N. Subba Rao, M.A.
St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly	The Rev. C. Leigh, S.J.
Bishop Heber College, Trichinopoly	The Rev. Allan F. Gardiner, M.A.
National College, Trichinopoly	Mr. V. Saranatha Ayyangar, M.A.

St. Thomas' College, Trichur	The Rev. John Palocaren, M.A.
H. H. The Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum	Rao Bahadur K. V. Rangaswami Ayyangar, M.A.
Trivandrum Maharaja's College of Science	Mr. J. Pryde, M.A. ( <i>Acting.</i> )
Agricultural College, Coimbatore	Rao Sahib M. R. Ramaswami Sivan, B.A., Dip.Ag. ( <i>Acting.</i> )
Trivandrum Training College	Rao Bahadur K. V. Rangaswami Ayyangar, M.A., F.R.I.I.S
Trivandrum Maharaja's Law College	Mr. E. J. John, B.A., B.L. ( <i>Acting.</i> )

## ORIENTAL COLLEGES.

Navelar's Tamil College, Chidambaram	Mr. K. M. Velu Pillai.
Sri Minakshi Tamil College, Chidambaram	Brahma Sri Mahamahopadhyaya V. Swaminatha Ayyar.
Sri Minakshi Sanskrit College, Chidambaram	Brahma Sri Mahamahopadhyaya Dandapaniswami Dikshitar.
The Veda Sastra Pata- sala and Sanskrit College, Chittur	Brahma Sri Karunakulam S. Krishna Sastry.
The Vaidika Dharma Samvardhini Sanskrit College, Kallidaikaruchi	Brahma Sri A. Shankara Sastry.
V. D. A. Sanskrit College, Karkal	Mr. K. P. Kamath, M.A. (Hons.)
The Madras Sanskrit College	Mahamahopadhyaya Tiravialore Venkatasubrahmaniam Sastry.
Rameswaram Deva- sthanam Patasala, Madura	Mr. P. G. Sundaresa Sastry, B.A.
Central Sanskrit College, Pattambi	Mr. P. N. Nilakanta Sarma.
Mahajana Sanskrit College, Perdal	Mr. P. Shankara Sastry.
Harihara Sanskrit College, Puthukode	Mr. P. S. Venkatachala Sastry.
The Rajah's College of Oriental Studies, Pudukottai	Mr. B. V. Shankarakameswara Aiyar, B.A.

The Sanskrit College, Sriperumbur	Pandit T. Asuri Ramanuja Charya.
Sanskrit College, Tiruvadi	Mr. S. Vedantha Ayyangar, M.A., I.T.
S.M.S.P. Sanskrit Dwaita Vedanta Siro- mani College, Udipi	Mr. V. Hanumantha Char, B.A.

### Constitution of the University.

The principal authorities of the University are the Senate which consists of 188 members, the Syndicate which consists of 19 members, the Academic Council which consists of 132 members and the several Faculties, Boards of Studies and the Council of Affiliated Colleges, and such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University.

### Number of Students in the University under Different Faculties, 1925-26.

Pre-University	..	..	..	..	..	43
Intermediate (Arts and Science)	..	..	..	..	..	9,380
B.A. Part I	..	..	..	..	..	3,318
B.A. Part II	..	..	..	..	..	2,982
B.A. (Hons.)	..	..	..	..	..	164
M.A.	..	..	..	..	..	101
B.Sc. Part I	..	..	..	..	..	18
B.Sc. Part II	..	..	..	..	..	8
B.Sc. (Ag.) Part I	..	..	..	..	..	8
B.Sc. (Ag.) Part II	..	..	..	..	..	12
I.T.	..	..	..	..	..	521
F.L.	..	..	..	..	..	812
B.L.	..	..	..	..	..	815
M.L.	..	..	..	..	..	15
I M.B.B.S.	..	..	..	..	..	235
II M.B.B.S.	..	..	..	..	..	192
III M.B.B.S.	..	..	..	..	..	49
Final M.B.B.S. Part I	..	..	..	..	..	53
Final M.B.B.S. Part II	..	..	..	..	..	92
II L.M.S.	..	..	..	..	..	61
III L.M.S.	..	..	..	..	..	21
Final L.M.S. Part I	..	..	..	..	..	38
Final L.M.S. Part II	..	..	..	..	..	59
B.S.Sc. Part I	..	..	..	..	..	5
B.S.Sc. Part II	..	..	..	..	..	4
M.D.	..	..	..	..	..	2
F.F.	..	..	..	..	..	78
B.E. (Civil)	..	..	..	..	..	18
B.E. (Mechanical)	..	..	..	..	..	25

## ORIENTAL TITLES.

Preliminary and Final	..	..	..	..	17
Preliminary	..	..	..	..	173
Final	..	..	..	..	103
Certificates of Proficiency in Oriental Learning	..	..	..	..	19
Diploma in Economics	..	..	..	..	13

TOTAL—19,455.

Number of Successful Candidates in the University Examinations,  
1925-26.

Matriculation	..	..	..	..	10
Intermediate	..	..	..	..	3,319
B.A. Part I	..	..	..	..	1,625
B.A. Part II	..	..	..	..	1,772
B.A. (Honours)	..	..	..	..	134
M.A.	..	..	..	..	32
B.Sc. Part I	..	..	..	..	11
B.Sc. Part II	..	..	..	..	3
B.Sc. (Ag.) I	..	..	..	..	6
B.Sc. (Ag.) II	..	..	..	..	11
L.T.	..	..	..	..	282
F.L.	..	..	..	..	529
B.L.	..	..	..	..	606
M.L.	..	..	..	..	6
I M.B.B.S.	..	..	..	..	59
II M.B.B.S.	..	..	..	..	63
III M.B.B.S.	..	..	..	..	40
Final M.B.B.S. Part I	..	..	..	..	48
Final M.B.B.S. Part II	..	..	..	..	49
II L.M.S.	..	..	..	..	15
III L.M.S.	..	..	..	..	20
Final L.M.S. Part I	..	..	..	..	36
Final L.M.S. Part II	..	..	..	..	33
B.S.Sc. Part I	..	..	..	..	5
B.S.Sc. Part II	..	..	..	..	3
M.D.	..	..	..	..	1
F.E.	..	..	..	..	29
B.E. (Civil)	..	..	..	..	12
B.E. (Mechanical)	..	..	..	..	16

## ORIENTAL TITLES.

Preliminary and Final	..	..	..	..	11
Preliminary	..	..	..	..	82
Final	..	..	..	..	58
Certificates of Proficiency in Oriental Learning	..	..	..	..	9
Diploma in Economics	..	..	..	..	10

TOTAL—8,911.

### Scholarships and Medals.

There are a large number of endowed Scholarships, Medals and Prizes awarded by the University for distinguished proficiency in the several examinations. The amount of endowed funds in Government Security on the 31st March 1926 was Rs. 1,94,950.

### Library, Museums, etc.

The University has a Library called the University Library the affairs of which are managed by a Library Committee under the general control of the Academic Council. It has an annual income of about Rs. 29,500 towards the upkeep and maintenance.

The University has up to date 27,392 volumes in its Library. The Syndicate has approved the construction of a building for the University Library at the Marine Villa site. The cost is estimated to be Rs. 10,00,000.

### Provision for Research.

There are special Scholarships and University Studentships for research work in different subjects in India and outside, the value of which range from Rs. 75 per month to £250 per annum. Scholarships have been awarded for research in Economics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Geology, Medicine and Sanskrit.

### Publication and Research Work.

The University undertakes the publication of the results of research. Some of the University publications are :—

1. Some South Indian Villages by Dr. Slater.
2. Sources of Vizianagar History by Dr. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar.
3. Dravidic Studies—4 volumes.
4. History of Sri Vaishnavas.
5. Psychological Test of Mental Abilities.
6. Nayaks of Madura.
7. A Study of the Optical Properties of Potassium Vapour.
8. Absorption Spectra and their bearing on the structure of atoms and molecules.
9. Molecular Scattering of Light.
10. The Kaveri, the Mankaris and Sangam Age.

In this connection, the Government placed a sum of Rs. 8,250 at the disposal of the University to enable it to finance Dr. Robert Sewell's work (a chronologically arranged list of the historical inscriptions of Southern India). Further, the University has undertaken to publish a Tamil Lexicon, Part I, Vol. I, of which has been already published.

### **Extension Work.**

The University arranges for a number of ordinary University Lectures, Vacation Lectures and certain special lectures to be delivered. Courses of popular lectures on Modern Scientific Inventions are also arranged. A special feature has been lectures in Tamil by Professors on subjects like Democracy, Electrical Appliances, etc.

### **Military Training.**

There is a University Corps to give Military Training to undergraduates and graduates of the University. The Syndicate sanctions an annual contribution of Rs. 2,000 to the funds of the Corps.

### **Budget : Provident Fund.**

The Provident Fund Scheme is under the consideration of the Syndicate.

### **Women's Education.**

There are 5 constituent and affiliated colleges for the education of women under Arts and Training Faculties, affiliated up to the B.A. standard, and 5 to the Intermediate standard. The number of Lady Students is 687.

### **Students' Information Bureau and Its Activities.**

Negotiations between the Government of Madras and the University have been completed to replace the existing Students' Advisory Committee by a University Bureau. The Government have recently sanctioned an annual grant of Rs. 4,000 for the purpose.

*Secretary.*—Arthur Davies, Esq., M.A., Bar-at-Law.

### **Provision for Safeguarding Health, Medical Inspection, Etc.**

This subject is now under consideration and correspondence with the Colleges.

### **Admission to the University Courses of Study, Degrees and Examinations.**

The University offers in Arts the degrees of B.A. (Pass and Honours), M.A. and Ph.D.; in Science the degrees of B.Sc. (Pass and Honours), M.Sc. and D.Sc. The Professional Degrees are: B.Sc. (Agriculture), L.T., B.L., M.L., LL.D., M.B.B.S., L.M.S., B.S.Sc., M.D., M.S., and B.E. and there is also a Diploma in Economics. Under Oriental Studies the titles and Degrees

conferred are : M.O.L., Siromani, Vidvan, Munshi-i-Fazil and Afzul-ul-Ulama.

#### ADMISSION TO COURSES OF STUDY IN THE UNIVERSITY.

Candidates for admission to the University should have passed the S.S.L.C. Examination of a recognized Board or the Matriculation Examination of this or of any other recognized University.

#### COURSES OF STUDY, DEGREES AND EXAMINATIONS.

##### ARTS.

(1) *The Intermediate Examination.*—The course of study extends over two years. The subjects of study and the scheme of examination are : Part I: (1) English Language and Literature and (2) Vernacular Composition or Translation ; Part II : one of the following groups : (1) Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry ; (2) Natural Science, Physics and Chemistry and (3) any three of the following : Ancient History, Modern History, Indian History, Logic, a Classical Language, and Second Language. There will be four papers in English Language and Literature and one paper in Vernacular Composition or Translation. Two papers are set on each of the subjects in Part II. For a pass, a candidate should get 35 per cent in English and 35 per cent in each of the subjects taken as optionals and 40 per cent in Vernacular Composition or Translation. Those who pass the entire examination in the same year and get not less than 50 per cent of the total marks are placed in the first class while such of the candidates as get not less than 60 per cent in English or in any division of an optional group are noted as having gained distinction in that subject.

(2) *Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Pass.*—The course of study extends over a period of two years after the Intermediate Examination. The subjects of study and the scheme of examination are : Part I : English Language and Literature, Composition, XVII and XVIII Century Prose, XIX Century Prose, Poetry and Drama (five papers) ; Part II : one of the following Groups : (1) Mathematics, Pure and Applied (six papers), (2) Physics (four papers and two practical examinations) and Chemistry (four papers and two practical examinations), (3) two of the following : Botany, Zoology and Geology (There will be six papers in the main subject chosen and one paper in the subsidiary subject besides a practical examination), (4) Psychology, Ethics, Logic (six papers), (5) History and Economics (5 papers): Group A : Mainly History, or Group B : Mainly Economics, (6) One of the languages other than English taken in connection with a correlated subject or language (six papers). The minimum for a pass is 35 per cent in English, 35 per cent of the total

in the optionals. Candidates getting not less than 60 per cent are placed in the First Class while those obtaining not less than 50 per cent are placed in the Second Class.

(3) *Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Honours*.—The course extends over a period of three years after the candidate has passed the Intermediate Examination. Pass graduates are required to study only for two years. Candidates failing in an Honours Examination will not be allowed to re-appear for the same. A candidate for Honours who has not already graduated is required to pass a Preliminary Examination in English for the B.A. Degree in (1) Composition and (2) Nineteenth Century Prose. In the case of candidates who have selected Branch V (History and Economics), the preliminary examination will be in (1) Composition as above, (2) The History of England treated in relation to the History of English Language and Literature. The subjects of study for this Examination are as follows: (1) Mathematics, Pure (three papers), Applied (three papers) and a special subject (one paper); (2) Mental and Moral Science (seven papers), (3) History, Economics and Politics (7 papers): Groups A: Mainly History, or Group B: Mainly Economics. (4) English Language and Literature (seven papers and a *viva voce* examination); (5) Sanskrit Language and Literature (seven papers); (6) Arabic Language and Literature (seven papers).

The minimum for a pass is 40 per cent of the total marks and 30 per cent in each of the seven divisions of the examination. Candidates getting 60 per cent or more are placed in the First Class and those getting not less than 50 per cent are placed in the Second Class. Candidates who have failed in the B.A. (Hons.) Examination but who have shown themselves to the satisfaction of the Syndicate to have obtained the B.A. (Pass) Examination standard are conferred the B.A. (Pass) Degree.

(4) *Master of Arts (M.A.)*.—A candidate must undergo a period of training for two years after taking the Bachelor of Arts Degree. The subjects of study and the scheme of examination are as follows: (1) Mathematics (eight papers), (2) Mental and Moral Science (six papers), (3) History, Economics, and Political Science (7 papers); (4) Two Languages other than English and (5) Sanskrit Language and Literature (eight papers).

The minimum for a pass is 40 per cent of the aggregate and 30 per cent in each of the divisions of the examination. Candidates obtaining 60 per cent or more of the aggregate are declared to have passed in the First Class while those obtaining not less than 50 per cent are said to have passed in the Second Class.

(5) *Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)*.—Candidates for this Degree must be Masters of Arts of three years' standing and they are required to submit a thesis which may further be supplemented by an examination, written, oral or both.

#### SCIENCE.

(1) *The Intermediate Examination*.—The Intermediate Examination leading to the B.Sc. courses is the same as in the Arts Faculty, but candidates should have passed the examination in the Science subjects.

(2) *Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)*.—After the passing of the Intermediate Examination, a candidate must prosecute his studies for a period of two years. The subjects of study and the scheme of examination are as follows: Part I: (which may be taken at the end of the first year of study or at the end of the second year), English (two papers); Part II: any three of the following to be selected by the candidate: Mathematics (four papers), Physics (2 written and 1 practical), Chemistry (two written and one practical), Botany (two written and two practical), and Zoology (2 written and 2 practical), Geology (2 written and 2 practical). In order to obtain a pass, the minimum required is 40 per cent of the total marks in Part I and 30 per cent of the marks allotted to each subject and 40 per cent of the total number of marks in Part II. To obtain distinction in Part I, a candidate must obtain 60 per cent of the total marks. Successful candidates in Part II will be arranged in three classes:—the First consisting of those who obtain not less than 60 per cent, the Second of those who obtain not less than 50 per cent and the Third of the remainder.

(3) *Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) Honours*.—The course extends over three years after the Intermediate examination. Graduates in Science seeking to study for Honours need study only for a period of two years. They are also exempted from Part I of the Examination and the examination in the subsidiary subjects. The subjects of study and the scheme of examination are as follows: Part I: (1) XIX Century Prose and (2) Composition on additional set books. Candidates obtaining 40 per cent of the total marks are declared to have passed in this part while those who obtain not less than 60 per cent are declared to have passed with distinction. Part II: one of the following branches of knowledge: Mathematics (eight papers), Physics with Chemistry as subsidiary subject (eight papers: six written and two practical), Chemistry with Physics as subsidiary subject (eight papers: six written and two practical), or one of the following as main subject and the other two as subsidiary subjects: Botany, Zoology and Geology (eight papers: six written and two practical) in each group. The other Rules regarding

the examination and the conferring of the degrees are the same as for the B.A. (Hons.).

(4) *Master of Science (M.Sc.)*.—A candidate for the degree is required to have graduated in Science and to work under a professor, approved by the Syndicate, for a period of two years and submit thereafter a thesis for approval.

(5) *Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)*.—This is an examination by thesis, supplemented, when necessary, by an examination, written, oral or both.

#### COURSES OF STUDY AND DEGREES LEADING TO PROFESSIONS.

##### AGRICULTURE.

*Bachelor of Science (Agriculture)*.—After passing the Intermediate Examination in specified groups, a candidate must prosecute his studies for a period of three years. The subjects of study and the scheme of examination are as follows: Part I (held at the end of the second year): Agriculture (two papers: one written and one practical), Agricultural Botany including Mycology (two papers: one written and one practical), Agricultural Chemistry (two papers: one practical and one written), Agricultural Zoology (two papers: one written and one practical), Animal Hygiene (two papers: one practical and one written), and Agricultural Engineering (two papers: one written and one practical). Part II (held at the end of the third year): Agriculture (five papers: three written and two practical), Agricultural Botany (four papers: two written and two practical), and Agricultural Chemistry (four papers: two written and two practical). There will be practical examination in each of the above subjects. Passing in Part I is compulsory before a candidate is allowed to sit for Part II of the examination. The minimum marks for a pass in Part I are 40 per cent of the total marks and not less than 33 per cent in each of the subjects taken separately and a candidate obtaining 66 per cent and above is placed in the First Class. In Part II, a candidate has to obtain for a minimum 45 per cent of the total marks and 33 per cent in each of the three subjects while a candidate getting 66 per cent in Agriculture and in the aggregate is placed in the First Class.

##### TEACHING.

*Licentiate in Teaching (L.T.)*.—Candidates seeking admission to this degree must be graduates; the course of study extends over one year. The subjects of study and the scheme of examination are as follows: Theory and Practice of Education; Elements of Human Physiology and Psychology and Nature of Knowledge: A.B.C. I (one paper), and A.B.C. II (one paper), Methods of teaching English (one paper) and of selected subjects (one paper). There will also be a test in

English. Candidates should also show evidence of having undergone training in teaching. 35 per cent of the aggregate marks in the first two papers taken together, and not less than 35 per cent in each of the second day's papers taken together, will qualify a candidate for a pass. Those who obtain not less than 60 per cent of the total marks will be placed in the First Class and those who obtain not less than 50 per cent, will be placed in the Second Class.

#### LAW.

(1) *Bachelor of Laws (B.L.)*.—Graduates in Arts and Science of this or of any other recognized University are admitted to the courses of study which extends over two years.

The first examination in Law to be held at the end of the first year includes an examination in Jurisprudence (one paper), Roman Law (one paper). The Law of Contracts including Negotiable Instruments and Specific Relief (two papers), the Law of Torts (one paper) and Indian Constitutional Law (one paper). Candidates are declared to have passed the examination if they obtain not less than  $33\frac{1}{2}$  per cent of the marks in Jurisprudence, Roman Law and Indian Constitutional Law taken together,  $33\frac{1}{2}$  per cent in Contracts and the Law of Torts taken together, and not less than 40 per cent of the total marks. Those who obtain not less than 60 per cent are placed in the First Class while those obtaining 50 per cent are placed in the Second Class.

The final examination in Law is open to those who have passed the first examination in Law and have studied for a further period of one year. The subjects of study and the scheme of examination are as follows: Law of Property, with special reference to the Transfer of Property Act, Trusts Act, the Indian Easements Act (two papers), Hindu and Mahomedan Law (two papers), Principles of Land Tenure in the Madras Presidency (one paper), the Law of Evidence (one paper), and Criminal Law (Indian Penal Code) one paper.

The minimum for a pass is one-third of the marks in the Law of Property and Madras Land Tenures taken together, one-third of the marks in Hindu and Mahomedan Law taken together and one-third of the marks in Criminal Law and the Law of Evidence taken together and not less than 40 per cent of the total marks. Those who obtain not less than 60 per cent are placed in the First Class while those obtaining 50 per cent are placed in the Second Class.

(2) *Master of Laws (M.L.)*.—No candidate will be admitted to the examination for the M.L. Degree unless he has passed not less than two years previously the examination for the B.L. Degree, and submits himself for examination in the

following subjects: one of the following branches may be offered: Branch I: Jurisprudence (one paper), Legislation (one paper), Roman Law (one paper), Roman Law (Digest)—(one paper), International Law, Public (one paper), International Law, Private (one paper), Constitutional Law and History (one paper), Legal History (one paper); Branch II: Real Property (four papers). Transfer of Real Property (two papers), The Law of Trusts, etc. (one paper), the Law of Wills, etc. (one paper), History of the English and Indian Land Laws (one paper), the Law of Easements and Profits (one paper); Branch III: Law of Contracts (one paper), Bailments, Carriers, etc. (one paper) Agency, Partnership and Companies (one paper), Domestic Relations (one paper), Law of Torts, etc. (one paper), Negligence, Nuisance, etc. (one paper), Mercantile Law (one paper), Maritime Law (one paper); Branch IV: Hindu Law (two papers), Muhammadan Law (two papers), Statute Law relating to constitutional matters (two papers), Customary and Statute Law (four papers). Candidates who obtain not less than  $33\frac{1}{3}$  per cent of the marks assigned to each division, and not less than 40 per cent on the whole, are declared to have passed the examination. Those who obtain 60 per cent or more of the aggregate are placed in the First Class; others obtaining not less than 50 per cent are placed in the Second Class.

(3) *Doctor of Laws (D.L.)*.—One year after passing the examination of M.L., a candidate may submit a thesis for the approval of the Syndicate and also a character certificate should be sent along with it to the effect that in the opinion of the Referees, the candidate is a fit and proper person for the receiving of such a degree. There may further be an examination, oral, written or both.

#### ENGINEERING.

*Bachelor of Engineering*.—The course extends over four years. Candidates for admission must have passed the Intermediate Examination. The subjects of study and the scheme of examination are as follows: First Examination in Engineering: one paper in each of the following subjects: Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Elementary Applied Mathematics, Geometrical Drawing, Building Drawing, Machine Drawing and Practical Surveying.

The Final Examination held at the end of the fourth year of study after the Intermediate Examination is divided into two branches: Civil and Mechanical. Candidates may appear in either branch. The subjects of study and the scheme of examination under the Civil Branch are as follows: Calculus, Applied Mathematics, Applied Mechanics I, Mechanics II, Construction I, Construction II, Hydraulic Engineering I and

Hydraulic Engineering II, Surveying, Building Drawing I, Building Drawing II, Estimating, Laboratory Test, Surveying Field Work, Engineering, Laboratory and Surveying note books. There will be one paper in each of the above subjects. The subjects of study and the scheme of examination under the Mechanical Branch are as follows: Calculus, Applied Mathematics, Applied Mechanics I, Applied Mechanics II, Mechanism and Mechanical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering (4 papers), Electrical Engineering, Machine Drawing I, Machine Drawing II, Laboratory Test, Workshop Test, and Engineering Laboratory note books. There will be one paper in each of the above subjects.

In the First and as well as in the Final examinations, candidates obtaining not less than 50 per cent of the aggregate number of marks will be declared to have passed the examination. In each examination the names of successful candidates are arranged in the order of proficiency as determined by the total marks obtained by each.

#### MEDICINE.

(1) *Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (M.B. B.S.)*.—The course of study extends over a period of five years. The scheme of examination and the subjects of study for the First M.B.B.S. examination are as follows: one paper in each of the following: Chemistry, Physics and Biology including Botany and Zoology. There is also a practical examination. To pass the examination a candidate must obtain  $33\frac{1}{3}$  per cent of the marks in the written and not less than  $33\frac{1}{3}$  per cent of the marks in practical and oral taken together and not less than 50 per cent of the aggregate marks for the M.B.B.S. course. Those who get  $66\frac{2}{3}$  per cent of the aggregate number of marks are placed in the first class.

The subjects of study and the scheme of examination for the Second M.B.B.S.: Besides an oral and practical examination, there will be one paper in each of the following: Anatomy, Physiology, Organic Chemistry including Bio-chemistry. A candidate for the M.B.B.S. Degree will be declared to have passed the examination if he obtains not less than 50 per cent of the marks in Anatomy (written) and Physiology (written) respectively, not less than 50 per cent of the marks in the practical and oral taken together in Anatomy and Physiology respectively, not less than  $33\frac{1}{3}$  per cent of the marks in the other subject and not less than one-half of the aggregate number of marks. Those who get  $66\frac{2}{3}$  per cent of the aggregate number of marks are placed in the First Class.

The subjects of study and the scheme of examination for the Third M.B.B.S. course are as follows: *Materia Medica*,

General Pathology and Hygiene (one paper in each in addition to a practical and oral examination). A candidate for the M.B. B.S. Degree will be declared to have passed the examination if he obtains not less than 50 per cent of marks in the written portion of each of General Pathology and Hygiene and not less than 50 per cent of the marks in the practical and oral examination taken together in each of those two subjects, and not less than  $33\frac{1}{3}$  per cent of the marks in the written, practical and oral examinations taken together in *Materia Medica* and not less than 50 per cent of the aggregate number of marks. Those who obtain  $66\frac{2}{3}$  per cent of the aggregate number of marks are placed in the First Class.

For the Final M.B. B.S. examination, the subjects of study and the scheme of examination are as follows: Medicine including Therapeutics and Mental Diseases Part II, Ophthalmology Part I, Surgery and Surgical Anatomy Part II, Medical Jurisprudence Part I, Midwifery and Diseases of Women and the New Born Child Part II. One paper will be set in each of the above subjects. Candidates for the M.B.B.S. Degree will be declared to have passed the examination if they obtain not less than one-third of the marks in Ophthalmology and Medical Jurisprudence respectively and not less than one-half of the marks in the written part of each of the remaining subjects, not less than one-half of the marks in Clinics and Oral Medicine taken together and Clinical and Oral Surgery taken together and Operative Surgery, and Practical and Oral Midwifery, etc., taken together and not less than one-half of the aggregate number of marks. Candidates who obtain not less than  $66\frac{2}{3}$  per cent of the aggregate number of marks are placed in the First Class.

(2) *Master of Surgery*.—The course of study extends over three, two or one year of practical work according as the candidate is working in the Medical Profession, Medical Hospital or is a first class M.B.B.S. working in a hospital respectively. Candidates will be examined in Surgery (two papers), Surgical Anatomy and Pathology (one paper), and one of the following in each of which there will be one paper: Ophthalmology, Venereal and Genit-Urinary Surgery, Gynæcological Surgery, Mural and Laryngeal Surgery and Dental Surgery; Operative Surgery and the use of instruments, and a clinical and oral examination including the examination in Pathological specimens. Those who are approved by the examiners shall be declared to have passed the examination.

(3) *Doctor of Medicine*.—The course of study extends over the same period as that for Degree of Master of Surgery. The subjects of study and the scheme of examination are as follows: One of the following Branches of knowledge:

Branch I : Medicine : Medicine (one paper), Medicine including Mental Diseases and Pathology (two papers), and a Clinical and Oral Examination including an examination in Pathological specimens.

Branch II : Midwifery including Diseases of Women and Children—Medicine (one paper), Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children including Pathology of these subjects (two papers), and a Clinical and Oral Examination in Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children including an examination in Pathological specimens.

Branch III—Pathology : Medicine (one paper), Pathology (two papers), and a Practical and Oral Examination in Pathology.

Branch IV : Tropical Medicine : Medicine (one paper), Tropical Medicine including the Pathology of Tropical Diseases (two papers), and a Clinical and Oral Examination including the examination of Pathological specimens. Candidates approved by the examiners will be declared to have passed.

(4) *Bachelor of Sanitary Science*.—The course of study extends over a period of one year and the candidate must have passed the M.B. B.S. or L.M.S. Examination. The subjects of study and the scheme of examination are as follows :

Part I : A. Physics, Chemistry, Geology and Meteorology and Engineering with Drawing (written)—(one paper) ; B. Bacteriology and Parasitology (one paper) ; C. Practical Chemistry (one paper) and Practical Bacteriology and Parasitology and an oral examination in all the above subjects.

Part II : General Hygiene and Medicine in relation to Public Health (one paper), Sanitary Law and Vital Statistics and Vaccination (one paper). Special Report under the direct supervision of an examiner besides an oral examination in the above subjects. Candidates obtaining not less than one-half of the marks in each subject are declared to have passed in Second Class and those who obtain 75 per cent of the aggregate number of marks are declared to have passed in First Class.

#### ECONOMICS.

*Diploma in Economics*.—The part-time course of study extends over a period of two years. The subjects of study and the scheme of examination are as follows : one paper in each of the following : Economic Theory ; Economic Geography and recent Economic History ; Rural Economics and Industrial Organization ; Currency and Banking ; and International Trade ; Applied Economics and a special subject.

#### TITLES, CERTIFICATES OF PROFICIENCY AND DEGREES IN ORIENTAL LEARNING.

1. *Siromani*.—Added to Mimamsa, Vedānta, Nyaya, Vyākaraṇa or Sahitya.

2. *Vidvan*.—In the case of candidates who have offered for examination either (a) Sanskrit and any one of the Dravidian Languages (Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese and Malayalam) or (b) Sanskrit and either Marathi or Oriya or (c) Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese or Malayalam as the main language with Sanskrit as a subsidiary language or (d) any two of the Dravidian Languages : Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese, Malayalam, or (e) Tamil alone.

3. *Afzal-ul-Ulama*.—In the case of a candidate who offers Arabic alone for his examination.

4. *Munshi-i-Fazil*.—In the case of a candidate who has offered for his examination Persian as principal language and Urdu as a subsidiary language and also possesses elementary knowledge of Arabic Grammar.

The course of study in each case extends over a period of four years. Candidates for the Siromani examination have to study and be examined in History of Sanskrit Language and Literature and prescribed text-books relating to Sanskrit Literature, Tarka, Mimamsa and Vyakarana, Manthras; Brahmanas, Upanishads, the Grihya Dharma Sutras and the Smritis. For the Vidvan examination a candidate has to study History of Sanskrit Language and Literature, text-books prescribed for Prosody and Poetics and Grammar and also a Vernacular Language. There is also a Vidvan course in Dravidian Languages consisting of an examination in the language and literature of the Dravidian Language so chosen besides having Sanskrit as a subsidiary subject.

All these examinations leading to Titles are divided into two parts: Preliminary and Final. Candidates who obtain not less than 40 per cent of the total marks in an examination are declared to have passed that examination in the third class. Those who get 60 per cent and above are ranked as First Class while those who secure 50 per cent and above are ranked as Second Class and those who get below 50 and the minimum are ranked in the Third Class.

The University also issues Certificates of Proficiency in Oriental Learning. Candidates must pass a Preliminary Examination and after that the course extends over a period of two years. Candidates for certificates are given a wide choice of select subjects from which they have to choose one of their title though, under conditions, a candidate may appear for a title in more than one subject.

(5) *Master of Oriental Learning*.—It is a two years' course after passing the Certificate of Proficiency examination in Oriental Learning. The thesis must be written in English for approval by the Syndicate. There may in addition be also an oral examination.

---

# Mysore University.

---

## Introductory : Character of the University.

The University of Mysore was the first University to be founded in the Native States of India. The two State Colleges which had long stood affiliated to the Madras University formed the nucleus of the new University of Mysore. The establishment of the University received the sanction of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore on the 22nd of July 1916.

The University aims at the unitary type, but there are two University centres, Mysore and Bangalore, one with two, and the other with three constituent Colleges

## Officers and Staff of the University.

### CHANCELLOR.

Sir Sri Krishnaraja Wadiyar Bahadur, G.C.S.I., G.B.E.,  
His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore.

### PRO-CHANCELLOR.

Sri Kantirava Narasimharaja Wadiyar Bahadur, G.C.I.E.,  
His Highness the Yuvaraja of Mysore.

### VICE-CHANCELLOR.

Rajatantrapravina Sir Brajendranath Seal, Kt., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.

### REGISTRAR.

B. M. Srikantia, Esq., M.A., B.L.

### DEANS.

Faculty of Arts	.. ..	A. R. Wadia, Esq., B.A.
Faculty of Science	.. ..	P. Sampat Iyengar, Esq., M.A.
Faculty of Medicine	.. ..	Dr. B. Mahomed Usmon, L.M.S.
Faculty of Engineering	.. ..	S. A. Ramaswami Iyer, Esq., B.E., C.E.

### University Professors and Staff.

Note to abbreviations used below :—

<i>C.C.</i> ..	..	.. Cental College.
<i>M.C.</i> ..	..	.. Maharaja's College.
<i>Mah. C.</i> ..	..	.. Maharani's College.
<i>E.C.</i> ..	..	.. Engineering College.
<i>Med. C.</i> ..	..	.. Medical College.
<i>O.O.D.</i> ..	..	.. Officer on other duty.
<i>Offg.</i> ..	..	.. Officiating.
<i>O.L.</i> ..	..	.. On leave.
<i>Actg.</i> ..	..	.. Acting.

#### DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

Professors ..	..	Messrs. A. B. Mackintosh, M.A. (M.C.); J.C. Rollo, M.A. (M.C.) (Offg. Principal); F. R. Sell, M.A. (C.C.); E. G. MacAlpine, M.A. (C.C.); B. M. Srikanthia, M.A., B.L. (M.C.) (O.O.D.); Mrs. S. G. Hensman, M.A. (Mah.C.); Mr. P. S. Annaji Rao, M.A., B.L. Offg. (C.C.)
Asst. Professors	..	Messrs. P. S. Annaji Rao, M.A., B.L. (C.C.) (O.O.D.); H. S. Nanjundiah, M.A. (M.C.); B. Nagesa Rao, M.A. Offg. (C.C.); K. Devanathachar, M.A. Offg. (C.C.); S. V. Rangananna, M.A. Offg. (Mah.C.)
Lecturers	..	Two.
Tutors ..	..	Six.

#### DEPARTMENT OF KANNADA.

Asst. Professors	..	Mr. T. S. Venkanniah, M.A. (C.C.); Mr. B. Krishnappa, M.A. (M.C.) (O.L.); Mr. A. R. Krishnasastri, M.A. Offg. (M.C.)
Pundits ..	..	Four.

#### DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND ECONOMICS.

Professors ..	..	Messrs. N. S. Subba Rao, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law (Principal, M.C.) O.O.D. <i>Services lent to the Government of India</i> ; S. V. Venkateswara Iyer, M.A., L.T., (Professor of History, M.C.); Sri K. D. Rukminiamma, B.A. (Mah.C.); Dr. M. H. Krishniengar, M.A.D, L.itt. (Lond.), Supernumerary (M.C.).
---------------	----	--

Asst. Professors .. Mr. S. V. Krishnaswami Iyengar,  
M.A., B.L. (M.C.); Sri U. Abhayambal,  
M.A. (Mah.C.); Mr. V. L. D'Souza,  
B.A., B.Com. (Lond.) (M.C.)

Lecturers .. .. Two.

Tutors .. .. Two.

#### DEPARTMENT OF SANSKRIT.

Professor .. .. Mr. M. Hirianna, M.A. L.T. (M.C.)

Asst. Professor .. .. Mr. D. Srinivasachar, M.A. (M.C.)

Lecturers .. .. Two.

Pundits .. .. Four.

Tutor .. .. One.

#### DEPARTMENT OF FRENCH.

Lecturers (Visiting) .. Rev. Father J. Cochet, B.A. (M.C.)  
Father R. M. Collart, (C.C.)

#### DEPARTMENT OF TAMIL.

Pundits .. .. Two.

#### DEPARTMENT OF TELUGU.

Pundits .. .. Two.

#### DEPARTMENT OF HINDUSTHANI AND PERSIAN.

Asst. Professor .. .. Mr. Aga Mahomed Abbas Shustery,  
(M.C.)

Lecturer .. .. One.

One Munshi and one Arabic Teacher.

#### DEPARTMENTS OF PHILOSOPHY, PSYCHOLOGY AND LOGIC.

Professor .. .. Mr. A. R. Wadia, B.A., Bar-at-Law,  
(M.C.)

Professor of Psychology Dr. M. V. Gopalaswami, B.A., B.Sc.,  
Ph.D. (M.C.)

Lecturers .. .. Three.

Tutor .. .. One.

#### DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

Professors .. .. Dr. E. P. Metcalfe, D.Sc., F.Inst.P.  
Principal (C.C.); Mr. B. Venkatesa-  
char, M.A. (C.C.)

Asst. Professors .. .. Messrs. A. Venkatarao Telang, M.A.;  
N. Parameswaran, M.A. (C.C.); C.  
K. Sundaracher, M.A. (U.C.)

Lecturers .. .. Two.

Demonstrators .. .. Two.

## DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

Professors	..	..	Dr. F. L. Usher, D.Sc. (C.C.) (O.L.); Mr. M. G. Srinivasa Rao, M.A. (C.C.)
Asst. Professors	..	..	Mr. C. Srikantiah, B.A. (C.C.); Dr. B. Sanjiva Rao, M.A. (C.C.); Mr. M. Sesha Iyengar, M.A. (C.C.); Mr. N. Venkatanarasimhachar, B.A. (Offg.) (C.C.)
Lecturers	..	..	Three.

## DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

Professors	..	..	Messrs. K. S. K. Iyengar, B.A. (Hons.) (Cantab.) (C.C.) (Temp.); K. B. Madhava, M.A., A.D.A. (M.C.)
Asst. Professors	..	..	Messrs. V. Gopalaswami Iyengar, M.A. (B.C.); B. S. Madhava Rao, M.Sc. (C.C.); C. N. Srinivasiengar, M.Sc. (C.C.) (Temp.); S. Venkata- raman, B.Sc. (M.C.) (Temp.)
Lecturers	..	..	Two.
Tutor	..	..	One.
Demonstrators	..	..	Two.

## DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY.

Professor	..	..	Mr. P. Sampat Iyengar, M.A. (C.C.)
Assistant Professor	..	..	Mr. L. Rama Rao, M.A. (C.C.) (Temp.)
Demonstrators	..	..	Two.

## DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY.

Professor	..	..	Dr. M. A. Sampathkumaran, M.A., Ph.D. (C.C.)
Asst. Professor	..	..	Mr. L. Narayana Rao, M.A. (C.C.)
Demonstrators	..	..	Two.

## DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY.

Professor	..	..	Mr. C. R. Narayana Rao, M.A., L.T. (C.C.)
Asst. Professor	..	..	Mr. K. Karunakaran Nayar, M.A. (C.C.)
Demonstrators	..	..	Two.

## DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING (MECHANICAL).

Professor	..	..	Mr. S. A. Ramaswami Iyer, B.E., C.E. (Principal, E.C.)
-----------	----	----	---

Asst. Professors . Messrs. M. A. Ramanujam, B.A.,  
C.E. (E.C.); C. Rangaswami Iyengar,  
B.A., B.E. (E.C.); S. V. Ramaswamy,  
B.A., B.E. (E.C.)

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING (ELECTRICAL).

Professor .. ..  
Asst. Professors .. Mr. M. B. T. Narayan, B.A., B.Sc.  
(E.C.); Mr. M. L. Annappa, B.Sc.  
(E.C.)

DRAWING.

Instructors .. .. Two. (E.C.)  
Laboratory Assistants .. Two. (E.C.)

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Professor .. .. Mr. M. Sultan Mohiyuddin, M.A.,  
M.Ed., LL.B. (M.C.)  
Asst. Professor .. Mr. R. K. Sangameswaran, M.A., L.T.  
(M.C.)  
Lecturer .. .. Mr. M. V. Krishna Rao, M.A., B.T.  
(M.C.)

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.

Professor of Surgery .. Dr. S. Subba Rao, B.A., M.B.C.M.,  
L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (Med.C.) (*Offg.*  
Principal.)  
Professor of Physiology Dr. A. Subba Rao, D.Sc.  
Professor of Bio- Dr. M. Srinivasa Rao, M.A., M.D.  
Chemistry (Med.C.) Honorary.  
Professor of Anatomy .. Dr. Seshachalam, L.M.S. (Med.C.)  
Professor of Medicine .. Dr. C. Krishnaswami Rao, B.A.,  
M.B.C.M., M.R.C.P.  
Professor of Pathology .. Dr. P. Parthasarathi Chetty, L.M.P.,  
B.S.Sc.  
Professor of Hygiene .. Dr. J. V. Mascarenhas, M.B.C.M.,  
D.P.H., L.D.T.M.

Professor of Inorganic }  
Chemistry, Organic } Professors of the Central College are  
Chemistry, Botany, } part-time Professors.  
Zoology and Physics }

Lecturers .. .. *One* each in Midwifery, Materia  
Medica, Jurisprudence, Ophthalmology,  
Mental Diseases, Vaccination,

Dental Surgery, Infectious Diseases,  
Physics and Chemistry. (Med.C.)

DEMONSTRATORS.

Anatomy and Physiology      Four. (Med.C.)  
Physics and Chemistry . . One.    (Do.)

**Constitution of the University.**

The authorities of the University are :—

1. The Chancellor.
2. The Pro-Chancellor.
3. The Vice-Chancellor.
4. The Council.
5. The Senate.
6. The Faculties.
7. Boards of Studies.

The Vice-Chancellor who is a full-time officer is the *ex-officio* Chairman of the Senate and the Council. He is also the principal executive officer and the academic officer of the Senate and the Council. The executive government of the University is vested with the Council which consists of 13 members. The Senate which consists of 68 members is in entire charge of the organization of instruction in the University and the constituent Colleges, the curriculum and the examination and discipline of students, and the conferment of degrees. The University at present includes the Faculties of Arts, Science, Engineering, Technology and Medicine.

**Number of Students in the University under the Different Faculties.**

The following were the number of students, under the respective faculties in the year 1925-26 :—

Maharaja's College (Arts)	..	..	..	..	578
Central College (Science)	..	..	..	..	640
Engineering College	..	..	..	..	217
Medical College	..	..	..	..	171
Maharani's College (Arts)	..	..	..	..	17

**Number of Successful Candidates in the Different Examinations.**

The following were the number of successful candidates at the various examinations held in the year 1925-26 :—

Name of Examination.	No. Examined.	No. Passed.
B.A. Part I	306	153
B.A. Part II	330	199

Name of Examination.	No. Examined.	No. Passed.
B.Com. Part I .. ..	1	1
B.Com. Part II .. ..	2	1
M.A. .. ..	28	17
B.Sc. Part I .. ..	62	42
B.Sc. Part II .. ..	65	52
B.E. .. ..	48	27
Intermediate in Engineering	59	49
First Year Certificate .. ..	114	45
1st M.B.B.S. Part I .. ..	19	12
1st M.B.B.S. Part II .. ..	15	14
Entrance .. ..	1,174	523
B.T. .. ..	12	22
L.M.P. I .. ..	25	19
L.M.P. II .. ..	36	24
L.M.P. III .. ..	32	28
L.M.P. Final .. ..	40	30

#### Scholarships and Medals.

The University has received a large number of endowments ranging from Rs. 20,000 to Rs. 500. The total amount of endowments at present stands at Rs. 2,34,197.

The following is the number of Medals awarded and Prizes given (ranging from Rs. 405 to Rs. 30) during the year 1925-26.

M.A. .. ..	1
B.A. .. ..	13
B.Sc. .. ..	5
Tabard Memorial Medal ..	1
B.E. .. ..	2
Prizes .. ..	15

Besides the above Medals and Prizes, every year a large number of scholarships (1925-26 : 143 Scholarships), and free-ships (1926-27 : 392 free-ships) are awarded. Backward community scholarships, special community scholarships and Merit scholarships are awarded (1925-26 : 72 Backward Community scholarships ; 2 other community scholarships ; 15 Merit Scholarships). scholarships are also awarded to women (1925-26 : 33). All lady candidates are free students.

#### Library, Museums, Laboratories, etc.

*The University Library* (Librarian : Mr. N. Narasimha Moorthy, M.A., B.L.) consists of 14,640 volumes as on 30th June 1926. The Library is open to Fellows of the University, Members of the Staff of the Constituent Colleges, Lecturers in the Entrance classes of Collegiate High Schools, Members of the Faculties and Boards of Studies, Registered Graduates, students studying for the M.A. Degree and under-graduates who have obtained the permission of their Principals to borrow books for study from the University Library.

*Oriental Library* :—(Curator : Arthasastra Visharada Vidyalankara Dr. R. Shama Sastry, B.A., Ph.D. The Library contains collection of very valuable old manuscripts and the results of the research carried on by the Library are published from time to time. By special permission, books can be borrowed by graduates and under-graduates studying in the University. Total number of books as on 30th June 1926 was 12,096 ; Manuscripts : 10,079.

*Archæological Department*.—The Director of this Department which is managed by the University is Arthasastra Visharada Vidyalankara Dr. R. Shama Sastry, B.A., Ph.D.

*College Libraries*.—Besides the above libraries, each constituent College has got its own library for the use of the students. For the Maharaja's College, Mysore, and Central College, Bangalore, grants are also made for the purchase of necessary text and reference books for the use of poor boys.

The Central College, Bangalore, has one of the best equipped laboratories in India.

#### **Provision for Research.**

Research scholarships of the value of Rs. 75 per mensem are awarded to selected Masters of Arts, Masters of Science or Trained Post-Graduate students of the University of Mysore for carrying on research. The University encourages works of original nature by buying over the publication or sharing with the author in the expenses and the profits of the publication.

Post-Graduate studentships of Rs. 60 per mensem are also awarded under similar conditions to selected graduates who give evidence or capacity for research but may not have taken the Master's Degree.

#### **Publication and Extension Work.**

There is an Extension Lectures Committee which arranges an annual programme. During each year a number of lectures are delivered in different parts of the State.

*Lectures*.—The following three courses of special lectures were delivered under the auspices of the University during the year 1925-26 :—

- |                         |    |  |
|-------------------------|----|--|
| 1. Dr. Jesse H. Holmes  | .. | Modern Tendencies in Philosophy  |
| 2. Prof. K. J. Saunders | .. | 1. Sakyamuni—who was he ?<br>2. Buddhism in the Modern World.            |
| 3. Mr. F. S. Marvin     |    | 1. The Unity of Civilization.<br>2. The Meaning and Reality of Progress, |

*Extension Lectures.*—There were 11 courses of Extension Lectures in the year 1925-26, of which two were delivered in Kannada :

1. Milton's Paradise Lost (illustrated by lantern slides) by Mr. F. R. Sell, M.A., at Mysore.

2. A Popular Exposition of the Manufacturing Methods of the more familiar organic compounds and their uses by Mr. M. Sessa Iyengar, M.A., both at Shimoga and Chickmagalur.

3. Social Hygiene by Dr. H. B. Mylvaganam, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), both at Mysore and Bangalore.

4. (i) Indian Culture—through the ages and (ii) The Husk and the Kernel of the Indian Culture by Professor S. V. Venkateswara Iyer, M.A., L.T., at Bangalore.

5. Gumma Nayakana Palaya Palayagars (in Kannada) by Mr. M. S. Puttanna, B.A., at Mysore.

6. Electricity in the Service of Man by Mr. M. B. T. Narayan, B.A., B.Sc., at Mysore.

7. "Darshana Vignyana" by Mahavidwan Pandita Ratnam Mahamahopadhyaya Lakshnipuram Srinivasacharya (in Kannada) at Bangalore.

8. Intelligence Tests (illustrated by lantern slides) by Dr. M. V. Gopalaswami, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., at Bangalore.

9. Music by Mr. K. V. Srinivasa Aiyengar, at Mysore.

10. Music by Mr. M. S. Ramaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L., L.T., at Mysore.

11. Hygiene of Vision by Dr. B. K. Narayana Rao, B.A., M.B.C.M., M.B.C.S., D.Ph., D.O., at Mysore.

Mr. M. S. Ramaswami Iyer also delivered a lecture on "Thiagaraja with special demonstrations from his Kritis" and also sang the new Varnam composed in honour of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore.

The University encourages the publication of original and translation works. The Publication Committee particularly pays attention to the encouragement of works in Kannada in such subjects as Science, History, Geography, Philosophy, Literature, Political Economy, Education and Fine Arts so that teachers and others who know Kannada only may be able to continue their studies in the various branches of modern learning.

The University undertakes publication of books of exceptional merit either by acquiring the right of publication at a fixed price or on terms of sharing the profit with the author. Sometimes prizes (valued at Rs. 500) are awarded for composition as a result of advertisement on particular topics.

The University maintains a quarterly Magazine called *The Mysore University Magazine*.

A University Journal, being a collection of the original papers on Research work done by the Professors, is also being published as a "half-yearly".

#### Military Training.

No provision is made under this head.

#### Associations in the University.

The University has established Unions which serve the purpose of well-equipped Clubs with Library, Reading Room, Games and Refreshment Rooms. Membership of the Union is compulsory for all students. These Unions are modelled on the famous Unions of Oxford and Cambridge. Addresses are given during the year by public men, and debates on the parliamentary model take place. Each of the constituent colleges have also associations interesting themselves in special branches of knowledge and lectures and debates are held regularly each year.

#### Residence and Cost of Living.

The average cost of residence per annum for a student living in one of the University Hostels amounts to Rs. 216 as follows :—

Average hostel expenses for nine months at Rs. 24	Rs.
per mensem .. .. .	.. 216
Union fee, societies and athletics .. .. .	.. 6
Tuition (Bachelor's Degree) .. .. .	.. 60
Tuition (Engineering) .. .. .	.. 100
Tuition (M.B.B.S.) .. .. .	.. 200

#### Budget : Provident Fund.

The employees of the University are subject to the State Pension benefits.

The University of Mysore is liberally and entirely supported by the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore. The State grant for the year 1925-26 was Rs. 7,25,600.

#### Women's Education.

The Maharani's College, Mysore, is solely intended for women candidates. In this College no fee is charged, education of women being free. Candidates are trained here up to the B.A. Degree and for higher training they are admitted to men's colleges.

### **Students' Information Bureau and Its Activities.**

*Secretary* .—J. C. Rollo, Esq., M.A., *Offg.* Principal, Maharaja's College, Mysore.

### **Provision for Safeguarding Health, Medical Inspection, Discipline, etc.**

Every University student is medically examined twice—once during the first term of the First Year course and the second time during the second term of the Final Year course, that is, before a student is ordinarily expected to leave the College. The Inspection is carried out by a Medical Officer who submits a report of the results of his inspection to the University. "Repeat" examinations may, in special cases, be undertaken in the intervals at the request of the College authorities. The results of the Medical Examinations are reported in individual forms and kept in the custody of the Medical Officer and the Principal.

### **Admission to the University Courses of Study, Degrees and Examinations.**

The University offers the Bachelor's and the Master's Degrees in Arts, the Bachelor's Degree in Science, the B.COM. Degree in Commerce, the B.E. Degree in Engineering, the M.B.B.S. Degree in Medicine and the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching in Education.

#### **ADMISSION TO THE COURSES OF STUDY IN THE UNIVERSITY.**

Admission to a course of study for a Bachelor's Degree is granted only to those who have passed the Entrance Examination of this University or the Intermediate Examination of any other recognized University. Candidates who have passed the Cambridge School Certificate (Senior Local) Examination are admitted to the First Year B.A. (or B.Sc.) class for courses of study approved by the University Council. A student who has passed the Intermediate Examination of any other recognized University is admitted to the second year class for the B.A. or the B.Sc. Degree under special conditions. A B.COM. of this University is admitted to the second year class for the B.A. Degree in History, Economics and Political Science. Mysoreans, who have passed the Bombay Preliminary Examination with Science and Mathematics and the Intermediate Examination with Mathematics, are admitted to the College of Engineering.

#### **THE UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.**

Students who have passed the S.S.L.C. Examination of this University or Matriculates of other recognized Universities

are admitted to the course of study for the Entrance Examination, extending over one year. Every candidate is required to offer English, a Second Language (to be selected from a prescribed list) and *three* subjects from either of the following groups: (a) Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics or Natural Science; (b) History, Logic and Sanskrit or Persian or Elementary Economics or Mathematics. When a student selects Sanskrit or Persian as his optional subject, he should select for his Second Language a Language other than Sanskrit or Persian.

Two papers will be set in English and one paper in each of the other subjects. The minimum for a pass is 40 per cent in English, 35 per cent in the Second Language and 35 per cent for the whole group of optional subjects and 30 per cent in each of the subjects of the group. The candidate who passes in English and obtains 50 per cent in the aggregate but fails in one of the other subjects will be declared to have passed. Candidates who obtain 60 per cent of the aggregate are placed in First Class and those obtaining 50 per cent in Second Class.

#### FIRST YEAR CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION.

Students are admitted to this Examination if they will have passed the University Entrance Examination and prosecuted a course of study for one year in the First Year Class for the B.A., B.Sc. or B.COM. Degree. Candidates for the examination must offer English, a Second Language (to be selected from a prescribed list) and *either*—

A. Three of the following: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Zoology, Botany; *or*—

B. Two of the following: History, Economics, Political Science and Statistics, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Persian, Commerce.

There will be three papers in English, two papers in the Second Language, two papers in Mathematics and two papers with practical examination in each of the subjects of (A), and one paper in History, four papers in Commerce, and two papers in each of the other subjects of (B). The minimum for a pass as well as for first and second classes are the same as for the University Entrance Examination.

#### COURSES OF STUDY AND EXAMINATIONS.

##### ARTS.

(a) *Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)*.—The course of study for this degree extends over three academical years and includes English, a Second Language and *either* (a) in the first year, any *three* of the following: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Geology; and in the second and third years, any *two*

of the subjects studied in the first year ; or (b) two of the following : History, Economics, Political Science and Statistics, Philosophy : three groups, Sanskrit : three groups, Sanskrit Languages Prakrit or Pali, Persian : three groups, Arabic, Mathematics. A candidate is not allowed to combine Persian and Sanskrit groups.

The Examination is held in two parts : Part I consisting of (a) English Language and Literature, (b) Second Language and Literature ; Part II consisting of optional subjects. The examination consists of four papers in English, two papers in the Second Language, three papers in Mathematics, two papers and a practical examination in each of the other subjects in (a) and three papers in each of the subjects in (b).

The minimum for a pass is 40 per cent of the aggregate in each part and 35 per cent in each division of either part. Candidates who pass in both the parts at the same time and obtain 60 per cent of the aggregate are placed in First Class and those obtaining 50 per cent in Second Class.

Candidates who have failed in one or both the parts are exempted, under conditions, from appearing for a re-examination in the division or divisions in which they have obtained 60 per cent of marks.

(b) *Master of Arts (M.A.)*.—Bachelors of Arts or Science of this or of a recognized University are admitted to the examination for the M.A. Degree after they undergo a course of study for two academical years. A candidate may offer one of the following groups of subjects : (i) English Language and Literature, (ii) History, Economics and Political Science, (iii) Philosophy, (iv) Psychology, and (v) Sanskrit.

Eight papers of three hours each are set at the examination. Candidates for the M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature are also required to undergo an oral examination.

The papers are arranged in groups and a candidate should obtain 30 per cent in each group, and 40 per cent in the aggregate for a pass. 60 per cent in the aggregate will entitle a candidate to a First Class and 50 per cent to a Second Class.

#### SCIENCE.

*Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)*.—The course of study extends over three academical years and includes English, a Second Language and in the first year, any three of the following : Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Geology and in the second and third years two subjects, one principal and the other subsidiary, selected from the group studied in the first year. The course in the first year is the same both for the B.A. in Science and B.Sc. Degrees, and in the second

and third years, the main subject will be of an advanced character, the subsidiary subject being same as for B.A. in Science.

The examination is held in two parts, the first part being English and the second, optionals. On the first occasion, candidates must appear for both the parts. There will be two papers in English, four papers in Theory and two papers in practical part of Physics and Chemistry, six papers in Mathematics, four theoretical and three practical papers in Geology, Zoology and Botany. The examination in subsidiary subjects is the same as for the B.A. Examinations.

The minimum for a pass is 40 per cent of the aggregate, 35 per cent in English and in subsidiary subjects. A candidate who secures 60 per cent of the aggregate is placed in First Class and a candidate obtaining 50 per cent in the second class.

A Bachelor of Science with one principal subject is admitted to the B.Sc. examination in another principal subject if he stands a regular course of study for two years in that subject.

#### PROFESSIONAL COURSES OF STUDY AND DEGREES.

##### COMMERCE.

*Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.).*—The duration of the course is three academical years. The course includes (a) in the first year, English, a Second Language and General Economics, Accountancy, Geography and Elements of Statistics, (b) in the second and third years, English, General Economics, Economic History, Mercantile and Industrial Law, Business Organization and one of the following special subjects: Administration, Advanced Accounting and Auditing, Actuarial Science, Advanced Banking, Advanced Economic Theory and History and Economics of Transport.

The examination is held in two parts, each consisting of two groups and candidates appearing for the examination for the first time must take up both the parts. Part I includes English, Commercial Correspondence, Economics, Economic History and Business Organization, and Part II includes Mercantile and Industrial Law and the special subject. One paper will be set in each of these subjects.

The minimum for a pass is 40 per cent of the aggregate in either part, 35 per cent in each group of Part I, 35 per cent or more in group (a) and 40 per cent in group (b) of Part II. Candidates who obtain 60 per cent of the aggregate are placed in the First Class and those obtaining 50 per cent in the Second Class.

##### ENGINEERING.

*Bachelor of Engineering (B.E.).*—The course extends over four academical years followed by a year of practical

training. The first two years will be a common course to all the Branches of Engineering, at the end of which the Intermediate Examination is held. The Final B.E. examination is held at the end of the fourth year.

*The Intermediate Examination in Engineering.*—The course of study includes Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics (Course I), Physics and Chemistry, Geology and Mineralogy, Elements of Political Economy, Materials of Construction, Building Construction (Course I), in addition to which a candidate is also prescribed practical work comprising Drawing, Surveying, Workshop and Practice in Physical and Chemical Laboratory.

The Examination is arranged in five groups as follows :

*Mathematics.*—Pure and Applied ; Science ; Engineering ; Surveying and Drawing.

There will be two papers in the subjects of the Mathematics group, one paper in Political Economy and one paper and a Practical Examination in each of the subjects of the Science group, one paper and two practical examinations in the subjects of the Engineering group, one paper and a practical examination in the subjects of the Surveying group and two papers in the subjects of the Drawing group. The minimum for a pass is 40 per cent of the aggregate and 25 per cent in each of the first two groups and 33½ per cent in each of the other groups. Candidates obtaining 60 per cent or more of the aggregate are placed in First Class.

*The Final or B.E. Examination in Engineering.*—A candidate for this examination has to take up one of the following branches :—1. Civil Engineering, 2. Mechanical Engineering, 3. Electrical Engineering. The courses of study in the different branches comprise the following subjects :—

(1) *Civil Engineering : Theory.*—Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Applied Mechanics, Hydraulics, Building and other forms of Construction, Irrigation and Water-Supply, Sanitary and Municipal Engineering, Roads, Bridges and Railways, Steam and Internal Combustion Engines, Elementary Electrical Engineering and Engineering Economics ; *Practical work*—Surveying, Drawing and Estimating and practice in Workshop and Laboratory.

(2) *Mechanical Engineering : Theory.*—Integral and Differential Calculus, Statics and Dynamics, Applied Mechanics and Graphic Statics, Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery, Theory, Design and Construction of Machines, Heat Engines, Elementary Electrical Engineering, Estimating and Specifications, Engineering Economics and Machine Drawing ; *Practical work*—Machine Shop and Laboratory.

(3) *Electrical Engineering: Theory*.—Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery, Mechanical Engineering, Applied Mechanics and Graphic Statics, Electric Engineering Course (I), Electric Engineering Course (II), Electrical Engineering Course (III) and Economics, *Practical work*—Drawing, Design and Estimating, Workshop Practice and Electrical Laboratory.

At the examination, a candidate is required (1) in Civil Engineering, to submit a thesis on Workshop and Laboratory and take 12 papers; (2) in Mechanical Engineering, to undergo a practical examination in Workshop and Laboratory and take 11 papers; (3) in Electrical Engineering, to undergo oral and practical examination in Workshop and Mechanical Laboratory and Electrical Laboratory and take 11 papers.

The minimum for a pass is 50 per cent in each subject. Candidates who obtain 66 per cent of the aggregate are placed in First Class and those obtaining 40 per cent or more but less than 50 per cent of the aggregate are granted certificates.

Before the degree is confirmed, candidates are required to undergo one year's practical training by working as apprentices or employees in approved firms under the direction of the Principal of the College.

#### MEDICINE.

*Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (M.B.B.S.)*.—Graduates (B.A. or B.Sc.) of this University who have passed in one or more, and students who have passed the First Year Certificate Examination of this University taking at least two of the subjects Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology, and those who possess similar qualifications of other approved Universities are admitted to the M.B.B.S. course extending over five years. Candidates are required to pass three examinations, *viz.*, I (Parts I and II), II, III or Final M.B.B.S. Degree Examinations held at the end of the first, second; third and fifth years respectively.

*First M.B.B.S. Examination (Parts I and II)*.—Candidates for Part I of the First Examination must be at least 18 years of age and must have undergone an approved course of instruction for one year in Physics, Inorganic Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Anatomy and Physiology. They will be examined in all the subjects except the last two. Students who have passed in the Science group of the Degree Examinations in one or more of the above subjects are exempted from study and examination in such subjects.

On each of the subjects of examination, there will be one paper, a practical examination and a *viva voce* examination. The minimum for a pass is 50 per cent of the aggregate, 35

per cent in the written examination and 35 per cent in the practical and *viva voce* examinations put together, in each subject. Those who obtain 70 per cent of the aggregate are placed in First Class.

Candidates for Part II of the First M.B.B.S. Examination must have undergone (1) the course of dissections for 12 months and dissected the whole human body at least once to the satisfaction of their teachers, (ii) a complete course of Physiology, (iii) a practical course in Histology for three months, (iv) a course of practical Physiology for nine months, (v) an approved course of Organic Chemistry. They will be examined in Anatomy, Physiology and Organic Chemistry. There will be one paper, one practical examination and a *viva voce* examination in each of these subjects. The minimum for a pass is 50 per cent in the written and 50 per cent in the practical and oral examinations put together in Anatomy and Physiology and 35 per cent in the written and 35 per cent in the practical and oral put together in the subjects of Organic Chemistry and 50 per cent in the total of that subject. The minimum for a First Class is 70 per cent.

*The Second M.B.B.S. Examination.*—Admission to the Second M.B.B.S. Examination is granted to any candidate who has (i) passed the First M.B.B.S. Examination in both parts and been engaged in the Medical Studies for one year, (ii) undergone a course of lectures and demonstrations in Pathology and Bacteriology, (iii) undergone a course of practical Pathology for three months, (iv) undergone a course of lectures and demonstrations in Hygiene, (v) worked as Clinical Clerk in the Victoria Hospital in the Medical Wards for three months, in the Surgical Wards for three months and in the out-patient Department for three months, (vi) acted as Clerk for the Post-Mortem examinations for three months, and (vii) attended a course of Minor Surgery. Candidates will be examined in (i) Pathology and Bacteriology, (ii) Hygiene, and (iii) Materia Medica and Pharmacology. There will be one paper, a practical examination, and a *viva voce* examination in Pathology and Bacteriology and one paper and a *viva voce* examination in Hygiene. The minimum is 50 per cent for a pass and 70 per cent for First Class.

*The Third or Final M.B.B.S. Examination.*—Candidates for the III or Final M.B.B.S. Examination must have (a) passed the Second M.B.B.S. Examination and engaged in Medical Studies for two years, (b) attended a complete course of lectures in Medicine including Therapeutics, Surgery, Forensic Medicine, Midwifery and Gynæcology and Ophthalmology, (c) worked as Clinical Clerks in the Victoria Hospital, in the Medical Wards for 5½ months, in the Surgical Wards for 5½ months and attended

lectures and demonstrations in Clinical Medicine and Surgery, (d) attended the Out-Patient Department for three months, (e) worked as Clinical Clerk in the Minto Ophthalmic Hospital for a period of three months and of having learnt refraction work and the use of ophthalmoscope, (f) worked as Clinical Clerks in the Wards of Maternity Hospital for four months and attended five labour cases and conducted 15 labour cases independently and attended the ante-natal clinic for two months, (g) attended a course of lectures on Oto-Rhino-Laryngology for three months, (h) attended the course of lectures on Anæsthetics and administered Anæsthesia in six cases, and (i) attended a course of lectures and demonstrations on Mental Diseases and Vaccination and attended a Fever Hospital for one month.

Candidates will be examined in Medicine including Therapeutics, Surgery, Midwifery, Ophthalmology, Forensic Medicine. There will be one paper, a Clinical Examination and a *viva voce* Examination in each of the subjects except Forensic Medicine on which there will be no Clinical Examination. The minimum for a pass is 50 per cent and 70 per cent for distinction. Candidates who fail in the examination but obtain 60 per cent in any subject will be exempted from appearing in that subject at a subsequent examination.

*Diploma in Medicine (L.M.P.).*—Candidates who are above 16 years of age and who have passed the Mysore S.S.L.C. or other approved Examination are admitted to the L.M.P. Course extending over four years. There will be four examinations, the first three held at the end of each year and the last held twice a year.

Candidates for the First Examination are examined in the following subjects: Physics and Chemistry, Elementary Physiology and Osteology. There will be one paper and a *viva voce* examination in each of the subjects.

The course of study for the Second Examination includes lectures in Human Anatomy, Physiology, Materia Medica and Pharmacology, a 12 months' course of dissections and a 3 months' course of Practical Pharmacy. Candidates will be examined in Anatomy, Physiology and Materia Medica. The examination in each subject will consist of one paper and a *viva voce* examination.

Candidates for the Third Examination must have (a) undergone a course of lectures and demonstrations in Pathology and Bacteriology, Hygiene, Forensic Medicine, (b) attended a course of Lectures in Medicine, Surgery, and Mental Diseases, (c) worked as Clinical Clerk in the Medical Wards of a recognized Hospital for four months, in the Surgical Wards of a recognized Hospital for four months and in the Post-Mortem room, (d)

attended the Out-Patient hospital practice of a recognized hospital for two months, (e) attended a course of clinical demonstrations of the Lunatic Asylum. The subjects of Examination are Pathology and Bacteriology, Hygiene, Forensic Medicine. There will be one paper and a *viva voce* examination in each subject.

For admission to the *Fourth or Final L.M.P.* Examination, a candidate must have (a) attended a further course of lectures in Medicine including Tropical Medicine, Surgery, Operative Surgery—throat, nose and ear diseases, Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, and Ophthalmology, (b) worked as Clinical Clerk in the Medical Wards for two months, in the Surgical Wards for two months, at the Ophthalmic Hospital for three months and in the Maternity Hospital for three months, and conducted six labour cases and witnessed 10 labour cases at least, (c) attended the Out-patient Department for one month, a course of Demonstrations in Vaccination, a course of Clinical Demonstrations at the Epidemic Diseases Hospital. Candidates will be examined in Surgery, Medicine and Midwifery. There will be one paper and a *viva voce* examination in each subject.

The minimum for a pass in any of the four examinations is 40 per cent. Candidates who obtain 70 per cent of marks are placed in First Class. Exemption from re-appearing for the Final Examination in any subject is granted to those who have obtained at least 60 per cent in that subject. Candidates who fail in the Final Examination are required to produce evidence of further study in the subjects in which they wish to reappear.

#### TEACHING.

*Bachelor of Teaching (B.T.).*—Any Bachelor of Arts or Science is admitted to the course of study for B.T. extending over one academical year. The course consists of three parts: I. Educational Theory and History, II. Educational Measurements and Intelligence Tests, and III. Practice in teaching in schools recognized for the purpose for at least six months.

The examination in Parts I and II consists of four papers, and comprises lessons on two selected subjects in Part III. The minimum for a pass is 40 per cent of the aggregate and 30 per cent in each paper in Part I and 40 per cent in Parts II and III separately. Candidates obtaining 60 per cent are placed in the First Class and those obtaining 50 per cent in the Second Class.

*Honorary Degrees of Doctor of Letters and Doctor of Science (D.Litt. and D.Sc.).*—Where at a meeting of the University Council, not less than eight members recommend that an



# Nagpur University.

---

## Introductory : Character of the University.

The first attempt to establish a University for these Provinces (Central Provinces and Berar) was made in the year 1914, when in the month of July, the Local Government appointed "The Central Provinces and Berar University Committee" to consider the question of establishment of an independent University. It made its report in January 1915, embodying an elaborate scheme for a residential University with, however, power to affiliate external colleges. The great war was then on and in view of its absorbing demands on the administration, the consideration of the subject was put off. On the publication of the Sadler Commission's Report, a committee was appointed in 1919 to formulate a fresh scheme after taking its recommendations into consideration. It soon submitted its report and action was taken upon it without loss of time. First planned in 1914-15, examined by several committees of Educationists, official and non-official, the University Scheme at last emerged out of this prolonged gestation in the form of a concrete Bill. It was introduced in the Legislative Council in the August Session of 1922, and passed into law in March, 1923. The University was brought into existence on the 4th August, 1923.

Except in the department of Law, the University is, at present, only an Examining body, though the Act makes due provisions for its being made both Unitary and Affiliating. The Law College is directly maintained by the University. The affiliated institutions include 4 Arts Colleges, a College of Science, an Agricultural College and a Training College.

Of the four Arts Colleges, three *viz.*, Morris College, Nagpur; Robertson College, Jubbulpore; and King Edward College, Amraoti; are maintained by the Local Government. The fourth, Hislop College, Nagpur, is maintained by the United Free Church of Scotland.

Morris and Hislop Colleges are affiliated up to the M.A. standard in Arts and the B.Sc. standard in Science. For the

latter degree, the students of both the Colleges attend Physics and Chemistry classes in Victoria College of Science. Besides, the Intermediate Science students of Morris College also receive instruction in Science subjects in Victoria College of Science.

Besides providing instruction in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as stated above, the Science College provides instruction in Physics and Chemistry to post-graduate students. Owing to the demand for admission to this institution, both in the under-graduate and post-graduate departments, outstripping the accommodation available, the need for its expansion has been long felt. A new Science College building has, accordingly, been decided upon and is under construction on a site adjoining the University office and Convocation Hall and opposite the Agricultural College. When complete, it will add largely to the activities of the Science College.

Robertson College at Jubbulpore teaches up to the B.A. and the B.Sc. standards. There is a commodious Hostel attached to it, where most of the students live. There are also quarters for members of the staff within the extensive college grounds.

King Edward College, Amraoti, is the most recent of the Colleges. It owes its origin to the desire of public-spirited citizens of Berar to perpetuate the memory of His Majesty King Edward VII by a special Berar Memorial in the form of a Collegiate institution to be called after him. The Government, however, later on decided to build the College out of State funds and the subscriptions were utilized to found scholarships for Berar students. The College teaches up to the B.A. standard in Arts and Intermediate standard in Science. It has a fine Hostel and quarters for the staff.

Spence Training College at Jubbulpore is a Training College for teachers and has a large practising school attached to it. It prepares students for the L.T. degree of the University.

The Agricultural College at Nagpur has been very recently affiliated to the University and no examinations in Agriculture have yet been held. The first examination in Intermediate Agriculture will be held in March, 1927. The College is both a teaching and a research institute and has very extensive experimental farms, botanical and horticultural gardens attached to it for practical training. Agriculture is the occupation of the vast majority of the people of the two provinces and the College will be helpful in disseminating sound knowledge of agriculture among them and thereby to add to their wealth.

#### **Officers and Staff of the University.**

CHANCELLOR.

His Excellency Sir Montagu Sherard Dawes Butler, M.A.  
(Cantab.), K.C.S.I., C.B., C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E., I.C.S.

## VICE-CHANCELLOR.

Rai Bahadur Sir Bipin Krishna Bose, K.C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

## TREASURER.

Rao Bahadur Vinayak Moreshwar Kelkar, M.A.

## REGISTRAR.

Mr. M. A. Moghe, M.A., M.Sc., F.Z.S.

## DEANS OF THE FACULTIES.

Arts	..	..	Mr. A. C. Sells, M.A. (Oxon.)
Science	..	..	Mr. R. H. Beckett, B.Sc. (Lond.)
Law	..	..	Mr. P. S. Kotval, Bar-at-Law.
Education	..	..	Mr. E. A. Macnee, M.A.
Agriculture	..	..	Mr. R. G. Allan, M.A., L.Ag. (Cantab.)

## PRINCIPAL OF THE LAW COLLEGE.

Mr. Vivian Bose, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), Bar-at-Law.

## HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS.

*(Included in the Faculty of Arts.)*

English	..	..	Mr. A. C. Sells, M.A. (Oxon.)
Philosophy	..	..	Mr. W. S. Rowlands, B.A. (Oxon.)
History	..	..	Mr. G. G. R. Hunter, M.A. (Oxon.)
Political Science	..	..	Mr. F. M. Cheshire, B.A. (Cantab.)
Economics	..	..	Mr. A. C. Sen Gupta, M.A. (Edin.)
Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit			Pandit R. P. Shastri.
Indian Vernaculars	..	..	Rai Sahab L. S. Jha.
Persian and Arabic	..	..	Mr. Syed Mohammad Agha Hyder Hasan Abidi, M.A., L.T.
Modern European and Classical Languages			Mr. W. S. Rowlands, B.A. (Oxon.)

*(Included in the Faculty of Science.)*

Chemistry	..	..	Mr. R. H. Beckett, B.Sc. (Lond.)
Physics	..	..	Mr. M. Owen, M.Sc. (Wales) F.Inst.P.
Mathematics	..	..	Mr. T. V. Mone, M.A.
Botany and Zoology	..	..	Major R. F. Stirling, F.R.C.V.S.

*(Included in the Faculty of Law.)*

Law	..	..	Rao Bahadur N. D. Wadegaonkar, M.A.
-----	----	----	-------------------------------------

*(Included in the Faculty of Education.)*

Education .. .. Mr. E. A. Macnee, M.A.

*(Included in the Faculty of Agriculture.)*

Agriculture .. .. Mr. R. G. Allan, M.A., L.Ag. (Cantab.)

Botany and Plant Pathology .. .. Mr. J. F. Dastur, M.Sc., D.I.C.

Chemistry .. .. Dr. H. E. Annett, D.Sc. (Lond.)

STAFF OF THE CONSTITUENT COLLEGES.

MORRIS COLLEGE.

Principal .. .. Mr. M. Owen, M.Sc. (Wales), F.Inst.P.

Professor of History .. Mr. G. G. R. Hunter, M.A. (Oxon.)

„ English .. Mr. F. M. Cheshire, B.A. (Cantab.)

„ Economics .. Mr. A. C. Sen Gupta, M.A. (Edin.)

„ Philosophy .. Mr. J. B. Raju, M.A., B.Sc. (Oxon.)

„ Persian .. Mr. M. A. Ghani, M.Litt. (Cantab.)

„ Sanskrit .. Pandit Ram Pratap Sastri  
(Punjab).

HISLOP COLLEGE.

Principal and Professor of History .. Rev. T. W. Gardiner, M.A. (Cantab.)

Professor of Economics .. Mr. J. S. Prentice, B.A. (Queen's  
College, Canada).

„ History .. Mr. B. N. Gadre, M.A.

„ English .. Mr. J. S. Hoyland, M.A. (Cantab.)

„ Philosophy .. Rev. Alex Robertson, M.A. (Aberdeen)

„ Sanskrit .. Mr. S. G. Somalwar, M.A.

„ Mathematics .. Mr. G. K. Grade, M.A.

„ Zoology .. Mr. G. D. Bhalerao, M.Sc.

„ Botany .. Mr. B. R. Pandit, M.Sc.

VICTORIA COLLEGE OF SCIENCE.

Principal .. .. Mr. R. H. Beckett, B.Sc. (Lond.)

Professor of Chemistry .. Mr. R. H. Beckett, B.Sc. (Lond.)

„ Physics .. Mr. M. Owen, M.Sc. (Wales), F.Inst.P.

„ Mathematics .. Mr. S. B. Belekar, M.A.

ROBERTSON COLLEGE.

Principal and Professor of English .. Mr. A. C. Sells, M.A. (Oxon.)

Professor of English	..	Mr. N. Ranganatham, B.A.
„	History	.. Mr. B. C. Watchmaker, M.A.
„	Economics	Mr. V. S. R. Naidu, M.A.
„	Philosophy	Mr. W. S. Rowlands, B.A. (Oxon.)
„	Sanskrit	.. Mr. N. R. Naolekar, M.A.
„	Chemistry	Mr. T. K. Buxy, M.A., F.C.S.
„	Physics	.. Mr. M. L. De, M.A.
„	Mathematics	Mr. T. V. Mone, M.A.
„	Persian	.. Mr. S. G. Taqi, M.A.

#### KING EDWARD COLLEGE.

Principal and Professor of English and History		Mr. F. P. Tostevin, M.A. (Oxon.)
Professor of Economics		Mr. M. H. Nanavati, M.A., LL.B.
„	Philosophy	Mr. P. S. Ramanatham, M.A.
„	Sanskrit	.. Mr. H. K. Telang Shastri, M.A.
„	Mathematics	Mr. K. P. Patel, M.A. (Lond.)
„	Persian	.. S. M. Agha Hyder Hasan, Esq., M.A., L.T.

#### SPENCE TRAINING COLLEGE.

Principal	..	.. Mr. E. A. Maence, M.A.
Professors	..	.. Mr. G. G. Kanetkar, M.A.; Mr. S. C. Ghosal, B.A., B.Sc., LL.B.; Mr. N. K. Behere, M.A., B.Sc., L.T.; Mr. Hari Ram, B.A.; Mr. K. R. Dube, B.A., L.T., Physical Training Instructor.

#### AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Principal	..	.. Mr. R. G. Allan, M.A., L.Ag. (Cantab.)
Professor of Chemistry.		Dr. H. E. Annett, D.Sc. (Lond.)
Professor of Botany and Plant Pathology		Mr. J. F. Dastur, M.Sc., D.I.C.

#### Constitution of the University.

The Court is the supreme governing body and has general power to revise the acts of the Executive and Academic Councils. It consists of all members of the Executive and Academic Councils, 5 members of the Legislative Council elected by the non-official members of that Council, the Director of Public Instruction, the Director of Industries, thirty members elected

by the Registered Graduates of the University, Principals of Colleges, two teachers elected by the Teachers of each of the affiliated Colleges, ten persons nominated by the Chancellor, two Head Masters of High Schools nominated by the Chancellor, one Inspector of Schools, and one Inspectress of Schools nominated by the Chancellor. Besides these, every association or individual making a donation of not less than Rs. 25,000 and every association or individual making an annual contribution of Rs. 5,000 to the funds of the University, for a purpose approved by the Executive Council, are entitled to nominate one member to the Court. The Court makes all the statutes on the recommendations of the Executive Council and elects the Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer on similar recommendations.

The Executive Council is the chief executive body and exercises control over the funds of the University, administers and applies them to purposes permissible under the Act. Subject to certain limitations, it makes the ordinances and after report by a Special Examination Committee publishes the examination results. The Executive Council consists of the Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer, the Deans of the Faculties, four members elected by the Court, four members elected by the Academic Council of which three are to be Principals of Colleges and three members nominated by the Local Government.

The Academic Council is the chief academic body. It constitutes Faculties, Departments of Study, prepares syllabuses and recommends ordinances embodying the conditions of admission to examinations and degrees of the University. It also appoints a General Examination Committee for recommending examiners for appointment by the Executive Council and for the control and guidance of examinations. It also constitutes a Special Examination Committee for supervising the results as tabulated and Subject Examination Committees for moderating question papers.

At present, there are the following faculties : Arts, Science, Law, Education and Agriculture.

The Faculties recommend to the Academic Council the syllabus for the subjects included in them respectively. No ordinances relating to courses of study, standards of examination and other matters relevant to the academic side of the University are made by the Executive Council unless the opinion of the Faculty concerned has been obtained thereon. The Faculties also constitute Boards of Studies for subjects included within their scope. These prepare the courses of study. They also submit to the Faculties their opinion on other technical matters relating to the subject within their respective jurisdiction.

Besides, there are standing committees. Some of them are statutory, *e.g.*, the Finance Committee, having generally the power to examine receipts and expenditure, to allocate funds, to sanction expenditure (not exceeding Rs. 3,000), General Examination Committee, Special Examination Committee and Subject Examination Committees. As the work of the University increased, certain other committees have been appointed by regulations. These are the Law College Committee, the Library Committee and the Students' Advisory Committee.

The University has made an elaborate set of rules for the appointment of examiners, the conduct of examinations and the preparation of examination results. Stated briefly, the Boards of Studies recommend persons suitable to be appointed examiners in their respective subjects to the Faculties concerned. This list is considered by each Faculty and submitted to the Academic Council, the latter body passing it to the General Examination Committee. The General Examination Committee draws up the final recommendations for the approval of the Executive Council with which the power of appointment finally rests. The statutes and regulations contemplate two kinds of examiners: Internal, who are teachers in the University or in the Associated Colleges, and External, who are not so connected. The External Examiners are appointed in November but the Internal Examiners are appointed by the middle of February after the lectures for the examination classes have concluded. The Subject Examination Committees meet 8 or 10 days before the examination commences and the papers are then moderated. Every Examination Committee makes as many copies of each paper as there are centres (one for M.A. and M.Sc., 2 for B.A. and B.Sc. and 3 for Intermediate), and then a copy is sent to the Superintendent of Examinations to be typed and duplicated or printed as is found convenient. This is done on the morning of the examination every day. At the Nagpur Centre, the Registrar is in charge of printing and duplicating question papers and at the other two centres the Principals. The University appoints two tabulators, who work independently. The results as prepared by them are compared and the mistakes, if any, are eliminated. They are then placed before another officer, the checker, who subjects the results to a further scrutiny. These are then considered by the Special Examination Committee. The publication is ordered by the Executive Council after taking into consideration the recommendations of the Special Examination Committee.

**Number of Students in the University under the Different  
Faculties, 1925-26.**

Arts	Under-graduates	..	..	..	756
	Post-graduates	..	..	..	46

Science	Under-graduates	..	..	..	412
	Post-graduates	..	..	..	14
Law	Previous and Final	..	..	..	130
Education	..	..	..	..	20

*Agriculture.*—This Faculty has been recently constituted. The number of students in the first year class, which is the only class which is at present recognized by the University, is 36.

#### Number of Successful Students in the Different Examinations in 1926.

		No. appeared.	No. passed.
M.A. Previous	..	.. 30	21
M.A. Final	..	.. 20	20
M.Sc. Previous	..	.. 12	9
M.Sc. Final	..	.. 4	2
B.Sc.	..	.. 43	31
B.A.	..	.. 175	77
L.T.	..	.. 20	19
Previous I.L.B.	..	.. 206	98
Final I.L.B.	..	.. 69	45

#### Scholarships and Medals.

(1) R. B. B. Gupta Gold Medal: awarded to the student who obtains the highest percentage of marks at the B.Sc. examination of the year.

(2) Radha Bai Paonasker Scholarship and Medals: (i) Scholarship of the value of rupees twenty per month awarded to the student who secures the highest number of marks among the successful female candidates at the final examination held under the C.P. High School Education Act, 1922; (ii) Gold Medal: awarded to the student who obtains the highest percentage of marks among the successful female candidates of the year at the B.A. and B.Sc. examinations; (iii) Silver Medal: awarded to the student who obtains the highest percentage of marks among the successful female candidates of the year at the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science; (iv) Silver Medal: awarded to the student who obtains the highest number of marks among the successful female candidates of the year at the combined final examination held under the C.P. High School Examination Act, 1922, and the said Act as applied to Berar.

(3) Ramkrishna Govind Mote Scholarship: awarded every alternate year to a Berar student who appears at the Intermediate Examination in Science of the University from the King Edward College, Anraoti, or when there is no Science course taught in that College from any College in the Central

Provinces and who stands first from among the successful Berar students from that College.

(4) Waman Raghunath Joshi Prize : awarded annually for the best essay in the Marathi language on a political or scientific subject alternately, to be competed for by graduates of the University of not more than 1 years' standing.

(5) K. B. H. M. Malak Medals : (i) One medal awarded every year to the Muslim student who obtains the highest percentage of marks at the B.A. and B.Sc. examinations of the year ; (ii) another medal awarded to the student who obtains the highest percentage of marks at the M.A. examination of the year.

(6) Daji Hari Wadegaonker Medal : awarded every year to the student who obtains the highest number of marks at the M.A. examination of the year in Sanskrit and is placed either in the first or second division.

(7) Jubbulpore Horticultural Show Prize : awarded to the student who stands first in Biology out of the successful students in the Intermediate Examination.

(8) The Spence Medal : awarded to the successful student of the Spence Training College who secures the highest number of marks in the L.T. Examination in the theoretical and practical branches taken together and gets a first class in the practical examination.

(9) Sushila Vishnupant Jakatdar Elocution Prize : awarded annually to the best speaker at an elocution competition in English. The competitors shall be members of a College enjoying the privileges of this University or of the University College of Law.

(10) Balvant Rao Mahajan Prize : awarded annually to the student who obtains the highest percentage of marks among the successful candidates for the M.Sc. examination.

(11) Motilal Gold Medal : awarded to the student who stands first in the M.Sc. examination in Chemistry.

(12) Kishalaya Gold Medal : awarded to a student who stands first in the B.A. or B.Sc. examination.

(13) The Soudamini Silver Medal : awarded to the student who stands first in the Intermediate Examination.

(14) Dewan Bahadur Ballab Das Scholarship : awarded to a successful student of the Robertson College at the B.Sc. examination in the first or the second class and stands highest amongst those not receiving a scholarship from Government or other charitable institutions.

(15) Rao Bahadur Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhede Scholarship : (the terms have not yet been settled).

### **Library, Museums and Laboratories.**

*Libraries.*—Each college maintains its own library, which is sufficient for its needs. The Building of the University Library is under construction. It adjoins the office and convocation hall. Up till now, about Rs. 4,309 have been spent on the purchase of books for the University Library. This year Rs. 26,806-14-4 have been allotted for the purchase of books and arrangements are in progress for drawing up lists of books to be purchased. The University authorities contemplate applying to the Government for a substantial grant during the next financial year for the Library. There is a well-stocked Law Library for the Law College. It is up-to-date and has got a fairly complete set of law reports, Indian and English.

*Museums.*—Nil.

*Laboratories.*—The Laboratories of the affiliated institutions are fairly well fitted up for teaching science subjects up to the standards for which they are affiliated. The new laboratories of the Science College are under construction and will be up-to-date in every respect.

### **Provision for Research.**

There is at present no provision made for research.

### **Publication and Extension Work.**

There are no University Professors as yet.

The University organizes every year Extension lectures which are very popular and well attended. In 1925, Dr. R. K. Mukerji of the Lucknow University delivered a series of lectures at Nagpur, Jubbulpore and Amraoti on the "Agrarian Problem of India". During the academical year 1925, a series of lectures on different subjects were delivered by Sir P. C. Ray, Mr. N. C. Nag, Dr. D. R. Bhandarker, Dr. K. N. Bahl, Rai Bahadur Hiralal, Captain F. W. S. Jourdain, Mr. T. E. Harvey, and Dr. E. Muir. They helped to diffuse among the students a desire for wider knowledge than is to be found in their prescribed text-books.

### **Military Training.**

The question of the organization of a University Training Corps for the Colleges in this Province was taken up in the year 1918. The colleges were then affiliated to the Allahabad University and the sanction of the Government of India was asked to the inclusion of a Nagpur Detachment to be formed in the Allahabad University Corps. The Government of India sanctioned this proposal and the Director of Public Instruction, C. P., communicated with Allahabad University authorities

with regard to the constitution and administration of the Nagpur Detachment of the University Corps. Up to the middle of 1920, however, no further progress was made in the formation of the Detachment, certain matters being still under discussion between the Allahabad University and the Military authorities. In 1922, on receipt of a reference from the Government of India stating that the section of the University Training Corps of the Indian Territorial Force would be conducted on lines closely following those laid down by the University Corps of the Indian Defence Force (Indian Section), the Local Government addressed the Government of the United Provinces regarding the organization of a University Corps for the Colleges of this province as a part of the Allahabad University Corps. In October, 1922, intimation was received from O.C. 3rd Battalion, University Training Corps, I.T.F. Allahabad, that a University battalion was being formed in which students would be enrolled from certain colleges in the United Provinces only.

When the Nagpur University was established in 1923, the question of forming a University Training Corps was again raised by the Local Government. The Executive Council of the Nagpur University appointed a Committee to consider the question of the formation of such a corps. The Executive Council on 26th July, 1924, expressed its willingness to start a Training Corps and the Local Government was requested to obtain the sanction of the Government of India in the Army Department. The Government of India, however, were unable to sanction the establishment of a University Training Corps as the total strength of the Indian Territorial Force was limited to 20,000 and that this maximum figure has been reached. As a result of the report of the Auxiliary and Territorial Force Committee followed by the report of our local Physical and Military Training Committee, on which the University was represented, we expect at not too distant a date the formation of a University Corps. The students generally are keen about it.

#### **Associations in the University.**

The affiliated Colleges have their own debating and literary societies. Some of these are inter-collegiate, *e.g.*, Nagpur Philosophical Society, Historical Society, Economic Society, etc. There is a University Union Society which is doing excellent work in providing recreation, a reading room to its members and in holding periodical debates on various subjects of public utility.

#### **Residence and Cost of Living.**

It is difficult to make a general statement in the matter. The cost of Boarding varies with the Hostel. The arrangements in all the hostels are in charge of the students themselves.

Every affiliated college has a hostel. Besides, in Nagpur there is a hostel managed by the Y.M.C.A. They are all full. A Hostel is under construction for Science students in connection with the new Science College Building. It will be ready in a year's time and will meet a keenly felt want.

#### **Budget: Provident Fund.**

The total income under this heading for the year 1925-26 was Rs. 1,23,946-8-5. As against this, there was an expenditure of Rs. 91,908-10-4.

Every whole-time officer, teacher, or other servant of the University other than one whose services have been lent to the University by Government, permanently appointed to a substantive appointment carrying a salary of rupees thirty per mensem or upwards, has, as condition of his service, to become a depositor in the University Provident Fund.

Subscription to the fund is eight per cent on the salary of the depositor, deducted monthly from his salary. At the end of every month, the University makes, in the case of each subscriber, a contribution at the rate of 12 per cent on his salary and this is placed to the credit of the depositor.

No subscriber is entitled to receive contribution to his provident fund from the funds of the University if his services have been dispensed with for misconduct.

Compound interest reckoned half-yearly at 5½ per cent (5¼ per cent from 1st July, 1926) is allowed on the amount standing to the credit of every depositor on the 30th June and 31st December, respectively, in each year.

#### **Women's Education.**

There is at present no College exclusively for women but women students attend the existing Arts Colleges. The University authorities have made a statute under which the Executive Council grants permission to women who have not pursued a course of studies in the University or a College, to appear at University examinations.

In the results of the University Examinations held in March, six women candidates passed the Intermediate Examination, five of whom were College students and four passed the B.A. Examination, one of whom was a College student. In the B.A. Examination, one woman candidate passed in the first division.

The following prizes, medals and scholarships are awarded exclusively to women :—

(i) The Radha Bai Paonasker Scholarship of the value of Rs. 20 per month to the student who secures the highest number of marks among the successful female candidates in the Final Examination held by the C.P. High School Education Board.

(ii) The Radha Bai Paonasker Gold Medal of the value of sixty rupees to the student who obtains the highest percentage of marks among the successful female candidates of the year at the B.A. and B.Sc. examinations.

(iii) The Radha Bai Paonasker Silver Medal of the value of thirty rupees to the student who obtains the highest percentage of marks among the successful female candidates of the year at the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science.

(iv) The Radha Bai Paonasker Silver Medal of the value of twenty rupees to the student who obtains the highest number of marks among the successful female candidates of the year at the combined final examination held under the C.P. High School Examination Act, 1922, and the said Act as applied to Berar.

#### **Students' Information Bureau and Its Activities.**

The University took over the work of the Students' Information Bureau from the Students' Advisory Committee on the 1st April last. It is too early to say anything regarding its activities. But during this short time, five students have been advised regarding courses of studies in the British Universities and as many applications for admission have been sent to London and Cambridge.

#### **Provision for Safeguarding Health, Medical Inspection, Discipline, Etc.**

All the Colleges affiliated to the University have good playing fields attached to them and ample opportunities are given to the students to take part in out-door games. Besides, the University holds annually a Sports Tournament in which all the Colleges take part. The most popular games are Tennis, Hockey and Foot-ball. Those qualified to express an opinion in this matter have said that the games seen on these occasions are of a fairly high order.

#### **Courses of Study, Examinations and Degrees.**

The University offers the degrees of B.A., M.A. and D.LITT. in Arts, B.Sc., M.Sc. and D.Sc. in Science, LL.B., LL.M. and LL.D. in Law, the L.T. Degree in Teaching and B.Ag. in Agriculture,

## ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY.

Admission to the University is confined to students who have passed the Final Examination held under the C.P. High School Education Act of 1922 or any other recognized equivalent examination.

## COURSES OF STUDY AND DEGREES AND EXAMINATIONS IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

*Intermediate Examination.*—The course of study extends over two years subsequent to School Final or any other recognized equivalent examination and candidates are required to study and be examined in (1) English with composition in vernacular (three papers) and (2) any three of the following :— Mathematics (3 papers), a Classical Language (2 papers), History (2 papers), Logic (2 papers), Economics (2 papers). Women candidates are allowed to offer French, Marathi, Hindi or Urdu in place of a Classical Language.

Candidates who obtain 30 per cent in each subject and 33 per cent in the aggregate are qualified for a pass in Third Class, those obtaining 60 per cent or more being placed in the First Class and those obtaining less than 60 per cent and not less than 45 per cent in the Second Class.

*Bachelor of Arts.*—Candidates who have passed the Intermediate Examination of this or any other recognized equivalent examination of other Universities are eligible for admission to the course, which extends over two academical years. The subjects for study and examination are English (4 papers), and two of the following :—1. A Classical Language or Vernacular or French (3 papers), 2. Mathematics (3 papers), 3. History and Allied Geography (2 papers), 4. Economics (2 papers), 5. Philosophy (2 papers).

Candidates who obtain 33 per cent in each subject are entitled for a pass, those obtaining 60 per cent or more in the aggregate being placed in the First Division and those obtaining not less than 45 per cent in the aggregate in the Second Division.

*Master of Arts.*—The course extends over two academical years subsequent to graduation, and is open to students who have passed the B.A. of this or any other recognized University. At the end of the First Year there is an examination called THE PREVIOUS EXAMINATION and candidates are examined in the subjects they have taken for the course, THE FINAL EXAMINATION being held at the end of the second year in the same subject. A candidate may offer any one of the following subjects :—A Language (English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Marathi, Hindi or Urdu), Mental and Moral Science, History, Mathematics or Economics,

There will be eight papers set for the English Branch, four papers of three hours each for the Sanskrit in the Previous and an equal number in the Final, Arabic four papers (in the Previous and Final parts), Persian four papers in the Final and three in the Previous, Mental and Moral Science four papers and an Essay, (the essay to be taken at the FINAL EXAMINATION), History six papers, (any three of which may be taken in the PREVIOUS EXAMINATION and the remaining three in the FINAL EXAMINATION), Economics four papers for the Previous Examination and a similar number of papers for the Final Examination where also there will be a *viva voce* TEST.

36 per cent of the aggregate number of marks qualifies a candidate for a pass, those obtaining 60 per cent or more being placed in the First Class and those obtaining not less than 48 per cent in the Second Class.

*Doctor of Literature.*—The draft Ordinance governing admission to this University Examination is under consideration.

#### SCIENCE.

*Intermediate Examination.*—The conditions of admission to the course are the same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts and a candidate is required to study and be examined in the following:—1. English with composition in a vernacular (three papers), 2. Chemistry (two papers and a practical examination), 3. Mathematics (three papers), or 4. Biology (two papers and a practical examination).

A candidate who obtains 30 per cent of the marks in each subject or 33 per cent in the aggregate is eligible for a pass, those obtaining 60 per cent or more being placed in the First Class and those obtaining less than 60 per cent and not less than 45 per cent in the Second Class.

*Bachelor of Science.*—The course extends over two academic years subsequent to passing the Intermediate Examination in Science and is open to candidates who have passed the I.Sc. Examination of this University or any other recognized equivalent examination of other Universities. The following are the subjects for study and examination:—General English and one of the following groups, *viz.*, (1) Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry or (2) Chemistry, Botany and Zoology.

\* 33 per cent in General English, 30 per cent in each Science subject and 33 per cent in the aggregate shall qualify a candidate for a pass, those obtaining 60 per cent or more of the aggregate

---

\* From the Examination of 1928 and onwards 33 per cent is the prescribed minimum pass marks for all subjects,

being placed in the First Class, and in the Second Class if they obtain less than 60 per cent and not less than 45 per cent.

*Master of Science.*—The course of study extends over two years subsequent to graduation in Science in this or any other recognized University. At the end of the first year there is a PREVIOUS EXAMINATION in the subject selected for study, the FINAL EXAMINATION being held at the end of the second year in the same subject. The following are the subjects for study and any one of them might be selected :—Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Mathematics or Botany.

There will be four papers both at the Previous and Final Examinations, three papers at the Previous Examination in Physics and Chemistry and three papers at the Final Examination in Physics and two in Chemistry, and a practical examination in both the Previous and Final parts of the examination.

*Doctor of Science.*—Candidates who have obtained the Master's Degree in Science of this University in Mathematics or Science are eligible for the degree provided three years have elapsed since the Master's Degree in Science was taken. Every candidate must submit a Thesis which is the result of research on a subject prescribed for the M.Sc. Examination and which is conducive to the advancement of Science in general.

#### COURSES OF STUDY, EXAMINATIONS AND DEGREES LEADING TO PROFESSIONS.

##### LAW.

*Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.).*—The course extends over two academical years and is open only to graduates of this or any other recognized University. There are two examinations, THE PREVIOUS and THE FINAL EXAMINATIONS, at the end of the first and second years respectively. The following are the subjects for study and examination :—

*Previous Examination.*—1. Jurisprudence, 2. Constitutional Law, 3. Roman Law, 4. Law of Contracts, 5. Law of Evidence, 6. Criminal Law and Procedure, and 7. Law relating to Persons and Torts.

*Final Examination.*—1. Hindu Law, 2. Mohammedan Law, 3. The Law of Land Tenures, 4. Law relating to Property, 5. Civil Procedure, 6. Principles of Equity, 7. Law relating to Prescription, Limitation and Easements.

One paper will be set in each of the seven subjects both in the Previous and Final Examinations. Candidates who obtain

30 per cent of the marks in each subject and 50 per cent in the aggregate are qualified for a pass, those obtaining 60 per cent or more of the aggregate being placed in the First Class.

*Master of Laws (LL.M.).*—The course is open to Law Graduates of this University and extends over two academical years subsequent to graduation in Law. Candidates are required to study and be examined in the following subjects :— 1. Jurisprudence and Principles of Legislation, 2. Principles of and History of Roman Law, 3. Principles of Equity, and 4 & 5. two of the following :—Hindu Law, Muhammadan Law, Law of Contracts and Torts, Law of Transfer, Law of Wills and Succession, Public and Private International Law, Constitutional Law, Law relating to Tenures.

Five papers will be set at the examination, one in each of the five subjects selected. 50 per cent of the marks in each paper and 60 per cent in the aggregate qualifies a candidate to pass the examination.

*Doctor of Laws (LL.D.).*—The Examination is open to those who have obtained the Master's Degree in Law of this University. Candidates should submit a Thesis composed on some branch of Law or on the History and Philosophy of Law and if so desired, submit themselves for an oral examination with reference to the subject-matter of the thesis.

#### TEACHING.

*Licentiate in Teaching (L.T.).*—The course extends over one academical year subsequent to graduation and is open to graduates of this or any other recognized University. The Examination is in two parts, first part consisting of Principles of Education, History of Education, Methods of Teaching general subjects, Methods of Teaching particular subjects, School Organization and Hygiene and the Second Part being mainly a practical test in teaching. In addition to this, a candidate must have completed satisfactorily the following courses :—Physical Training, Pedagogical Drawing and English Phonetics. Five papers will be set in Part I, one on each of the subjects selected.

Candidates who obtain 60 per cent or more in the first part and 64 per cent in the second part are placed in the First Class, those obtaining 40 per cent in the first part and 48 per cent in the second part being placed in the Second Class. 32 per cent in each part or more shall entitle a candidate for a pass in the Third Class.

**Examination Fees.**

Intermediate Examination .. .. .	Rs.	25
B.A. and B.Sc. .. .. .	”	30
M.A. (Previous) .. .. .	”	20
M.A. (Final) .. .. .	”	30
M.Sc. (Previous) .. .. .	”	20
M.Sc. (Final) .. .. .	”	30
D.Sc. .. .. .	”	200
LL.B. (Previous) .. .. .	”	20
LL.B. (Final) .. .. .	”	30
LL.M. .. .. .	”	100
LL.D. .. .. .	”	200
L.T. .. .. .	”	30

---

# Osmania University.

---

## Introductory.

The Osmania University which was established by a Charter in 1918 is the first attempt in India to impart University Education through the vernacular, English being a compulsory second language. For over half a century, higher education in the State was controlled by the Madras University, but the results were so discouraging that in 1917, Mr. Hydari (Nawab Hyder Nawaz Jung Bahadur), Secretary to His Exalted Highness' Government in the Educational Department, submitted a Memorandum to His Exalted Highness in which after surveying the existing conditions and discussing the disadvantages of imparting knowledge through the medium of a foreign language, he recommended the inauguration of a University which should be both an examining and a teaching body and in addition to this undertake to compile and translate books using Urdu language both for the imparting of knowledge and the training of the intellect. The standard of compulsory English is nearly the same as in other Universities which enables the alumni of the Osmania University to keep in touch with the currents of thought in the English-speaking world and prevents them from being confined to the publications of the University. An important feature of the University is the Bureau of Translation with a large staff of qualified translators under the direction of a noted scholar and writer. The work attempted by the Bureau embraces the whole range of University studies including History, Philosophy, Economics, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Law, Botany, Zoology, Medicine, and Engineering. All the books required for the Intermediate, B.A., and LL.B. Examinations have been translated and published. The Bureau is now engaged in the translation and publication of books required for the Faculties of Medicine and Engineering, and for Post-Graduate Studies in Arts and Science.

## Character of the University.

The University is of the Unitary type, and the Osmania University College is at present the only constituent Arts College of the University. There are, however, three institutions which are allowed to prepare and present candidates

for the Intermediate Examination of the University. Additional Intermediate Colleges will be established at other centres as the need occurs.

### Officers and Staff of the University.

#### PATRON.

His Exalted Highness Lieutenant-General, Sipah Salar, Asifjah, Muzaffar-ul-Mulk Wal Mamalik, Nizam-ul-Mulk, Nizam-ud-Daulah, Nawab Sir Mir Osman Ali Khan Bahadur, Fatch Jung, Faithful Ally of the British Government, G.C.S.I., G.B.E., Nizam of Hyderabad, *Sultan-ul-Ulum*.

#### CHANCELLOR.

Maharaja Sir Kishen Pershad, Yamin-us-Saltanat, Bahadur,  
G.C.I.E.

#### VICE-CHANCELLOR.

Nawab Wali-ud-Daulah Bahadur.

#### REPRESENTATIVE ON THE INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD.

Nawab Hyder Nawaz Jung Bahadur.

#### THE COUNCIL.

The Chancellor.

The Vice-Chancellor.

Nawab Hyder Nawaz Jung Bahadur, B.A., Finance Member,  
Executive Council.

Nawab Nizamat Jung Bahadur, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.A., LL.B.  
(Cantab.), Member, Executive Council.

Nawab Sadr Yar Jung Bahadur, Sadr-us-Sudur.

Nawab Mirza Yar Jung Bahadur, B.A., LL.B., Chief Justice.

Nawab Mehdi Yar Jung Bahadur, M.A. (Oxon.); Secretary,  
Political Department.

Nawab Zoolcader Jung Bahadur, M.A. (Cantab.) Secretary,  
Educational Department.

Nawab Zia Yar Jung Bahadur, Judge, High Court.

Nawab Masood Jung Bahadur, B.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-  
Law, Director of Public Instruction.

Muhammad Abdur Bahman Khan, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., (Lond.),  
Principal, Osmania University College.

#### THE SYNDICATE.

Nawab Hyder Nawaz Jung Bahadur, B.A. (*Chairman*).

Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Bahadur, B.A.

Nawab Zoolcader Jung Bahadur.

The Director of Public Instruction (Nawab Masood Jung Bahadur, B.A. (Oxon.) )

The Principal, Osmania University College, (Md. Abdur Rahman Khan, Esq., B.A., B.Sc. (London.) )

Muhammad Enayatullah, Esq., B.A.

Syed Muhammad Azam, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc.

REGISTRAR.

II. A. Ansari, Esq., B.A.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Mr. Md. Abdur Rahman Khan, B.A., B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc. (London),  
*Principal.*

Chemistry .. ..	..	..	Dr. Muzaffaruddin Qureshi, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Berlin), Professor; One Asst. Professor and a Demonstrator.
Economics .. ..	..	..	Mr. Md. Elias Burney, M.A., LL.B. Professor-in-Charge, and an Asst. Professor.
English .. ..	..	..	Mr. E. E. Speight, B.A. (London), Mr. Hosain Ali Khan, B.A. (Oxon.), Mr. Syed Abdul Latif, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), Professors and an Asst. Professor.
History .. ..	..	..	Mr. Haroon Khan Sherwani, M.A. (Oxon.), Professor and four Asst. Professors.
Languages : Ancient and Modern			Maulvi Wahiduddin Salim, (Urdu) Prof. ; Dr. Abdul Haq, B.Litt., Ph.D. (Oxon.), (Arabic) Prof.; Dr. Md. Nizamuddin, D.Phil. (Cantab.), (Persian) Prof. and 11 Asst. Professors.
Mathematics .. ..	..	..	Mr. Qazi Md. Husain, M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), and Mr. Kishan Chand, M.A. (Cantab.), Profs. and two Asst. Professors.
Philosophy .. ..	..	..	Dr. Khalifa Abdul Hakim, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Heidelberg), Professor, and 2 Asst. Professors.
Physics .. ..	..	..	Mr. Md. Abdur Rahman Khan, B.Sc., (Lond.) and Wahidur Rahman, Esq., B.Sc., Professors, and one Asst. Professor and a Demonstrator,

Theology	..	..	Maulvi Abdul Qadir, Professor, and 7 Asst. Professors.
Law	..	..	Mr. Hosain Ali Mirza, Barrister-at- Law, Dip. Econ. (London), Prof. and an Asst. Professor.

#### PRINCIPALS OF INTERMEDIATE COLLEGES.

City Intermediate Col- lege, Hyderabad, Deccan.	Mr. S. M. Azam, M.A., B.Sc. (Cantab.)
Intermediate College, Aurangabad, Deccan.	Mr. Abdul Haq, B.A.
Zenana College, Hyderabad, Deccan.	MISS A. Pope, M.A. (Lond.)

#### BUREAU OF TRANSLATION.

Mr. Muhammad Enayatullah, B.A., Curator.  
Major Farhat Ali, B.A., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), Asst. Curator.  
11 Translators.  
2 Censors. (Literary and Religious.)

#### NIZAMIAH OBSERVATORY.

Mr. T. P. Bhaskaran, M.A., F.R.A.S., Director.

#### Constitution of the University.

The constitution differs in some respects from that of the older Indian Universities. The Council is the highest governing body of the University and practically performs most of the functions of the Government in British Indian Universities. The Senate has the entire charge of the organization of instruction in the University and the constituent colleges, the curricula of the examination, etc., and consists of not less than 40 and not more than 60 members. The Syndicate is the business Committee of the Senate and consists of not less than five and not more than seven members of the Senate. The Faculties which consist mainly of the Professorial Staff are the Academical Committees of the Senate entrusted with the framing of the curricula and arranging for examinations and other matters.

#### Number of Students in the University under the Different Faculties.

Arts (including Science)	..	..	..	510
Theology	..	..	..	17
Law	..	..	..	71

**Number of Successful Students in the Different Examinations, 1925.**

Matriculation	(Arts)	..	..	..	97
do	(Theology)	..	..	..	8
Intermediate	(Arts)	..	..	..	108
do	(Theology)	..	..	..	2
B.A.	(Arts)	..	..	..	80
do	(Theology)	..	..	..	1
M.A.	(Arts)	..	..	..	13
do	(Theology)	..	..	..	1
L.L.B.	(Previous)	..	..	..	32
do	(Final)	..	..	..	22

**Scholarships and Medals.**

Fifty per cent of the students are admitted free. The following scholarships are awarded in the University :—

**ARTS FACULTY.**

Intermediate Classes	..	One Scholarship of Rs. 20 per mensem and 8 of Rs. 15 per mensem.
B.A. Classes	..	3 Scholarships of Rs. 25 per mensem and 16 Scholarships of Rs. 20 per mensem.
M.A. Classes	..	2 Scholarships of Rs. 40 per mensem and 7 Scholarships of Rs. 30 per mensem.

**FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.**

Intermediate Classes	..	One of Rs. 20 and 2 of Rs. 15.
B.A. Classes	..	One of Rs. 25 and one of Rs. 20.
M.A. Classes	..	One of Rs. 40.

In addition to the above, there are the following bursaries:—

In the Faculty of Arts, 20 in the Intermediate Classes, 12 in the B.A. Classes, and 5 in the M.A. Class. In the Faculty of Theology, seven in the Intermediate Classes, and 3 in the B.A. Classes. Their value varies from Rs. 6 per mensem to Rs. 20.

There are no endowments for medals as the University has just started its work.

**Library, Museum, Laboratories, Etc.**

The University Library which contains 11,250 English and 8,548 Oriental books is being constantly added to. There is a small Library attached to the Translation Bureau, containing 3,613 books. The Staff of the University has also access to

the Government Asifia Library which is very rich in Arabic and Persian MSS., besides containing a large and valuable collection of English books; and also to the valuable collection of State archives known as the Daftar-i-Diwani and Daftar-i-Mal in the Finance Office.

There is no Museum attached to the University, but His Exalted Highness' Government are slowly building up a Museum, which, when completed, will be available for University purposes.

The University College has well-equipped Physical, Chemical and Biological Laboratories.

#### **Provision for Research.**

The University has not yet made any definite provision for research. In the Department of History a beginning has however been made by insisting that each candidate for the M.A. Degree should submit a thesis based on original research.

#### **Military Training.**

The University is trying to formulate a scheme in consultation with the Military Department. His Exalted Highness' Government are however about to open a Military College with three experienced British Military Officers as instructors.

#### **Associations in the University.**

The following are the Associations attached to the University:—

1. Staff Club.
2. Students' Union.
3. Historical Association.
4. Scientific Association.
5. Literary Association.

#### **Residence and Cost of Living.**

Residence is not compulsory, but all students whose parents and guardians are not in the station are expected to live in the five College Hostels, one each being reserved for Post-Graduate and Hindu students. The cost of living is about Rs. 180 per annum. Students have only to pay for their messing, rent and all other incidental charges being borne by Government.

#### **Budget and Provident Fund.**

##### *Budget.*

1336 Fasli—(Oct. 1926 to Oct. 1927).

	O. S. Rs.
Osmania University College ..	.. 4,06,019
Aurangabad Intermediate College ..	.. 17,556
City Intermediate College ..	.. 25,200

	O. S. Rs.
Girls' Intermediate College .. ..	4,900
Registrar's Office (including expenditure on Examinations) .. ..	66,035
Translation Bureau .. ..	2,13,034
Observatory .. ..	39,357
University Press .. ..	67,327
	8,39,428
TOTAL Rs. ..	8,39,428

(Note.—British Rs. 100 are equal to O. S. Rs. 116-10-8.)

There is no Provident Fund as all the posts are pensionable from General Revenues. All servants of the University are entitled after 25 years' continuous and approved service to full pension which is one-half of the average monthly salary for the last three years of service.

#### **Publication and Extension Work.**

A large number of books, mainly well-known English standard works, have been translated and published on subjects of study in the University.

The University does not engage directly in extension work ; but its publications have opened a new vista of knowledge for the Urdu-speaking public. Recently, a sum of Rs. 600 has been provided in the Budget for extension lectures.

#### **Women's Education.**

Women are admitted as private students to the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations and to the M.A. Examination in Arabic and Persian and Urdu. The University maintains a Zenana Intermediate College which has 7 students in the two Intermediate Classes.

#### **Students' Information Bureau.**

The University has no Students' Information Bureau, its functions devolving on the Director of Public Instruction and the Committee for European Students in England. The Adviser for Hyderabad students in England is Mr. A. Seaton, M.A. whose headquarters are at Oxford.

#### **Provision for Safeguarding Health and Discipline.**

A fully qualified Medical Officer is in medical charge of the Hostels in matters of discipline and has the power to punish the students.

### Courses of Study, Examinations and Degrees.

The University offers in the Faculties of Arts and Theology, the Degrees of B.A. and M.A., and in the Faculty of Law, the Degree of LL.B.

Special provision is made for the following classes of persons for admission to the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations of the University as private candidates:—

1. Inspecting Officers of the State Educational Department and whole-time teachers, employed in Educational Institutions, of three years' standing ;
2. Assistants serving in a University College ;
3. Whole-time Librarians serving in the Library of a constituent college or any other approved Library ; and
4. Women.

#### ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY.

The Intermediate stage of education is part of the course for the degree and only those who have passed the Matriculation Examination of the University or an equivalent recognized examination are admitted to the course.

#### COURSES OF STUDY AND DEGREES.

##### ARTS.

*The Matriculation Examination.*—The course extends over two years. Private candidates are also admitted but they are required to pass a test examination, held at a Government High School, before appearing at the University Examination. The subjects for study and examination are divided into the following two groups and the candidates have the option of taking any one of these groups:—

##### GROUP "A".

1. English (two papers).
  2. Urdu (two papers).
  3. Elementary Mathematics (two papers).
  4. Geography (two papers).  
 , or for non-Hanafis and non-  
 ls (one paper).
- ving:—  
 (Two papers). or 2. One of  
 uages:—(Two papers in each).  
 rit, Marathi, Telugu, Kanarese,  
 man, Greek, and Latin.

## GROUP "B".

1. English (two papers).
2. Urdu (two papers).
3. Higher Mathematics (two papers).
4. History of India and Geography (two papers).
5. Muslim Theology, or for non-Hanafis and non-Muslims, Morals (one paper).
6. Science (one paper).

For a pass, not less than 30 per cent of marks are to be obtained in each subject.

For the purposes of the Compartment System the examination is divided into the following groups:—

1. English.
2. Theology or Morals.
3. Other Subjects.

A candidate passing in a group is exempted from reappearing in that group at a subsequent examination. For passing in a group it is necessary that the candidate obtains 30 per cent of the marks in the subject of the group or in each of the subjects composing the group when the group consists of more than one subject.

*The Intermediate Examination.*—The course extends over two years after Matriculation. The subjects for study and examination are: (1) English—(three papers), (2) Muslim Theology, or for non-Hanafis and non-Muslims, Morals—(one paper), (3) Three subjects from either of the following groups (two papers in each):—

## GROUP "A".

(1) Greek and Roman History, (2) English History, (3) Indian History and Administration, (4) European History, (5) Islamic History, (6) Economics. (7) *A Modern Language*: Urdu, Persian, Marathi, Telugu, Kanarese, Tamil, French, and German. (8) *A Classical Language*: Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian (unless already taken), Latin, and Greek, (9) Logic, and (10) Psychology.

## GROUP "B".

(1) Physics, (2) Chemistry, (3) Biology, and (4) Mathematics. In the case of subjects (1, 2, and 3) of this Group, there is a practical examination in addition to the written examination.

For a pass, not less than 30 per cent must be obtained in each subject and 33 per cent in the aggregate. Those who obtain 60 per cent in the aggregate are placed in the First Class, and those who get 45 per cent or more in the Second Class.

For the purposes of the Compartment System the examination is divided into the following two groups:—

1. English.
2. Optional Subjects.

A candidate passing in any one of these groups is exempted from appearing in that group at a subsequent examination, provided that he has secured not less than 35 per cent of the marks in the aggregate and that in the group in which he fails he makes an aggregate of not less than 25 per cent.

*Bachelor of Arts (B.A.).*—The course of study extends over two years after the Intermediate Examination of this University or an examination accepted as equivalent thereto. The subjects for study and examination are: (1) English—(four papers), (2) Muslim Theology, or for non-Hanafis and non-Muslims, Morals—(one paper), and (3) One of the following subjects:—

“A”

*One of the following Classical Languages:—*Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Latin, and Greek, and

*One of the following Modern Languages.*—Persian (unless already taken) with elementary Arabic, Urdu with Hindi Bhasha, Telugu, Marathi, Kanarese, Tamil, French, and German—(three papers in each language).

“B”

*A Science subject.*—Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics or Natural Science—(six papers in each subject). In Physics and Chemistry, there are four papers on the Theoretical portion and 2 Practical papers. In Physics, the fourth paper is on Subsidiary Mathematics, and in Chemistry, the fourth paper is on Subsidiary Physics.

“C”

*History, consisting of the following:—*

1. Political Science (one paper).
2. Economics (two papers).
3. Indian History (detailed knowledge of any one of the three periods), (one paper).
4. English Constitutional History (one paper).
5. One period out of any of the following Histories (one paper):—

European History.  
Islamic History.  
Greek History.  
Roman History.

"1"

*Philosophy*—six papers.

## General Philosophy—

- 1st paper .. Nature, Schools, and Problems of Philosophy.
- 2nd paper .. A brief sketch of the History of Philosophy together with a special study of an original work of any of the following Philosophers :—  
Descartes, Berkley, or David Hume.

## Oriental Philosophy—

- 3rd paper Hindu Philosophy.
- 4th paper Outlines of Islamic Philosophy, Kalam and Sufism.

## Psychology—

- 5th paper .. Elements of Psychology with allied Physiology.

## Ethics—

- 6th paper .. A brief study of Theoretical and Practical Ethics.

For a pass, 33 per cent. of marks are required in each subject. In subjects in which a practical test is compulsory, the required percentage is 30 per cent. in the theoretical part of the examination and 36 per cent. in the practical test.

Successful candidates who obtain 60 per cent. or more are placed in the First Division and those obtaining 45 per cent. or more in the Second Division. Candidates securing an aggregate of 40 per cent. but failing either in English or the selected subject, provided the marks gained by them do not fall short of 20 per cent., will be allowed to appear only in the subject in which they fail.

*Master of Arts (M.A.).*—The course extends over two years subsequent to graduation and is open to graduates of this or of a recognized University. A candidate may offer one of the following groups and be examined therein :—(1) Arabic—(8 papers), (2) Urdu and Persian—(8 papers), (3) History—the examination consists of 5 papers and an oral test in addition to which a candidate is required to submit a thesis of not less than 10,000 words on an approved topic and undergo a *viva voce* examination to test his possession of a working knowledge of a language helpful to the study of the sources of the subject of his thesis, and (4) Mathematics—(9 papers).

A candidate must obtain 40 per cent. of the marks in the aggregate for a pass. No minimum marks are required in each

paper but if in any paper a candidate obtains less than 20 per cent those marks are not included in his aggregate. A First Class is obtained by scoring 65 per cent. and a Second Class by scoring 50 per cent of the aggregate marks.

#### THEOLOGY.

*The Matriculation Examination.*—The course extends over two years as in the Arts Faculty. Private candidates are also admitted on the same conditions as in the Arts Faculty. The subjects for study and examination are :—

(1) English—(two papers), (2) History and Geography—(two papers), (3) Elementary Mathematics—(two papers), (4) Arabic—(two papers), (5) Aqaid-wa-Mantiq (Dogmatics and Logic)—(one paper), (6) Fiqah-wa-Hadis (Muslim Law and Traditions)—(one paper).

The pass percentage is the same as for the Matriculation in Arts. Papers in (1, 2, 3, and 4) are the same as in the Faculty of Arts.

For the purposes of the Compartment System, the examination is divided into the following groups :—

1. English.
2. History and Geography, Mathematics.
3. Arabic, Aqaid-wa-Mantiq, Fiqah-wa-Hadis.

The conditions of passing under this system are the same as for the Matriculation Examination in Arts.

*The Intermediate Examination.*—The subjects for study and examination are : (1) English—(three papers as in the Arts Faculty), (2) Arabic—(two papers as in the Arts Faculty), (3) Fiqah-wa-Usul-i-Fiqah (Muslim Law)—(two papers), (4) Tafsir, Hadis and Usul-i-Hadis (Koranic Exegesis and Traditions)—(two papers), and (5) Aqaid, including Mabadiyat-i-Himalath (Dogmatics)—(one paper).

The marks for a pass and classification of successful candidates are the same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

For the purpose of the Compartment System, the examination is divided into three groups :—

1. English.
2. Arabic.
3. Theological subjects ;  
(Fiqah-wa-Usul-i-Fiqah, Tafsir, Hadis, and Usul-i-Hadis, and Aqaid.)

A candidate who fails in any one of these groups and passes in the other two, shall be allowed to appear at a subsequent examination only in the group in which he failed, provided that

the marks obtained by him in that group in the previous examination do not fall short of 25 per cent. For passing in group (3) under this system he shall obtain 30 per cent in each of the subjects of that group.

*Bachelor of Arts (B.A.).*—The course of study extends over two years subsequent to passing the Intermediate Examination. The subjects for study and examination are : (1) English—(four papers as in the Faculty of Arts), (2) Arabic—(three papers as in the Faculty of Arts), (3) Fiqah and Usul-i-Fiqah (Muslim Law)—(two papers), (4) Any one of the following :—

- (a) Tafsir (Koranic Exegesis).
  - (b) Hadis and Usul-i-Hadis (Traditions).
  - (c) Kalam and Usul-i-Din (Dialectics).
- (two papers in each.)

To obtain a pass, 33 per cent of the marks are required in each subject and classes are arranged on the same basis as at the B.A. Examination in the Arts Faculty.

*Master of Arts (M.A.).*—The course of study extends over two years subsequent to passing the B.A. Examination. The subjects for study and examination are :

One of the following :—(1) Fiqah-wa-Usul-i-Fiqah (Muslim Law), (2) Kalam-wa-Aqaid (Dialectics), (3) Tafsir (Koranic Exegesis), and (4) Hadis, including Sirat (Traditions). There are eight papers in each subject.

The marks for a pass and classification of successful candidates are the same as for the M.A. Examination in Arts.

## PROFESSIONAL COURSE OF STUDY AND EXAMINATION

### LAW.

*Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.).*—The course of study extends over two years subsequent to graduation. During the first year, a candidate is required to study the following subjects and be examined in them at the end of the year :—

1. Criminal Law and Procedure.
2. Torts and Easements.
3. Evidence.
4. Contracts, and
5. Elementary Jurisprudence and Roman Law.

There are five papers set at the examination, one for each of the above mentioned subjects.

33½ per cent of the marks must be obtained for a pass in each paper and those who obtain 50 per cent or more are placed in the First Class and the others in the Second Class.

After passing the above examination, a candidate for the Degree is required to study during the second year the following subjects and be examined therein:—

1. Hindu Law.
2. Muhammadan Law (including Usul-i-Fiqah).
3. Civil Procedure and Law relating to Civil Courts in His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Government, Limitation (excluding schedules).
4. Specific Relief, Trusts, and Land Tenures including *Atiyat* (Grants of Land), and
5. Jurisprudence (remaining portion).

There are five papers set at the examination, one for each subject.

The minimum for a pass and the classification of successful candidates are the same as for the Previous Examination.

#### Examination Fees.

	Rs.
<b>Matriculation Examination:—(Arts and Theology).</b>	
(a) Students of recognized High Schools ..	10
(b) Private Students .. ..	15
(c) Those who have passed the Maulvi or Munshi Examination of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Government .. ..	5
Intermediate Examination .. ..	20
B.A. Degree Examination .. ..	30
M.A. Degree Examination .. ..	60
<b>FACULTY OF LAW.</b>	
LL.B. (Previous) .. ..	30
LL.B. (Final) .. ..	30

---

# Patna University.

---

## Introductory: Character of the University.

The Patna University was established by the Act of 1917. The intention of this legislation is to create ultimately a central teaching University at Patna, and for this purpose a site has now been definitely fixed on which it is proposed that the new University and its buildings and laboratories be located. The scheme of the proposed University is under consideration by the Government, and a decision is expected in the near future.

At present, as provided by the Act, the University is federal in character, including as it does (1) Colleges of the University, which are meant to be the nucleus of the central teaching University, and (2) External Colleges, which include the other Colleges in the Provinces of Bihar and Orissa, which formerly were affiliated to other Universities.

## Officers and Staff of the University.

### CHANCELLOR.

His Excellency Sir Henry Wheeler, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S.,  
Governor of Bihar and Orissa.

### VICE-CHANCELLOR.

Mr. S. Sultan Ahmed, Bar-at-Law.

### REGISTRAR.

Mr. Maheswar Prasad, B.A. (Alld.)

### DEANS.

Arts	..	..	Mr. G. E. Fawcus.
Science	..	..	Mr. V. H. Jackson.
Law	..	..	
Education	..	..	Mr. F. B. Whitmore.
Engineering	..	..	Mr. J. Tullis.

### UNIVERSITY READERS.

1924-25	..	..	Dr. Siva Ram, M.A., Ph.D.; Dr. C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.;
---------	----	----	--

			Mr. N. K. Bhagwat, M.A.; Dr. Radha Kamal Mukharji, M.A., Ph.D.
1925-26	..	..	Dr. S. C. Sirkar, M.A., D.Phil.; Mr. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A. (Cal.); Dr. N. R. Dhar, D.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S.; Dr. John Mathai, D.Litt., D.Sc.
1926-27	..	..	Dr. Megh Nad Saha, D.Sc.; Mr. G. S. Sardesai, B.A.; Dr. A. P. Banarji Sastri, M.A., D.Phil.; Mr. Gyan Chand, M.A.; Lt.-Col. J. W. D. Megaw, C.I.E., V.H.S., I.M.S.

### Instructional Staff.

#### PATNA COLLEGE.

Principal	..	..	V. H. Jackson, Esq., M.A.
Professors of English	..	..	Messrs. J. S. Armour, M.A. (Glasgow); D. Auchterlonie, M.A. (Aberdeen), and Niranjan Niyogi, M.A. (Cal.)
Professors of Philosophy			Charu Chandra Sinha, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), and Sarat Chandra Ghosal, Esq., M.A. (Cal.)
Professors of History	..	..	Messrs. G. S. Bhate, M.A. (Edin.); Jogendra Nath Samaddar, B.A. (Cal.) and T. N. Talukdar, M.A. (Cantab.)
Professors of Economics and Political Science			Messrs. E. A. Horne, M.A. (St. Andrews); C. J. Hamilton, M.A. (Cantab.), and Radhakrishna Jha, M.A. (Cal.)
Professors of Sanskrit	..	..	Messrs. Ramavatar Sarma, M.A. (Cal.), Sahityacharyya; A. P. Banarji Sastri, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Oxon.), and Devadatta Tripathi, Kavya-tirtha.
Professors of Arabic and Persian			Messrs. Azimuddin Ahmad, Ph.D. (Leipzig), and Abdul Kadir, M.A. (Alld.)
Professors of Mathematics			Messrs. W. W. T. Moore, M.A. (Dublin); Rai Sahib Ashutosh Chattarji, M.A. (Cal.); Pramatha Nath Das Gupta, M.Sc. (Cal.), and K. N. Pandey, M.A. (Cal.)
Professors of Physics	..	..	Messrs. Ashutosh Mukharji, M.A. (Cal.); Kamata Prasad, M.Sc. (Cal.),

- B.A. (Cantab.); Kumar Nath Banarji, M.Sc. (Cal.), and Kesho Dayal, M.Sc. (Cal.)
- Professors of Chemistry Messrs. K. S. Caldwell, B.Sc., M.A. (Wales.), Ph.D. (Leipzig); Abdus Samad Khan, B.Sc. (Cal.), M.Sc. (Victoria); Ramesh Chandra Ray, D.Sc. (London), M.Sc. (Cal.), and Chandra Bhusan Roy, M.A. (Cal.) and three Lecturers, two Demonstrators in Physics, two Demonstrators in Chemistry and two Laboratory Assistants.

#### RAVENSHAW COLLEGE, CUTTACK.

- Principal and Professor of English H. Lambert, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.)
- Professors of Botany .. Messrs. P. K. Parija, M.A. (Cantab.), and D. B. Mukherji, M.A. (Cal.)
- Professor of Physics .. S. C. Tripathi, Esq., B.A. (Cantab.), and Narayan Misra, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.)
- Professors of Chemistry Messrs. B. K. Singh, D.Sc. (Dublin), M.A. (Cantab.), F.I.S., and Atul Chandra Ganguli, B.A. (Cal.)
- Professors of Mathematics Messrs. Saradakanta Ganguli, M.A. (Cal.); Hare Krishna Das, M.A. (Cal.), and P. N. De, M.A. (Lond.), M.Sc. (Cal.)
- Professors of Economics H. R. Batheja, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Suresh Chandra Bardhan, Esq., M.A. (Cal.)
- Professors of English .. Messrs. P.O. Whitlock, M.A. (Cantab.); Baradakanta Chattarji, M.A. (Cal.); Gopal Ch. Ganguli, M.A. (Cal.); Krutibas Samantarai, M.A. (Cal.); J. C. Ghosh, B.Litt. (Oxon.)
- Professors of Philosophy Messrs. Mohini Mohan Senapati, M.A. (Cal.), and Bipin Vihari Ray, M.A. (Cal.)
- Professors of Sanskrit and Oriya Messrs. Kasinath Das, M.A. (Cal.), and Artaballabh Mahanti, M.A. (Cal.)
- Professor of Persian and Urdu Mr. A. M. Muhammad Latif (Cal. Madrasa).

- Professors of History** .. Messrs. W. Owston Smith, M.A. (Cantab.); Nisikanta Sanyal, M.A. (Cal.) and Nirmal Chandra Banarji, M.A. (Cal.)
- Lecturers in Law** .. Maulvi Hafiz Shamsuddin Ahmad, M.A., B.L. (Pat.), and Mr. Chintamani Acharyya, M.A. B.L. (Cal.), and six Demonstrators, and three Lecturers.

TEJ NARAYAN JUBILEE COLLEGE, BHAGALPUR.

- Principal and Professor of English** Saileswar Sen, Esq., M.A., B.L. (Cal.)
- Professor of English** .. Krishna Behari Gupta, M.A. (Cal.), and 3 Lecturers.
- Professor of Philosophy** Birchandra Sinha, M.A. (Cal.), and two Lecturers.
- Professor of Physics** .. Surendra Nath Banarji, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), and two Lecturers and a Demonstrator.
- Professor of Chemistry** Haralal Das Gupta, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), and two Lecturers and a Demonstrator.
- Professor of History** .. Nilmony Acharya, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), and another Lecturer.
- Professor of Political Economy** Tarak Nath Basu, Esq., M.A. (Cal.)
- Professor of Mathematics** Girija Bhushan Mitra, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), and a Lecturer.
- Professor of Sanskrit** .. Mr. Kumud Chandra Chakravarti, M.A. (Cal.), and one Lecturer.
- Professor of Persian** .. Mr. Abdul Majid (Lucknow and Delhi Diplomas), and one Lecturer.  
One Librarian and two Laboratory Assistants.

BIHAR NATIONAL COLLEGE, BANKIPUR.

- Principal and Professor of Philosophy** D. N. Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cal.)
- Prof. of Philosophy and Logic** G. P. Hazari, Esq., M.A. (Bom.), and two Lecturers.
- Professors of English Literature** Messrs. Moinul Huq, M.A. (Cal.), and Chittatosh Mitra, M.A. (Cal.), and three Lecturers.

Professor of Mathematics	Lalit Kumar Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L. (Cal.), and one Lecturer.
Professor of History	.. Hem Ch. Rai Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), and three Lecturers.
Professor of Sanskrit	.. Mr. S. N. Bhattacharya, M.A. (Cal.), and a Lecturer.
Lecturer in Hindi	.. Mr. Devakumar Sharma (Acharya Exmn. in Vyakarana, Benares).
Professor of Persian	.. Abu Syed, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), and a Lecturer.
Professor of Chemistry	Mr. B. K. Chaudhuri, M.Sc. (Cal.), and two Lecturers.
Professor of Physics	.. Mr. S. N. Roy, M.Sc. (Cal.), and D. K. Bhattacharya, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), and one Lecturer and four Laboratory Assistants and a Librarian.

GREER BHUMIHAR BRAHMAN COLLEGE, MU ZAFFARPUR.

Principal	.. W. V. Duke, Esq., B.A. (R.U.I), M.A. (T.C.D.)
Professor of English	.. Bireswar Chattarji, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), Bindeshwari Prasad, Esq., M.A. (Cal.) and one Lecturer.
Professor of Mathematics	Kshetrapal Das, Esq., M.Sc. (All.), and a Lecturer.
Professor of History	.. R. P. Khosla, Esq., M.A. (Punjab), B.A. (Oxon.), and Shibnath Basu, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), and a Lecturer.
Lecturer in Economics	Bhupathi Bhushan Mukharji, Esq., M.A., B.L. (Cal.)
Professor of Sanskrit	.. Surendra Nath Majumdar Sastri, Esq., M.A. (Cal.) and two Lecturers.
Professor of Arabic and Persian	Rai Sahib Awadh Bihari Prasad Sinha, F.A. (Cal.), and a Lecturer.
Professor of Philosophy	Jiban Krishna Sarkar, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), and a Lecturer in Logic.
Professor of Physics	.. Ramesh Chandra Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), and two Demonstrators.
Professor of Chemistry	Rajani Kanta Basu, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), and two Demonstrators. A Physical Training Instructor.

ST. COLUMBA'S (DUBLIN UNIVERSITY MISSION) COLLEGE.  
HAZARIBAGH.

Principal .. ..	The Rev. F. H. W. Kerr, B.A. (T.C.D.)
Professors of English ..	Messrs. P. K. Nundy (Cambridge Prel. Exam.), and A. F. Markham, B.A. (Hons.) (Oxon.) and the Princi- pal.
Professors of Philosophy	Rev. H. G. S. Kennedy, Sen Mod, Esq., M.A. (T.C.D.), K. S. Ghosh, Esq., M.A. (Cal.)
Professor of Sanskrit ..	P. P. Sinha, Esq., M.A. (Pat.)
Professor of Chemistry	H. C. Mukharji, Esq., M.A. (Cal.)
Professor of Economics	S. K. Bose, Esq., M.A. (Dacca).
Professor of History ..	J. N. Maitra, Esq., M.A., B.L. (Cal.)
Professor of Physics ..	S. C. Bhattacharya, Esq., M.A. (Cal.)
Professor of Mathe- matics	Messrs. R. Mukharji, M.Sc. (Cal.), and C. C. Rai Chaudhuri, B.A. (Cal.)
Professor of Persian ..	Md. Muslim, Esq., M.A., M.O.L. (Punjab).
	Two Demonstrators and four Lec- turers in Vernaculars.

DIAMOND JUBILEE COLLEGE, MONGHYR.

Principal and Professor of History	K. P. Mitra, Esq., M.A. (Cal.)
Professor of English ..	Satya Ranjan Ray, Esq., M.A. (Cal.)
Lecturer in Logic ..	Priya Govind Dutt, Esq., M.A. (Cal.)
Lecturer in Mathematics	Gokul Chandra Sadhukhan, Esq., M.A. (Cal.)
Lecturer in Sanskrit ..	Balrâkand Misra, Esq.
Lecturer in Persian ..	Syed Muhammad Anwar Hussain, Esq.

NEW COLLEGE, PATNA.

Principal .. ..	W. W. T. Moore, Esq., M.A. (Dublin).
Officiating Master of English	Sudhir Kumar Ganguli, Esq., M.A. (Cal.)
Masters of History ..	Mangobind Banarji, Esq., M.A. (Cal.) and Rajendra Prasad, Esq., M.A., B.L., B.Ed. (Pat.)
Lecturer in History ..	Muhammad Qasim, M.A. (Cal.)

Officiating Master	..	Ramdin Pandey, Esq., M.A. (Pat.), B.Ed.
Lecturer in Arabic and Persian		Amir-ul Hassan, Esq.
Lecturer in Persian and Urdu		Abdul Mannan, Esq., M.A. (Cal.)
Lecturer in Sanskrit and Hindi		Akshayabat Misra, Esq.
Professor of Mathematics		Harendra Nath Ganguli, Esq., M.A. (Cal.)
Lecturer in Logic	..	Nirmalmay Ghosh, M.A. (Cal.)
Professor of Geography		S. C. Majumdar, Esq., M.A. (Cal.)
Masters of English	..	Benoy Krishna Mallik, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), and Baldev Sahay, Esq., M.A. (Pat.), L.T.

#### RAVENSHAW GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL, CUTTACK.

(Offg.)	..	.. Miss Nirmala Bala Nayak, B.A., B.T. (Cal.)
Professor	..	.. Miss Bhaktilata Chanda, M.A. (Cal.)
Lecturer	..	.. Pandit Gopinath Mahapatra, Kavya- tirtha.
Lecturer	..	.. Miss Suphala Ray, B.A.

#### NALANDA COLLEGE, BIHAR.

Principal and Lecturer in Mathematics		S. Subrahmaniam, Esq., B.A., B.Sc. (Lond.)
Lecturer in English	..	Kshetralal Saha, M.A. (Cal.)
Lecturer in Logic	..	Pt. Dinanath Razdan, Esq., M.A. (Punjab and Cal.), B.T. (Cal.)
Lecturers in History	..	Messrs. Nirmalendu Das Gupta, M.A. (Cal.), and P. L. Vidyanand Mahay, M.A. (Punjab)
Lecturer in Sanskrit and Hindi		Pt. Adityanath Upadhyaya, Vidya- bhushan.
Lecturer in Persian and Urdu.		Md. Nurul Hasan, Esq.

#### PATNA TRAINING COLLEGE.

Principal	..	.. F. B. Whitmore, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.)
Vice-Principal	..	..

Professors .. .. W. W. Henderson, Esq., M.A. (Glasgow); S. T. V. Ahmad, Esq., B.A., L.T. (Cal.); J. N. Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), B.T. (Punj.)

CUTTACK TRAINING COLLEGE.

Principal .. .. Dr. S. C. Sarkar, D.Phil. (Oxon.), M.A. (Cal.)

Professor .. .. B. N. Mukharji, Esq., M.A., B.L. (Cal.), M.A. Edn. (Leeds).

Occasional Teacher .. Dr. Sanatan Pujari (Lecturer in Hygiene).

GOVERNMENT LAW COLLEGE, BANKIPUR.

Principal .. .. S. S. Alam, Esq., M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), Bar-at-Law.

Vice-Principal .. S. M. Shareef, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), Bar-at-Law.

Professors .. .. Ragho Prasad, Esq., B.A., B.L. (Cal.); Shiveshwar Dayal, Esq., M.A., B.L. (Cal.); Sri Narain Sahai, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.), B.Sc. (Cal.), Bar-at-Law; Nawal Kishore Prasad, Esq., B.A., B.L. (Cal.); S. A. Manzar, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law, and B. K. Sinha, Esq., B.A., B.L. (Cal.)

BIHAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING.

Principal and Professor of Civil Engineering Mr. J. Tullis, B.Sc. (Glasgow).

Professor of Civil Engineering Mr. B. S. Sanjana, B.Sc. (Glasgow), L.C.E. (Bom.), M.R.San.I.

Asst. Professors two; Lecturers five; one Expert Draughtsman; one Workshop Superintendent; one Foreman Instructor; and one Assistant Foreman.

PRINCE OF WALES MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Principal, Warden and Professor of Medicine Lt.-Col. H. R. Dutton, I.M.S., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), D.T.M. & H. (Camb.)

Asst. to Professor of Medicine	Rai Bahadur Dr. S. K. Barat, M.A. (Cal.)
Professor of Surgery	.. Captan S. N. Hayes, I.M.S.
Asst. to Professor of Surgery	Khan Bahadur Dr. Syed Hussan, F.R.F.P. & S. (Glasgow), D.P.H. (Ire.)
Professor of Obstetric Medicine	Civil Surgeon, Patna.
Asst. to Professor of Obstetric Medicine	Dr. A. N. Sarkar.
Professor of Physiology	Dr. E. W. H. Cruickshank, D.Sc. (Lond.), M.D. (Aberdeen).
Professor of Pharmaco- logy	Dr. T. N. Banerji, M.B. (Cal.), M.R.C.P. (Lond. and Eng.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.)
Professor of Anatomy	.. Dr. H. Hyder Ali Khan, F.R.C.S. (Edm.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.)
Professor of Biology	.. Mr. S. S. Chaudhury, M.A., B.Sc. (Alld.), M.Sc. (Lucknow). Four Lecturers, four Senior Demon- strators, and five Junior Demon- strators.

#### Constitution of the University.

The authorities and the officers of the University are : (i) The Chancellor, (ii) The Vice-Chancellor, (iii) The Registrar, (iv) The Senate which consists of 91 members and has the entire management and superintendence over the affairs, courses and property of the University, (v) The Syndicate which consists of 18 persons and is the Executive Body of the University, and (vi) The Faculties of which there are at present six : Arts, Science, Law, Education, Engineering and Medicine.

#### Number of Students in the University under the Different Faculties.

Faculty of Arts	..	..	..	2,598
"  Science	..	..	..	691
"  Medicine	..	..	..	31
"  Engineering	..	..	..	30
"  Education	..	..	..	61
"  Law	..	..	..	824

#### Number of Successful Candidates in the Different Examinations for the year 1926.

Matriculation	..	..	..	1,569
Intermediate in Arts	..	..	..	467
Bachelor of Arts	..	..	..	239
Bachelor of Science	..	..	..	52
Intermediate in Science	..	..	..	128

Master of Arts	..	..	..	..	39
Master of Science	..	..	..	..	3
L.T.	..	..	..	..	25
B.EDN.	..	..	..	..	30
Prel. Law	..	..	..	..	254
Intermediate in Law	..	..	..	..	54
Final Law	..	..	..	..	325

### Scholarships and Medals.

State Scholarships of the value of £300 a year, tenable for three years, payable from Provincial Revenues for study abroad, are from time to time awarded by the Government of Bihar and Orissa to persons who are natives of, or domiciled in, the Province.

There are several University Readerships to which appointments are made annually by the Chancellor on the recommendations of the Syndicate and the Senate. Of these the following deserve special mention :—(i) The Banaili Readership in Indian Economics: The appointment of a lecturer in Indian Economics is made annually and he is paid Rs. 600 for a course of original, popular lectures. (ii) The Sukh Raj Ray Readership in Natural Science: The lecturer should deliver at least 6 original, popular lectures, and he will be paid Rs. 600. (iii) Ramdin Readership in Hindi: The lecturer should deliver in Patna a course of original lectures not fewer than eight in number. The Honorarium of the Reader shall be Rs. 600. There are also a number of University Medals: A gold medal and a prize of books of the value of Rs. 200 for the candidate standing first in the First Class in each subject of the M.A. & M.Sc. Examinations, Gait English Medal, Shrimati Radhika Sinha Medal, the Gidhaur Gold Medal, Bakhshi Ramyad Sinha Medal, Madhava Gold Medal and Prize awarded to students who pass prescribed examinations and obtain the highest number of marks in a particular subject.

### Library, Museums, Laboratories, Etc.

The University Library contains 6,886 volumes. There is an annual grant of Rs. 3,000.

The Trustees of the Bayley Memorial Library Fund transferred a sum of Rs. 96,019-9-0 (50,000 Government Grant plus Rs. 46,049-9-0 realized subscriptions) to the University Library on certain conditions which were accepted by the Syndicate. This sum has been kept in Fixed Deposits and is earning interest. A site has now been approved on which it is proposed to locate the University Library. The above fund will be utilized for enriching the Library when it is transferred to the new site.

### **Provision for Research.**

The Regulations, with a view to encourage research in Vernacular Literature and Languages and foster their growth, authorize the Syndicate to provide grants, prizes or scholarships for (a) critical editions of early vernacular texts, (b) Historical investigation of the origin of vernacular literatures and their early development, and (c) Philological investigations of Indian Vernaculars and their dialects.

No action has so far been taken with the exception of the appointment of Readers.

### **Associations in the University.**

1. Patna University Athletic Club.
2. Patna University Training Corps.

### **Publication and Extension of Work.**

The Lectures of the University Readers are published by the University at its own cost. The following lectures have so far been published :—(1) Indian Fiscal Problem, (2) The Place of Partial Differential Equations in Mathematical Physics, (3) History of Magadha, (4) Moghul Administration, (5) Nadir Shah in India, (6) The Glories of Magadha.

### **Residence and Cost of Living.**

The University, as at present constituted, does not control the residence of students directly. Students who do not reside with their parents or other legal guardians are required to reside in collegiate hostels or in lodgings approved by the College. The University, however, supervises the residence of students through a Student Residence Committee appointed annually by the Senate. The functions of this Committee are advisory.

### **Budget and Provident Fund.**

The receipts for the year 1925 were Rs. 2,01,761 while the expenditure was Rs. 1,58,334.

There is a Provident Fund since 1918 to which only the whole-time servants of the University can contribute. The rate of subscription is  $9\frac{3}{4}$  per cent per mensem on the salary of the depositor and an equal amount is contributed by the University and placed to the credit of the depositor.

### **Women's Education.**

Female candidates are admitted to the F.A. and B.A. Examinations without studying in an affiliated College.

### Provision for Safeguarding Health, Medical Inspection, Discipline, Etc.

The University, as at present constituted, does not control the residence, health, or discipline of the students directly. The power of control in these matters is vested in the Principals of Colleges through the Governing Bodies of the Colleges.

### Courses of Study, Examinations and Degrees.

Admission to the courses of study in the University is open to those who have passed the Matriculation of the University or any other examination recognized as equivalent thereto.

The University offers the Degrees of B.A. (Pass and Honours), M.A., and Ph.D. in Arts; B.Sc. (Pass and Honours), M.Sc., and D.Sc. in Science; the Professional degrees conferred are:— B.L., M.L., and LL.D. in Law; Bachelor and Master of Education in Teaching; B.C.E. in Civil Engineering, and M.B.B.S., Master of Surgery and Doctor of Medicine in Medicine.

Diplomas are also awarded in Teaching and Music.

#### COURSES OF STUDY.

##### ARTS.

*Intermediate Examination.*—The course of study extends over two years subsequent to the admission to the University, and a candidate is required to study and be examined in the following subjects:—

- (1) English (three papers).
- (2) Composition in Vernacular Language (one paper).
- (3) (4) and (5) *Three* of the following subjects of which two at least must be taken from Group A:—

##### GROUP A.

1. A selected Language. 2. History. 3. Logic, and 4. Mathematics.

##### GROUP B.

1. Physics. 2. Chemistry. 3. Elementary Physics and Chemistry. 4. Geography. 5. Physiology. 6. Botany. 7. Zoology. 8. Geology and Mineralogy, and 9. Education.

The minimum for a pass is thirty-six per cent in English and in the Vernacular, and thirty per cent in the remaining subjects and thirty-four per cent in the aggregate. A candidate who obtains not less than sixty per cent is placed in the First Class and in the Second Class if he obtains not less than fifty per cent.

*Bachelor of Arts (Pass and Honours).*—The course extends over two years subsequent to the Intermediate Examination. A candidate for the Degree is required to study and be examined

in 1. English (three papers), 2. Composition in a Vernacular (one paper), 3 and 4. Two subjects (three papers each) to be selected from the following, one at least being taken from Group A :—

#### GROUP A.

1. A Language. 2. History. 3. Economics. 4. Political Science. 5. Philosophy or Experimental Psychology, and 6. Mathematics.

#### GROUP B.

1. Physiology. 2. Botany. 3. Zoology. 4. Physics, and 5. Chemistry.

A candidate for Honours is required to offer three more papers in one of the subjects other than Vernacular Composition.

The minimum for a pass is thirty-three and one-third per cent in each subject and thirty-six per cent in the aggregate. 50 per cent in the aggregate entitles to a distinction in the Pass course.

To qualify for Honours in the subject selected a candidate must obtain forty per cent in that subject. Sixty per cent in the subject entitles a candidate to secure a First Class.

*Master of Arts.*—A candidate for this degree should have studied for two years subsequent to graduation under a University Professor or in a College recognized for the purpose. One of the following subjects may be selected for study and examination :—

1. English. 2. A Classical Language. 3. Vernacular. 4. Comparative Physiology. 5. Mental and Moral Philosophy. 6. History. 7. Ethnology. 8. Archaeology. 9. Economics and Political Science. 10. Mathematics, and 11. Experimental Psychology.

There are eight papers of four hours each at the examination, and the minimum for a pass is thirty-six per cent in the aggregate. But marks less than twenty-five per cent in any paper are not included in the aggregate. Candidates obtaining sixty per cent of the total are placed in the First Class, and in the Second Class if they obtain fifty per cent.

*Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.).*—A Master of Arts who has obtained a first or a second class may apply for the degree after three years from the time of his taking Master's Degree. He is required to submit a thesis embodying the result of his research and is further required to submit himself to a written examination at which two papers of three hours each are set, one upon the subject of his thesis and the other upon the subject of the candidate's study; and also to an oral or practical test with reference to his thesis.

## SCIENCE.

*Intermediate Examination.*—The course extends over two years subsequent to the Matriculation Examination. A candidate is required to study and be examined in the following subjects:—1. English (three papers), 2. Composition in a Vernacular (one paper), 3. Chemistry (two papers and a practical examination), 4. Mathematics or Physics (two papers in each and a practical examination in Physics), 5. One of the following (two papers in each and a practical examination except in Mathematics):—(i) Botany, (ii) Geology and Mineralogy, (iii), Zoology, (iv) Physiology, (v) General Biology, (vi) Mathematics and (vii) Physics (if not already selected). The minimum for a pass and classification of successful candidates are the same as in Arts, except that each successful candidate must pass in the practical examination, the percentage for a pass being 40.

*Bachelor of Science (Pass and Honours).*—The course extends over two years subsequent to the Intermediate Examination. A candidate is required to study and be examined in three of the following subjects:—

1. Mathematics, 2. Physics, 3. Chemistry, 4. Botany, 5. Geology and Mineralogy, 6. Zoology, and 7. Physiology.

There are two papers and a practical examination in each of these subjects except Mathematics in which there will be only three papers.

Honours may be obtained by taking in addition to the pass papers in two of the subjects, four theoretical papers and two practical examinations in one of the Science subjects or six papers in Mathematics. The minimum for a pass and honours is the same as for the B.A. Pass and Honours respectively, except that each successful candidate must pass in the practical examination, the percentage for a pass being 40.

*Master of Science.*—This Degree may be taken after two years of study subsequent to graduation in Science. A candidate is required to offer one of the following subjects:—

1. Mathematics, 2. Chemistry, 3. Physics, 4. Botany, 5. Physiology, 6. Geology and Mineralogy, 7. Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.

Eight papers of four hours each are set in Mathematics, and four papers of four hours each, in each of the other subjects with a practical examination.

A candidate who has obtained Honours in B.Sc. is allowed to present a piece of research work in lieu of two papers and submit himself to oral and practical examination on the subject of his research. The minimum for a pass is the same as for the M.A. Examination,

*Doctor of Science.*—The rules and regulations are the same as for the Doctorate in Philosophy.

## PROFESSIONAL COURSES OF STUDY AND EXAMINATIONS.

### LAW.

*Bachelor of Law.*—The course of study is open to graduates and extends over two years.

The subjects for study are as follows:—

*First or Preliminary Examination.*—(1) Jurisprudence, Constitutional Law and Ancient Law—one paper. (2) Roman Law—one paper. (3) Hindu Law—one paper. (4) Muhammadan Law and Law relating to Persons—one paper. (5) Law of Crimes and Criminal Procedure—one paper.

*Final Examination.*—(1) Law relating to Property—one paper. (2) Principles of Equity including the Law of Trusts—one paper. (3) Law of Evidences, Civil Procedure and Limitation—one paper. (4) (a) Law of Transfer and (b) English Law of Real Property and Succession—one paper. (5) Law of Contracts and Torts—one paper.

To pass the Preliminary Examination, a candidate must obtain 33 per cent in each paper and 50 per cent of the aggregate. Candidates obtaining 66½ per cent are placed in the First Class.

In order to pass the Final Examination a candidate must obtain 33 per cent in each paper, and 50 per cent in the aggregate. To obtain a First Class the candidate must obtain 66 per cent of the marks of the Preliminary and Final Examinations put together.

*Master of Law.*—Candidates for this must be graduates who have held the Degree of Bachelor of Law. The subjects for study are:—1. Hindu Law or Muhammadan Law, 2. Jurisprudence and Principles of Legislation, 3. Principles and History of Roman Law, 4. Private International Law, 5 and 6. any two of the following subjects, namely: (i) Principles of Equity, (ii) The Law relating to the Transfer of Immovable Property and the Law of Prescription, (iii) The Law relating to Wills, (iv) The Law of Contracts and Torts, (v) Principles and History of the Law of Real and Personal Property, (vi) Principles and History of the Law of Evidence, (vii) History of English Law. Six papers each of three hours' duration shall be set to each candidate, one on each of the six subjects. There is also a *viva voce* examination.

In order to pass, a candidate must obtain 50 per cent in each paper and those who obtain 66½ of the aggregate are ranked in the First Class.

*Degree of Doctor of Law.*—One year after passing the examination of M.L. a candidate may present a thesis containing his research. If the thesis is approved, the candidate is required to submit to a written examination, consisting of two papers, one upon the special subject mentioned by the candidate and the other on the subject of the thesis. There is also an oral examination. Upon the recommendation of the Syndicate, the Degree is conferred.

#### EDUCATION.

*Diploma in Education Examination.*—The course of study extends over one year after passing the Bachelor's Degree Examination in Arts or Science, besides a course of practical training in a school. The subjects and the scheme of examination are as follows:—1. History of Educational Practice, 2. Principles of Education, 3. Methods of Teaching, 4. Hygiene of the School Child, and 5. Practical Training.

In each Theoretical subject, there is one paper.

In order to pass, a candidate must obtain thirty-six per cent of the marks in each of the above subjects and 40 per cent in the practical examination. Candidates obtaining sixty per cent of the marks shall be declared to have attained distinction.

*Bachelor of Education.*—The course of study extends over one year and is open to any registered candidate who has passed the Diploma in Education Examination at least one year previously, having passed a degree examination in the special subject offered. The candidate has to undergo a course of practical training in a school and further study and be examined in:—

1. Principles of Education, 2. History of Education, 3. Methods of Teaching a special subject, and 4. Practical Training. In subject No. (1) there will be two papers and in each of the subjects 2 and 3 one paper.

In order to pass, a candidate must obtain 36 per cent in subjects 1, 2, 3, and 40 per cent in the practical examination. Candidates getting sixty per cent of marks are declared to have attained distinction.

*Master of Education Examination*—The examination is open to candidates two years after passing the Bachelor of Education Examination.

The subject selected for the Thesis requires the previous approval of the Faculty of Education.

Candidates may also be required to submit to a written and a *viva voce* examination on the subject of the Thesis,

## CIVIL ENGINEERING.

*Intermediate Examination in Civil Engineering.*—The examination is open to registered under-graduates of the University two years after passing the Intermediate Examination in Science or other equivalent examination. The course of study stands over two years. In order to qualify for this examination the candidates must obtain 60 per cent of marks awarded for Field Work (Surveying) and other practical work in workshops during two sessions preceding the examination.

The subjects for study and examination are as follows :—

<i>Group</i>	<i>I</i>	Mathematics	..	Two papers of 3 hours each.
„	<i>II</i>	Applied Mechanics		One paper of 3 hours.
		Mechanical Engineering	.	One paper of 3 hours.
„	<i>III</i>	Graphic Statics	..	One paper of 4 hours.
		Sketching and Machine Drawing		One paper of 4 hours.
„	<i>IV</i>	Building	..	One paper of 4 hours.
		Surveying	..	One paper of 4 hours.
„	<i>V</i>	Estimating	..	One paper of 4 hours.

Each paper carries 100 marks. Minimum for a pass 33 per cent in each group, and 40 per cent in the aggregate; 60 per cent to get First Division and 50 per cent to get Second Division.

*Bachelor of Civil Engineering Examination.*—The examination may be taken two years after passing the Intermediate Examination in Civil Engineering and after a further regular course of study extending over two years.

In order to qualify for this examination a candidate must obtain 60 per cent of marks awarded for Field Work (Surveying) for his particular Engineering project and for other practical work in workshops, etc. The subjects for study and examination are as follows :—

<i>Group</i>	<i>I</i>	(i) Strength of Materials. (ii) Theory of Structures. (iii) Structural Design.
<i>Group</i>	<i>II</i>	(i) Irrigation Hydraulics. (ii) Sanitary Engineering and Water Works.
<i>Group</i>	<i>III</i>	(i) Roads and Railways. (ii) Estimating.
<i>Group</i>	<i>IV</i>	(i) Elementary Mechanical Engineering. (ii) Elementary Electrical Engineering.

There is one paper in each of the subjects under each group. Each paper is of 4 hours and carries 100 marks.

The minimum marks for a pass are 50 per cent in each group and 50 per cent in the aggregate ; 630 marks in the aggregate entitle a candidate to First Class, and 500 marks to Second Class.

Before a successful candidate is admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering he has to produce evidence of a further practical training for one year, to the satisfaction of the University.

---

# **The Punjab University.**

---

## **Introductory : Character of the University.**

The University was established in 1882, being the fourth in India. The Indian Universities' Act of 1904 made certain changes as in the case of the other Universities and the territorial limits of the University were defined as including the Punjab, North-West Frontier Provinces, British Beluchistan and Cashmere.

The University was for a long time an examining body of candidates sent up for its examinations from the affiliated Colleges. But since 1919, several measures have been taken to introduce teaching under the control and direct operation of the University. At present, not only is the Honours teaching in every subject directly under the control of the University, but colleges—the Oriental and Law—are administered by the University. Some attempt has been made at co-ordination of the teaching in the colleges at Lahore.

The following are the several institutions affiliated for the different examinations of the University ; but a special feature is the recognition of Intermediate Colleges with a four year course, two of which lead up to the Matriculation Examination and the other two to the Intermediate Examination.

### **List of Affiliated Colleges.**

1. The Oriental College, Lahore.
2. Law College, Lahore.
3. Government College, Lahore.
4. Forman Christian College, Lahore.
5. Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College, Lahore.
6. Dyal Singh College, Lahore.
7. The Islamia College, Lahore.
8. The Sanatana Dharma College, Lahore.
9. Kinnaird College for Women, Lahore.
10. Central Training College, Lahore.
11. King Edward Medical College, Lahore.
12. Lady Hardinge Medical College, Delhi.
13. B. D. Peace Memorial College, Amballa.
14. The Mohindra College, Patiala.

15. Ludhiana College, Ludhiana.
16. Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College, Jullundur City.
17. Randhir College, Kapurthala.
18. The Khalsa College, Amritsar.
19. The Punjab Agricultural College, Lyallpur.
20. Murray College, Sialkot City.
21. Prince of Wales College, Jammu.
22. Gordon College, Rawalpindi.
23. Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College, Rawalpindi.
24. Islamia College, Peshawar.
25. Edward's College, Peshawar.
26. Multan College.
27. Sri Pratap College, Srinagar, Kashmir.
28. Sadiq-Egerton College, Bahawalpur.
29. Lahore Intermediate College for Women.
30. The Vedic Bhratri College, Dera Ismail Khan.
31. Ramsukh Das College, Ferozepore City.
32. Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Gujranwala.
33. Hindu Sabha College, Amritsar.
34. Government Intermediate College, Lyallpur.
35. Government Intermediate College, Gujrat.
36. Government Intermediate College, Campbellpur.

### **Constitution of the University.**

The authorities of the University are : the Senate and the Syndicate (which correspond to the Court and the Executive Council of the newer Universities) and the Faculties.

There is also an Academic Council whose duties are to deal with University teaching and to make proposals for the initiation of fresh developments. Not only are its recommendations accepted by the Syndicate, but the Syndicate has frequently on its own initiative invited and accepted its opinion on academic matters not strictly within its constitutional purview. The policy of giving the teacher in purely academic matters an increasingly determining voice is being both consolidated and extended.

### **Officers and Staff of the University.**

#### **PATRON.**

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, Baron Irwin of Kirby Underdale, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.

#### **CHANCELLOR.**

His Excellency Sir Malcolm Hailey, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.

#### **VICE-CHANCELLOR.**

The Hon'ble Sir Geoffery Fitzhervey de Mont Morway,  
B.A., K.C.V.O., C.I.E., O.B.E.

## DEANS.

Dr. Sir Muhammad Iqbal, Kt., M.A., Ph.D., Bar-at-Law,  
(*Oriental Learning*).

Manohar Lal, Esq., M.A., Bar-at-Law, (*Arts*).

The Hon'ble Sir Shadi Lal, Kt., M.A., R.B., B.C.L.,  
Bar-at-Law, Chief Justice. (*Law*).

A. S. Hemmy, Esq., B.A., M.Sc. (*Science*).

Lt. Col. H. H. Broome, I.M.S. (*Medicine*).

H. Calvert, Esq., B.A., I.C.S. (*Commerce*).

D. Milne, Esq., B.Sc. (*Agriculture*).

## REGISTRAR.

P. N. Dutt, Esq., B.A., R.B.

## UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS, READERS AND LECTURERS.

Arabic	..	..	M. Mohd. Shafi, Esq., B.A. (Cantab.) and three Lecturers.
Persian	..	..	Dr. Muhammad Iqbal, M.A., Ph.D. (P.) and five Lecturers.
Sanskrit	..	..	A. C. Woolner, Esq., M.A., C.I.E. (P.) Principal; Dr. Lakshman Sarup, M.A., Ph.D. (Oxon.) (P.) and three Lecturers.
Botany	..	..	Rai Sahib Shiv Ram Kashyap, B.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc., I.E.S. (P.); Dr. H. Chaudhuri, D.Sc. (R.) and two Lec- turers.
Zoology	..	..	G. Matthai, Esq., M.A., I.E.S. (P.); Anand Kumar, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.) (R.).
Chemistry	..	..	Dr. S. S. Bhatnagar, D.Sc. (P.); Dr. H. B. Duncliff, M.A., Ph.D., F.I.C., I.E.S. (P.) and a Lecturer.
Economics	..	..	W. H. Myles, Esq., M.A. (Edin.) (P.), and the following take in co-ope- rative teaching: three M.A.'s, one M.A., I.E.S., and an M.A., D.D., Ph.D.
Mathematics	..	..	C. V. H. Rao, Esq., B.A. (Cantab.), M.A. (P.); G. S. Chowla, Esq., M.A., R.B. (Cant.) (P.), and seven Lec- turers.

**The Following are the Different Affiliated Colleges and Their  
Respective Principals.**

Government College, Lahore	A. S. Hemmy, Esq., B.A., M.Sc., Professor of Physics.
Oriental College, Lahore	A. C. Woolner, Esq., M.A., C.I.E., Pro- fessor of Sanskrit.
Law College, Lahore	Chuni Lal Anand, Esq., M.A., LL.B. ( <i>Offg.</i> )
Forman Christian College, Lahore	Rev. Dr. E. D. Lucy, M.A., D.D., Principal.
Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College, Lahore	Lala Sain Dass, M.A., (B.A. Cantab.), Professor of Chemistry.
Dyal Singh College, Lahore	Pandit Hem Raj, M.A., Senior Pro- fessor of Mathematics.
The Islamia College, Lahore	M. Abdullah Yusuf Ali, Esq., M.A., LL.M.
The Sanatana Dharma College, Lahore	L. Raghubar Dayal Shastri, Esq., M.A., M.O.L., Professor of Sanskrit.
Kinnaird College for Women, Lahore	Miss E. M. Edwards, M.A. (Liverpool), Lecturer in Economics.
Central Training College, Lahore	Dr. R. H. Whitehouse, D.Sc., I.E.S. ( <i>Offg.</i> )
King Edward Medical College, Lahore	Lieut.-Col. H. H. Broome, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., I.M.S.
Lady Hardinge Medical College, Delhi	Miss G. J. Campbell, M.D., Ch.B., W.M.S., Professor of Gynæcology and Midwifery.
B. D. Peace Memorial College, Amballa	S. C. Bhattacharya, Esq., M.A.
The Mohindra College, Patiala	A. K. Sharma, Esq., M.A., M.R.A.S.
Ludhiana College, Ludhiana	A. C. C. Hervey, Esq., M.A.
Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College, Jullundur City	Pt. Mehr Chand, B.A., Professor of Theology.
Randhir College, Kapurthala	Pt. Mathura Das, M.A., LL.B., Pro- fessor of English and Philosophy.
The Khalsa College, Amritsar	Madan Mohan, Esq., M.A.
The Punjab Agricultural College, Lyallpur	Mr. T. A. Miller Brownlie, C.E.

Murray College, Sialkot City	John Garrett, Esq., M.A., Professor of English.
Prince of Wales College, Jammu .	Fram. M. Dadina, M.A. (Cantab.), Bar-at-Law, Professor of Economics and English.
Gordon College, Rawalpindi	The Rev. R. R. Stewart, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of English.
Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College, Rawalpindi	L. Ram Ditta Mal, Esq., B.A., Professor of History and Persian.
Islamia College, Peshawar	Henry Martin, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.)
Edward's College, Peshawar	Rev. R. H. Noble, M.A.
Multan College	.. M. Muhd. Ibrahim, Esq., M.A., Professor of English.
Sri Pratap College, Srinagar	Lawrence MacDermott, Esq., B.A. (Hons.), Professor of English.
Lahore Intermediate College for Women	Miss Harrison, B.A., Lecturer in English.
Sadiq-Egerton College, Bahawalpur	M. A. Zahidie, Esq., B.A., Professor of English.
The Vedic Bhratri College, Dera Ismail Khan	Pannalal Mathur, Esq., M.A., Professor of English and Philosophy.
Ramsukh Das College, Ferozepore City	P. K. Chakraverty, Esq., M.A., Professor of English and History.
Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Gujranwala	Bawa Harikishan Singh, Esq., M.A.
Hindu Sabha College, Amritsar	K. L. Bhatia, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Professor of English Literature.
Government Intermediate College, Lyallpur	W. H. F. Armstrong, Esq., M.A., F.C., I.E.S., Professor of Chemistry.
Government Intermediate College, Gujrat	Sri Krishan Kagur, Esq., M.A.
Government Intermediate College, Campbellpur	Syed Mohsin Mirza, Esq., M.A., B.T.
Malerkotla College, Malerkotla State	W. R. C. Adcock, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
The Lawrence College, Ghoragah	The Rev. W. T. Wright, M.A., C.I.E.

Government Inter- mediate College, Jhang	Abdul Hamid, Esq., M.A.
Government Inter- mediate College, Dharmasala	Bhai Bishan Das Pari, Esq., M.A.
Khalsa Intermediate College, Lyallpur	S. Kashmiri Singha, Esq., M.A.
Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College, Hoshiarpur	L. Ram Das, Esq., B.A., B.T.
Dayanand Mathradas College, Moga	L. Shiv Dial, Esq., M.A.
Dewan Hasamal Dev Samaj College, Lahore	P. V. Kanal, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

#### Number of Students in the University under the Different Faculties.

During 1925, there were 10,890 students.

#### Number of Successful Candidates in the Different Examinations, 1925.

Oriental Faculty	.. B.O.L.—2, M.O.L.—nil, Oriental Languages : Sanskrit—483, Arabic 34, Persian—186, Hindi—139, Gurmukhi—92, Urdu—84, Pushto—7.
Arts Faculty ..	.. M & S.L.C.—10,023, Intermediate—1,013, Supplementary (1923-24)—116, B.A. 544, B.A. (Hons.)—93, Honours School in Mathematics—7, M.A.—67, B.T.—65.
Science Faculty	.. Intermediate—150, Int. Supplementary—14, Medical Students' group—216, Medical Students' (Supplementary) group—58, B.Sc.—107, B.Sc. (Hons.) (old type)—37, Honours School in Botany—7, and Zoology—4, M.Sc.—27, D.Sc.—1.
Law Faculty ..	.. First Examination in Law—153, First Examination in Law (Supplementary)—23, B.L.—281, B.L. (supplementary)—41, Special Test in Law—4.
Medical Faculty	.. First M.B. B.S.—60, First M.B. B.S. (Supplementary)—17, Second M.B. B.S.—65, Second M.B. B.S. (Supplementary)—21, Final M.B. B.S.—41 (April Session),—50 (October) M.D.—2.

Agricultural Faculty	.. First Examination—30, B.Sc.—Ag. (Final)—25.
Other Examinations	.. S.L.C.—544, Diploma in Commerce —nil.

### Scholarships and Medals.

Medals are awarded on the results of the University examinations for proficiency in the different subjects and scholarships are awarded for proficiency in the different subjects and in order of merit, and there are several scholarships awarded by reason of poverty and on the basis of communal distinction.

### Library, Museums, Laboratories, etc.

The total number of volumes in the Library on September 30th, 1925, was 53,644. A sum of Rs. 26,841 was spent on the purchase of books during the year. About Rs. 5,000 were spent on periodicals. The University has constructed recently a Chemical Laboratory and Zoology Laboratory and there is also a University Astronomical Observatory.

### Provision for Research.

There are six Studentships for research whose capital value is more than a lakh and a half Rupees and these are awarded to students who have distinguished themselves in the Master's Examination, for the purpose of investigation and research. A good deal of critical and research work is done by the University and College teachers and among the more important papers of the year 1925 may be mentioned :

#### SANSKRIT.

- |   |   |                                |
|---|---|--------------------------------|
| <i>i.</i> Sanskrit Names of<br>Drugs in Kuchean | } | Principal, A. C. Woolner, M.A. |
| <i>ii.</i> Philological Studies in<br>Romani    |   |                                |
| <i>iii.</i> Asoka Text and<br>Glossary          |   |                                |

#### PERSIAN.

- |   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| <i>i.</i> Article on "Sikhs" for<br>the Encyclopædia of<br>Islam    | Dr. Mohd. Iqbal, M.A., Ph.D. |
| <i>ii.</i> Articles in the Oriental<br>College Magazine,<br>1924-25 | Prof. M. Sherani.            |

#### ARABIC.

- |                                    |                               |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Analytical Indices of the<br>'Eqd' | M. Mohammad Shafi, Esq., M.A. |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|

## ECONOMICS.

- Sixty Years of the Punjab Food Prices, 1861-1920 Prof. W. H. Myles, M.A.
- Indian Exchange and Prices, 1873-1921 Prof. Brij Narayan.

## MATHEMATICS.

- A Note on the Quadratic Transformation P. L. Mehta, Esq., B.A. (Hons.)

## CHEMISTRY.

- The Determination of Sulphates in Gun Cotton }  
 The Action of Sulphuretted Hydrogen on a Neutral Solution of Potassium Permanganate } Prof. H. B. Duncliff, D.Sc., F.I.C.
- Viscosities of some Monovalent Salts of Higher Fatty Acids in Water }  
 Absorption and Mechanism of Poisoning } Prof. N. A. Yajnik.  
 Studies in Perfumes and Odours as Dispersoid Systems }

## BOTANY.

- The Flora of the Western Himalayas and Western Tibet in relation to Climate Rai Sahib Shiv Ram Kashyap, Professor of Botany.
- A Description of Colletotrichum Biologicum Dr. H. Chaudhuri.

## ZOOLOGY.

- Colony formation in the Madreporarian Genus Isophyllia }  
 Report on some Tetraxonid Sponges in the collection of the Indian Museum } Mr. B. L. Bhatia, M.Sc. and Mr. G. B. Chatterjee, M.Sc.

**Publication and Extension Work.**

The University contributed a sum of Rs. 5,000 to the Oriental Publications Fund and a number of important works have

been published under the auspices of the University, *e.g.*, A Critical Edition of the Mahaveera Charitram, edited by the late Pandit Todarmal; and Asoka Inscriptions and Glossary by Prof. A. C. Woolner.

There is a University Publicity Union which among other activities arranges for popular Lantern Lectures.

#### **Military Training.**

There is a University Training Corps, the strength of which on 1st January, 1924, was 15 Officers and 513 other ranks. The Corps is divided into detachments according to the Colleges in Lahore.

#### **Residence and Cost of Living.**

Under the regulations, every under-graduate student at Lahore College is required to live in a College or in a Hostel recognized by the University or with his guardian. There are twelve recognized hostels in addition to the Hostels affiliated to colleges. There is a Students' Residence Committee which supervises the residential life of the students of the University.

#### **Budget: Provident Fund.**

The Revenue and Expenditure for the year ending 31st March, 1925, deducting investments matured and advances refunded, were Rs. 9.79 lakhs and Rs. 8.72 lakhs respectively. During the year 1924-25, a Government Grant of Rs. 2.95 lakhs was received.

#### **Women's Education.**

There are three Colleges—Kinnaird College for Women, Lahore, Lahore College for Women, Lahore, and Lady Hardinge Medical College, Delhi, exclusively for women. The Kinnaird College is affiliated as far as the B.A. Degree in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy and Economics, Sanskrit and Persian. Lahore College for women is also affiliated upto the B.A. standard in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy and Chemistry. Lady Hardinge Medical College is affiliated to the Punjab University for the Inter-Science Examination of the M.B. B.S. Degree Examination. Lady students seeking for higher degrees other than those mentioned above are permitted to join the men's colleges.

#### **Students' Information Bureau and Its Activities.**

*Secretary* : A. C. Woolner, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.)

There is a Foreign Information Bureau instituted for the purpose of advising students who are desirous of prosecuting

their studies abroad. The number of students who corresponded during the year 1925-26 for information and advice was 727. There is also a Library attached to the Bureau, and it has been much improved and extended of late.

The work of the Bureau has considerably increased and students and their parents in increasing numbers have personally sought the assistance of the Bureau not only in regard to the courses of study and training abroad, but also regarding personal and private matters about which they felt they needed guidance. The work of the Bureau is not limited to purely secretarial lines, but it includes constant touch with the student community.

The Office of the Bureau has been amalgamated with the University and has proved satisfactory. The Office being situated in the University Hall is approachable both by the University and the Colleges on the one side, and the student community on the other.

#### **Provision for Safeguarding Health, Medical Inspection, Discipline, Etc.**

Most of the colleges arrange annual medical inspection of the students on their rolls.

The University has appointed visitors to inspect lodgings intended for students in Lahore and encourages recognition of private hostels by financial assistance on giving limited control to the University over these lodgings.

There is a proposal to create the post of a Director of Physical Culture whose duty it will be to co-ordinate instruction in Physical Culture among the various Colleges affiliated to the University. He will also act as Secretary to the Punjab University Sports Tournament Committee. The object is to create among the University students a taste for Physical Training.

There is a Sports Tournament Committee which arranges Annual Tournaments between the various Colleges affiliated to the University. The Winning Teams are awarded cups, shields and prizes. It is financed by the University.

#### **Courses of Study, Examinations and Degrees.**

The University offers the degrees of B.A. (Pass and Honours), M.A., D.LITT., and B.T. in Arts, B.Sc. (Pass and Honours), M.Sc., and D.Sc. in Science, LL.B. (Pass and Honours) in Law Examination and LL.D. in Law, M.B. B.S. and M.D. in Medicine, B.Sc. in Agriculture and the Degrees of B.O.L., M.O.L., and D.O.L. in Oriental Learning. There is also provision for the award by the University

of Diplomas in Commerce and in Literary titles in Oriental Languages.

#### ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY.

Admission to the University is open to students who have passed the Matriculation Examination of this University or an examination recognized as equivalent to it.

#### ARTS.

*Intermediate Examination.*—The course extends over two academical years subsequent to passing the Matriculation Examination or any other examination recognized for the purpose, a candidate being required to study and be examined in the following subjects :—1. English (two papers and an oral examination), 2. A Classical Language (Vernacular in the case of lady candidates and Urdu, Hindi or Punjabi in the case of Europeans, 2 papers), and two of the following : Mathematics (two papers), Physics (two papers and a practical examination), Chemistry (two papers and a practical examination), Philosophy (two papers), History (two papers), Geography (two papers), Economics (two papers). Chemistry may be taken only by a candidate who has taken Physics as his elective subject.

33 per cent in each of the subjects is the minimum for a pass, those obtaining 300 marks or more being placed in the First Division, and those obtaining not less than 200 marks being placed in the Second Division.

*Bachelor of Arts (Pass and Honours).*—The course of study extends over two years after the Intermediate Examination and the subjects for study and examination are :—(1) English (three papers and an oral examination), and two of the following subjects :—A Classical Language (two papers), (or in the case of female candidates, French), (2) Mathematics, Course A (two papers), (3) Mathematics, Course B (two papers), (4) History (two papers) (5) Political Economy (two papers), (6) Philosophy (two papers), (7) Physics (two papers and a practical examination), (8) Chemistry, Geology or Botany (two papers and a practical examination), and (9) Astronomy with Optics and Spherical Trigonometry (two papers and a practical examination).

In the case of students sitting for the Honours Examination two more papers are set in addition to the pass papers in each subject and a maximum of 100 marks are allotted to each paper. Unless the candidate obtains 50 per cent in the pass papers in the subject in which he seeks for Honours, his Honours papers are not examined. To obtain Honours, a candidate must obtain at least 33 per cent in the papers taken together. 40 per cent in English, in one other subject and in the aggregate of pass papers, and 33 per cent in the third paper, qualifies a

student for an ordinary pass. Those that obtain 290 marks or more are placed in the First Class and those obtaining 210 marks are placed in the Second Class.

*Master of Arts.*—The Degree can be obtained by graduates in Arts or Science of this or other recognized Universities and the following are the subjects for study and examination of which only *one* may be selected by a candidate : 1. A Language. 2. History. 3. Political Economy. 4. Mathematics. 5. Mental and Moral Philosophy. 6. Psychology. Six papers of three hours each are set in each of the subjects. In order to pass, a candidate must obtain 33 per cent of the marks in each subject and 45 per cent in the aggregate. Candidates that secure 65 per cent or more in the aggregate are placed in the First Division and those obtaining 55 per cent are placed in the Second Division.

*Doctor of Literature (D. Litt.).*—The Degree is open to those who have obtained the Master's Degree of the Punjab University and have pursued an advanced course of study for two years bearing upon the subject selected by them for the degree. Every candidate must submit a thesis on the subject previously accepted by the Syndicate showing an evidence of original work. Further, if so desired by the examiners, he must submit himself for an oral or written examination.

#### SCIENCE.

*Intermediate Examination.*—The course extends over two academical years subsequent to the Matriculation Examination of this or other recognized Board or University. The following are the subjects for study and examination : 1. English (two papers and an oral examination), 2. Physics (two papers and a practical examination), 3. Chemistry or Mathematics and *one* of the following : (a) Chemistry or Mathematics (if not already selected), (b) Biology, (c) Physiology, (d) Geology, (e) Agriculture (to be offered in 1928). There will be two papers in each subject and a practical examination in the case of a Science subject.

The following subjects comprise the Medical Students' Group : 1. English. 2. Physics. 3. Chemistry, and 4. Biology.

The minimum for a pass is 33 per cent in each subject and 25 per cent in the practical examination. Candidates that obtain 340 marks or more will be placed in the First Division and those that gain not less than 250 marks are placed in the Second Division.

*Bachelor of Science (Pass and Honours).*—The course extends over two academical years subsequent to Intermediate Examination in Science of this or any other recognized University and a candidate is required to study and be examined in the following subjects : 1. English (two papers) and an Oral

**Examination and one of the following Groups :** 1. Physics and Chemistry. 2. Botany and Zoology. 3. Geology and Physics. 4. Zoology and Physiology. 5. Geology and Chemistry. 6. Chemistry and Technical Chemistry. 7. Physics and Astronomy, and 8. Zoology and Chemistry. Two papers are set in each group and there is also a practical examination. Candidates must choose only the group of subjects they have chosen for the Intermediate Examination.

In order to pass a candidate must obtain 33 per cent in English and 40 per cent in each Science subject and 40 per cent in the aggregate. Those that obtain 290 marks or more are placed in the First Division, those obtaining 210 marks are placed in the Second Division.

*Honours.*—Candidates should answer two more papers in addition to the pass papers and take two practical examinations in subjects other than English. To obtain Honours, a candidate should obtain at least 33 per cent in the Honours papers taken together and 50 per cent in the Pass papers.

*Master of Science.*—The course is open to graduates in Science or Agriculture of this University or other recognized Universities, and one of the following should be selected for study and examination :—1. Physics. 2. Chemistry. 3. Geology or 4. Physiology. There will be five papers of three hours each in every subject and a practical test. In order to pass, a candidate must obtain 33 per cent in each subject or 45 per cent in the aggregate. 66 per cent or more qualifies one for a First Class and 55 per cent for a Second Class.

*Doctor of Science.*—Any Master of Science or Master of Arts in Mathematics of the Punjab University is eligible to present himself for the degree, provided he has spent not less than two years after obtaining the Master's Degree in the pursuit of an advanced course of study bearing upon the subject selected by him for the degree. An approved thesis is to be submitted showing his ability in original research on a subject previously accepted by the Syndicate. He must further submit himself for an oral or written examination if the examiners so desire.

#### ORIENTAL.

*Intermediate Examination.*—The course extends over two academical years subsequent to passing the M. & S.L.C. examination of the Punjab University with a classical language as one of his subjects. A candidate is required to study and be examined in the following : 1. Sanskrit, Arabic or Persian, 2. English, 3. History, 4. An Indian Vernacular. There will be four papers of three hours each in Sanskrit, Arabic or Persian,

In English, History and Indian Vernacular, there are two papers of three hours each, in addition to which there is an oral examination in English.

The minimum number of marks for a pass is 33 per cent in each subject. Those who obtain 360 marks or more shall be placed in the First Class, those obtaining not less than 270 marks are placed in the Second Class.

*Bachelor of Oriental Learning (B.O.L.).*—The course extends over two academical years subsequent to passing the Intermediate Examination in the Oriental Faculty or any other recognized equivalent examination, the following being the subjects for study and examination: 1. Sanskrit, Arabic or Persian, 2. English or History, and 3. An Indian Vernacular. In Sanskrit, Arabic or Persian, there will be four papers of three hours each. Two papers are set in each of the other subjects, besides an oral examination in English.

The minimum number of marks for a pass is 40 per cent in the fixed subject, in one other subject and in the aggregate and 33 per cent in the third subject.

A candidate who gets 290 marks or more of the aggregate is placed in the First Class, those gaining 210 marks are placed in the Second Class.

*Master of Oriental Learning (M.O.L.).*—The course of study extends over one academical year subsequent to graduation in Oriental Learning and is also open to students who have taken the Degree of M.A. of this University or the Degree of B.O.L. or M.A. or any other recognized equivalent Degree of any other University. The following are the subjects for study and examination: 1. Sanskrit, 2. Arabic or 3. Persian. Six papers of three hours each are set in each language.

The minimum for a pass in this examination is 50 per cent in the aggregate and 33 per cent in each paper (except the paper on Composition for which 50 per cent is required). Candidates who obtain 70 per cent or more in the aggregate number of marks will be placed in the First Class, and those gaining 60 per cent in the Second Class.

*Doctor of Oriental Learning (D.O.L.).*—The Degree is open to candidates who have obtained the M.O.L. Degree of this University and are of two years' standing, having been engaged during this period in an advanced course of study bearing upon the subject selected by them for the degree. A candidate is required to submit a thesis on a subject previously accepted by the Syndicate, showing evidence of original work. If so desired, a candidate must further submit himself for an oral or written examination.

*Diplomas and Literary Titles in Oriental Learning*—Three examinations for *Proficiency*, *High Proficiency* and *Honours* respectively are held by the University in the following subjects: 1. Arabic Language and Literature. 2. Sanskrit Language and Literature. 3. Persian Language and Literature. The course extends over one year in each case, which must be spent in an affiliated institution of the University unless permission to appear as a private candidate is obtained from the University. The *Shastri* examination is open only to those who have passed the *Visharad* examination or M.A. Sanskrit of the Punjab University or any other recognized equivalent examinations of other Universities. Six papers of three hours each are set for the examination.

Candidates who gain sixty per cent or more of the aggregate marks in the Proficiency, 66 per cent or more in the High Proficiency or 70 per cent or more in the Honours Examination are placed in the First Division; those who gain 48 per cent or more in the Proficiency, 50 per cent or more in the High Proficiency, 60 per cent or more in the Honours Examination are placed in the Second Division and the other succeeding candidates in the Third Division.

Diplomas conferring the Oriental Literary Titles of Maulvi Fazil and Sahstri, or Munshi Fazil are granted to persons who have passed the examination for Honours in Arabic, Sanskrit or Persian respectively.

Diplomas conferring the Oriental Literary Titles of Maulvi Alim, Visharada or Munshi Alim are granted to persons who have passed the examination for High Proficiency in Arabic, Sanskrit or Persian respectively.

#### EXAMINATION IN VERNACULAR LANGUAGES.

Three examinations (*Proficiency*, *High Proficiency* and *Honours*) are held in the following Vernacular languages: 1. Urdu Language and Literature, 2. The Hindi Language and Literature, 3. The Punjabi Language and Literature, 4. The Pashto Language and Literature. The course extends over one year in each case to be spent in an affiliated institution of the University and is open to students who have attended the required series of lectures in the subject in which they desire to be examined.

The minimum number of marks required to pass the Proficiency, and the High Proficiency will be 40 per cent in each paper, and to pass the Honours Examination a candidate must obtain 50 per cent in each paper.

COURSES OF STUDY AND DEGREES LEADING TO PROFESSIONS.  
LAW.

*First Examination in Law.*—The course extends over one year and is open to graduates in Science or Arts of this or of any other recognized University. A candidate is required to study and be examined in the following:—1. Jurisprudence and Principles of Roman Law, 2. Constitutional Law (of England and India), 3. Hindu and Muhammadan Law, 4. Law of Contracts and Torts, 5. The Law of Limitations and Economics, and 6. Criminal Law. There will be six papers of 3 hours each in each subject.

A candidate who obtains 40 per cent of the maximum number of marks allotted to each paper or 50 per cent in the aggregate is deemed to have passed the examination.

*Bachelor of Law (LL.B.).*—The course extends over one year subsequent to passing the First Examination in Law. The following are the subjects for study and examination: 1. Principles of Equity, 2. Revenue, Tenancy, Pre-emption and Customary Law, 3. International Law, (4) Civil Procedure Code, 5. Law of Evidence, and 6. Law relating to Minors and Succession. Six papers of three hours each will be set.

A candidate who obtains forty per cent of the maximum number of marks allotted to each subject or fifty per cent in the aggregate is qualified for a pass in the Second Class, those obtaining sixty per cent in the aggregate being placed in the First Division.

*Honours in Law Examination.*—The examination is open to any person who has taken the LL.B. Degree of this University and has passed at least two academical years subsequent to graduation in Law. The following are the subjects for study and examination: 1. Jurisprudence, 2. Constitutional Law and Constitutional History, 3. International Law, 4. Roman Law, 5. English Common Law and Equity, and 6. Criminal Law. Six papers of five hours each will be set in this examination.

A candidate who obtains one-half of the maximum number of marks allotted to each paper or 66 per cent in the aggregate is deemed to have passed the examination.

*Doctor of Laws (LL.D.).*—Any person who has passed the Honours in Law Examination of this University may be admitted to the Degree provided that the members of the Board of Studies of the Law Faculty testify, to the satisfaction of the Syndicate, that since passing the Examination in Law (Honours), he has practised the profession of Law with repute for three years and that he is, by reason of his eminent legal attainments and his high character, a fit and proper person to receive the Degree of Doctor of Laws, and he has produced an original

thesis approved by the members of the Board on a subject connected with Law.

### MEDICINE.

*Bachelor of Medical Surgery.*—The course extends over five academical years subsequent to the Intermediate Examination in Science (with the Medical Students' Group of subjects) of this University, or any other recognized examinations of other Universities. There will be three Professional Examinations for the Degree called, the First, Second and Final Examinations for the Degree of M.B.B.S.

*First Professional Examination.*—The course extends over two academical years after the Intermediate Examination in Science with Medical Students' Group or any other recognized equivalent examination, the following being the subjects for study and examination: Anatomy, Physiology and *Materia Medica*. In each subject there will be one written paper of three hours' duration and an oral and practical examination.

The minimum for a pass is fifty per cent in each subject and in the oral and practical examinations, eighty per cent of the marks in any subject entitling one for a pass with Honours.

*Second Professional Examination.*—The course extends over one year preceding the examination and is open to candidates who have passed the First Professional Examination, the following comprising the subjects for study and examination: Pathology including Parasitology, 2. Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, and 3. Hygiene. There will be one paper of three hours' duration in each subject and an oral and practical examination.

Fifty per cent in each subject and in the practical and oral examinations will qualify a candidate for a pass, eighty per cent entitling him for a pass with Honours.

*The Final Examination.*—The course of study extends over two academical years subsequent to passing the Second Professional Examination, the following comprising the subjects for study and examination: 1. The Principles and Practice of Medicine including Diseases of Children, 2. Principles and Practice of Surgery including Operative Surgery including Orthopædics, 3. Diseases of the Eye, Ear and Throat, and 4. Midwifery and Diseases of Women. In each subject there is one paper of three hours' duration and an oral and practical examination.

The minimum for a pass and a pass with Honours is the same as for the First and Second Professional Examinations,

*Special Final M.B.B.S. Examination.*—Special Examination for the Degree of M.B.B.S. are arranged for candidates who desire to sit for the same and who are licentiates in Medicine and Surgery of the University of the Punjab and produce a certificate of having attended for one month at the Maternity Hospital and of having conducted there twelve and witnessed at least twenty cases of labour under the personal supervision of a Medical Officer of the Hospital, provided further that the Syndicate shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted to the Degree.

Every candidate is required to study and be examined in the following : 1. Pathology including Parasitology, 2. Diseases of the Eye, Ear and Throat, 3. Medicine, and 4. Surgery. In the first two subjects, there will be a paper of three hours each and an oral and practical examination, whereas in the last two subjects, there will be a clinical examination.

The minimum for a pass is 33 per cent in each subject and 50 per cent in the aggregate, those obtaining 80 per cent being declared to have passed with Honours.

*Master of Surgery (M.S.).*—The examination is open to candidates who have passed the M.B.B.S. Examination or any other examination recognized as equivalent thereto. The examination will be in any *one* of the three following branches :

Branch I.—General Surgery including Gynæcology, Surgical Pathology, Surgical Anatomy, a Clinical Examination and Operations on the Dead Body and an Oral Examination.

Branch II.—General Surgery, Ophthalmology, Anatomy and Physiology of the Eye, including Physiological Optics, Pathology of the Eye, a clinical examination and an oral examination.

Branch III.—Ophthalmology, Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology, Anatomy and Physiology of the Ear, Nose and Throat, Pathology of the Ear, Nose and Throat, a Clinical examination and a practical examination.

Further a candidate must forward one month before the commencement of the examination a thesis embodying the result of his own independent research and having definite relation to General Surgery, Gynæcology, Ophthalmology or Laryngology, Geology and Rhinology, indicating in what particular respects the thesis appears to him to advance surgical knowledge or practice.

*Doctor of Medicine (M.D.).*—The examination is open to those who have passed the M.B.B.S. or its equivalent Degree examination and have, subsequent to graduation in Medicine,

completed four years' continuous service as medical practitioner or three years' post-graduate attendance at a Hospital recognized by the University for the purpose, or two years' post-graduate attendance at a Hospital recognized by the University for the purpose, provided the candidate has passed the M.B. B.S. with Honours in Medicine. The following are the subjects for study and examination: Medicine (including Mental Diseases), Pathology and the examination will also consist of written, oral and practical tests.

#### AGRICULTURE.

*Bachelor of Science (Agriculture): First Examination.*—The course extends over two academical years subsequent to Matriculation or any other recognized equivalent examination and a candidate is required to study and be examined in the following subjects: Agriculture, 2. Physics and Chemistry, 3. Botany and Elementary Zoology and Entomology, 4. Mathematics with Land Surveying, and 5. English. In subjects 1 and 2, there will be two papers and a practical examination in each. In subject No. 4, there will be only two papers, while in subject No. 5, there will be two papers and an oral examination.

The minimum for a pass is forty per cent in the aggregate and in Agriculture and 33 per cent in the remaining subjects. 65 per cent or more qualifies one for a First Class, those obtaining 50 per cent are placed in the Second Class.

*Final Examination.*—The course extends over two academical years and is open to candidates who have passed the First Examination in Agriculture or B.Sc. of this University taking Chemistry and Botany. The following are the subjects for study and examination: 2. English, 2. any *two* of the following to be taken as principal subjects: Agriculture and Economics, Chemistry and Agricultural Chemistry, Botany and Applied Botany and *one* subsidiary subject which shall be one other subject in the above list and which has not been offered as a principal subject.

The minimum number of marks required for a pass in this examination is 40 per cent in each subject both in the written and in the practical examination and 45 per cent in the aggregate. Candidates that obtain 750 marks or more in the aggregate are placed in the First Division, those obtaining not less than 600 marks in the Second Division.

*Master of Science (Agriculture).*—The examination is open to those who have passed the B.Sc. in Agriculture or the general B.Sc. Examination with Honours in Chemistry, Botany or the M.Sc. Examination with the necessary qualifications of the Punjab University.

A candidate is required to present a thesis being the result of an original research in some science, applied to agriculture, and which has been conducted under the direction of a Professor approved by the Board of Studies and further undergo a written examination on the special branch of the subject chosen for research. The following are the subjects permitted for the Degree: 1. Agriculture, 2. Chemistry, 3. Botany, and 4. Zoology and Entomology. Besides the thesis, there will also be a written examination on the special branch of the subject chosen for research.

The minimum for a pass is forty-five per cent in the aggregate and thirty-three per cent in each paper and in the practical examination. Those that obtain sixty-five per cent are placed in the First Division and those obtaining fifty-five per cent in the Second Division.

#### TEACHING.

*Bachelor of Teaching.*—The course extends over one academic year subsequent to graduation in this or any other recognized University and the following are the subjects for study and examination: The Psychological basis of Education (two papers), 2. School Organization and Management, 3. Methods of Teaching selected subjects, 4. Practical skill in teaching, and 5. History of Education.

The minimum for a pass is forty per cent of the marks in the Practice of Teaching and thirty-three per cent in each other subject or forty per cent in the aggregate. A candidate who gains 462 marks is placed in the First Division and those obtaining not less than 391 marks being placed in the Second Division.

#### COMMERCE.

*Diploma.*—The course extends over two academical years and is open to students who have passed the Matriculation Examination of this or any other recognized equivalent examination of other Boards or Universities.

The following are the subjects for study and examination: 1. English (two papers and an oral examination including Conversation), 2. Economics including the elements of Banking, etc. (two papers), 3. Accountancy and Commercial Law (two papers), 4. Commercial Geography (two papers), and 5. Stenography (one paper in Shorthand and one in Typewriting) and a Foreign Language.

The minimum for a pass is 33 per cent in each subject. A candidate who obtains 450 marks or more is placed in the First Class, those obtaining 350 marks in the Second Class.

**Examination Fees.***Matriculation and School Leaving Examination.*

Rupees three per subject taken, and an additional fee of Rs. 2 in the case of students taking up one or more Science subjects, including private candidates.

	Rs.
Private Candidates .. .. .	25
Intermediate Examination (Oriental Faculty)	10
B.O.L. .. .. .	15
M.O.L. .. .. .	40
D.O.L. .. .. .	200

*Diplomas and Literary Titles in Oriental Languages.*

Proficiency Examination .. .. .	7
High Proficiency .. .. .	10
Honours Examination .. .. .	15

*Examinations in Vernacular Languages.*

Proficiency Examination .. .. .	7
High Proficiency .. .. .	10
Honours Examination .. .. .	15

*Faculty of Arts.*

Intermediate Examination .. .. .	25
----------------------------------	----

(An additional fee of Rs. 3 is charged in the case of candidates taking up a Science subject.)

B.A. .. .. .	35
Private Candidates .. .. .	40

(An additional fee of Rs. 5 is charged in the case of candidates (including private) who take up a Science subject.)

M.A. .. .. .	60
Private Candidates .. .. .	65
D. LITT. .. .. .	200
B.T. .. .. .	30

*Faculty of Science.*

I.Sc. .. .. .	30
Private Candidates .. .. .	35
B.Sc. .. .. .	45
Private Candidates .. .. .	50
M.Sc. .. .. .	75
Private Candidates .. .. .	80
D.Sc. .. .. .	200

<i>Faculty of Law.</i>						Rs.
F.L.	..	..	..	..	..	40
Private Candidates	..	..	..	..	..	45
B.L.	..	..	..	..	..	60
Private Candidates	..	..	..	..	..	65
Honours Examination in Law	..	..	..	..	..	100
Doctor of Laws	..	..	..	..	..	200
<i>Faculty of Medicine.</i>						
I M.B.B.S.	..	..	..	..	..	50
II M.B.B.S.	..	..	..	..	..	50
Final M.B.B.S.	..	..	..	..	..	60
Special M.B.B.S.	..	..	..	..	..	50
M.D.	..	..	..	..	..	200
M.S.	..	..	..	..	..	200
<i>Agriculture.</i>						
I. B.Sc. (Agri.)	..	..	..	..	..	30
Final B.Sc. (Agri.)	..	..	..	..	..	45
M.Sc. (Agri.)	..	..	..	..	..	75
Private Candidates	..	..	..	..	..	80
Diploma in Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	22

---

# Rangoon University.

---

## Introductory : Character of the University.

The University of Rangoon was incorporated in December 1920 by the University of Rangoon Act 1920 (modified by an amending Act of 1924) as a Teaching and Residential University when Government College, Rangoon, and Judson College, Rangoon, which had been affiliated to the University of Calcutta, were incorporated as Constituent Colleges of the University.

It was intended that the University should be unitary in character ; the two colleges named above were left free by the Act to amalgamate within five years of the passing of the Act. As this amalgamation has not been brought about the University falls short of the unitary ideal but still preserves a residential unitary character which will become more marked when the scheme of University and College buildings, Halls and other ancillary buildings is completed on the University Estate (400 acres).

An Intermediate College has been opened at Mandalay by Government and is managed by the University. Special temporary Regulations have been made to enable students from Mandalay to appear for the Intermediate Examinations of the University.

The University has made it clear that in managing the Intermediate College, Mandalay, it is not committing itself to a policy of affiliation—a policy condemned by all sound opinion and in conflict with the text and spirit of the University Act.

The University appoints certain members of the teaching staff of the Constituent Colleges to the office of Professor of the University. These officers are paid honoraria by the University at the rate of Rs. 300 per mensem. Their duties as professors are prescribed in the Regulations of the University. They are in charge of the teaching and organization of the departments with which they are concerned. Other teachers in the Constituent Colleges are designated lecturers, assistant lecturers, tutors and demonstrators.

The University Authorities are :—

The Chancellor,  
The Vice-Chancellor,  
The Council,  
The Senate.

The Council consists of 67 members and exercises its functions by means of an Executive Committee of 10 members. The Council is the supreme authority of the University and has power to reject any Act or Resolution of the Senate (the academic authority) in excess of the powers of the latter authority.

The Senate consists of :—

The Chancellor,  
The Director of Public Instruction, Burma,  
The Principals of Constituent Colleges,  
The Professors,  
Three members of the Council,  
and not less than 10 Lecturers in Constituent Colleges.

Its executive duties are discharged by the Standing Committee of the Senate.

### Officers and Staff of the University.

#### VISITOR.

The Governor-General of India.

#### CHANCELLOR.

His Excellency Sir Spencer Harcourt Butler, G.C.I.E.,  
K.C.S.I., I.C.S.

#### PRO-CHANCELLOR.

The Hon'ble Dr. Ba Yin, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)

#### VICE-CHANCELLOR.

The Hon'ble Sir Robert S. Giles, M.A., LL.D., Bar-at-Law.

#### REGISTRAR.

A. Campbell, M.A., M.C., I.E.S.

#### PROFESSORS.

English	..	.. G. H. Luce, B.A., I.E.S. (on leave); W. G. Fraser, M.A., I.E.S. (Offg.).
Oriental Studies	..	.. U Pe Maung Tin, M.A., B.Litt., I.E.S.

History	..	.. D. G. E. Hall, M.A., F.R.Hist.S., I.E.S.
Economics	..	.. H. S. Jevons, M.A. B.Sc., F.S.S., I.E.S.
Philosophy	..	.. G. R. T. Ross, M.A., D.Phil., I.E.S.
Mathematics	..	.. L. G. Owen, M.A., I.E.S. (on leave); Rai K. P. De, Bahadur, M.A., I.E.S. (Offg.)
Physics	..	.. N. C. Krishna Aiyar, M.A., I.E.S. (Offg.)
Chemistry	..	.. D. H. Peacock, M.A., M.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S., I.E.S.
Biology	..	.. F. J. Meggitt, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.Z.S., I.E.S.
Geology and Geography		(Vacant.)
Medicine	..	.. Lt.-Col. R. Kelsall, V.H.S., D.S.O., M.D., I.M.S.
Surgery	..	.. Lt.-Col. H. B. Scott, O.B.E., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.
Pathology	..	.. Major R. V. Morrison, M.D., I.M.S.
Anatomy	..	.. Lt.-Col. L. A. H. Lack, M.B., Ch.B., I.M.S.
Physiology	..	.. Captain George R. McRobert, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H., I.M.S.
Midwifery and Gynæcology		Lt.-Col. S. T. Crump, I.M.S.
Forensic Medicine	..	(Vacant.)
Education	..	.. G. F. Clark, M.A., Ph.D., I.E.S.
Civil Engineering	..	.. W. N. Elgood, B.Sc., M.C., I.E.S.
Forestry	..	.. R. Unwin, B.Sc., I.F.S.
Law	..	.. A. Eggar, M.A., Bar-at-Law.

#### Constituent Colleges and their Staff.

- (1) University College } Constituent Colleges.  
(2) Judson College }

#### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Principal	..	.. D. J. Sloss, M.A. (Liv.), C.B.E., I.E.S.
Anatomy	..	.. <i>Professor</i> : Lt.-Col. L.A.H. Lack, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), I.M.S.; 1 Assis- tant and 1 Demonstrator.

- Biology .. .. *Professor* : F. J. Meggitt, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Birm.), F.Z.S., I.E.S.  
*Lecturer* : S. L. Ghose, M.Sc., Ph.D. and 2 Assistant Demonstrators.
- Chemistry .. .. *Professor* : D. H. Peacock, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C., F.C.S., I.E.S.  
*Lecturer* : L. J. Goldsworthy, M.A. (Oxon.), I.E.S.  
*Asst. Lecturers* : Dr. R. Venkateswaran, M.A. (Madras); U Ba, B.A. (Cal.), A.T.M., F.C.S.; B. K. Pal, M.Sc., and 8 Demonstrators and Assistant Demonstrators.
- Economics .. .. *Professor* : H. Stanley Jevons, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.), F.S.S., I.E.S.  
*Asst. Lecturer* : E. H. Solomon, M.A., (Cantab.) and 1 Tutor.
- Education .. .. *Professor* : G. F. Clark, M.A. (Glas.), Ph.D. (Jena), I.E.S.  
*Lecturer* : Miss M. E. Scott, M.A., B.Ed. (Edin.), M.B.E., I.E.S., and 1 Drawing Instructor.
- Civil Engineering .. .. *Professor* : W. N. Elgood, B.Sc. (St. Andrews), M.C., F.R.C.I., I.E.S.  
*Lecturer* : A. J. Gould, B.Sc., I.E.S.
- English .. .. *Professor* : G. H. Luce, B.A. (Cantab.), I.E.S.  
*Lecturers* : W. G. Fraser, M.A. (Aber.), I.E.S.; D. Hamer, M.A. (Liv.), M.C.; A. D. Marshall, M.A. (Oxon.); Miss M. Kingsley, M.A., B.T. (Cal.), B.A. (Lond.)  
*Asst. Lecturers* : P. G. Gopalkrishna Aiyar, M.A. (Madras); S. Jembunathen, M.A. and 7 Tutors.
- Forestry .. .. *Professor* : R. Unwin, B.Sc. (Lond.), I.F.S.  
*Lecturer* : J. W. R. Sutherland, I.F.S.
- Forensic Medicine .. .. *Professor* : (Vacant).
- Geography and Geology *Professor* : (Vacant).  
*Lecturer* : H. L. Chhibber, M.Sc.

- History .. .. *Professor*: D. G. E. Hall, M.A. (Lond.), F.R.Hist.S., I.E.S.  
*Lecturer*: A. Aspinall, M.A., Ph.D. (Manchester).  
*Asst. Lecturer*: W. S. Desai, M.A. (Bombay), B.A. (Cantab.), and 2 Tutors.
- Law .. .. *Professor*: A. Eggar, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law  
*Lecturers*: J. C. Bilimoria, B.A. (Bombay), Barrister-at-Law; U E. Maung, M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.
- Mathematics .. .. *Professor*: L. G. Owen, M.A. (Oxon.), I.E.S. (on leave.)  
*Lecturer*: Rai Bahadur K. P. De, M.A. (Cal.), I.E.S. (Offg. Professor.)  
*Asst. Lecturers*: K. P. Halder, M.A., M.Sc. (Cal.); U Ka, M.A.; U Po Thon, M.Sc., and 3 Tutors.
- Medical Studies .. *Dean of Medical Studies*: Lt.-Col. F. V. O. Beit, M.D. (Lond.), I.M.S.
- Medicine ... .. *Professor*: Lt.-Col. R. Kelsall, V.H.S., D.S.O., M.D. (Lond.), I.M.S.  
*Lecturer*: Lt.-Col. F. V. O. Beit, M.D. (Lond.), I.M.S.
- Midwifery and Gynæcology *Professor*: Lt.-Col. S. T. Crump, I.M.S.
- Oriental Studies .. *Professor*: U Pe Maung Tin, M.A. (Cal.), B.Litt. (Oxon.), I.E.S.  
*Asst. Lecturer in Pali*: A. Cassim, B.A. (Cal.)  
*Asst. Lecturer in Burmese*: (Vacant.)  
*Asst. Lecturer in Persian*: M. G. Akbar, M.A. (Cal.)  
*Special Lecturer in Burmese*: U Tin, K.S.M., A.T.M., and 4 Tutors.
- Pharmacology .. *Professor*: (Vacant), and 1 Assistant.
- Pathology .. .. *Professor*: Major R. V. Morrison, M.D., I.M.S., and 1 Assistant to Professor and 1 Demonstrator.
- Physics .. .. *Professor*: N. C. Krishna Aiyar, M.A. (Madras), I.E.S. (Offg.)  
*Lecturer*: (Vacant.)

*Asst. Lecturer* : R. M. Basu, B.Sc. (Lond.), and 6 Demonstrators and Assistant Demonstrators.

- Physiology .. .. *Professor* : Captain G. R. McRobert, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H., I.M.S., and 2 Demonstrators.
- Philosophy .. .. *Professor* : G. R. T. Ross, M.A., D.Phil. (Edin.), I.E.S.  
*Lecturer* : L. P. Saunders, M.A. (Cantab.), I.E.S.
- Research Lectureship .. L. F. Taylor, B.A. (Cantab.), I.E.S.
- Surgery .. .. *Professor* : Lt.-Col. H. B. Scott, O.B.E., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.

JUDSON COLLEGE.

- Principal .. .. W. St. John, B.D., Ph.D. (Chicago).
- Biology .. .. G. E. Gates, M.A. (Harvard); Miss Flora Elaenor Northrup, B.A. (Mt. Holyoke), M.Sc. (Washington).
- Burmese and Pali Literature U Tun Pe, M.A. (Cal.), B.L. (Rangoon), M.R.A.S.; R. P. Chaudhury, M.A. (Cal.), (Pali); U Thein, B.A.
- Chemistry and Physics C. H. Whitnah, M.Sc. (Chic.); Miss Marian Shivers, M.A. (Columbia); Scherling, M.A. (Calc.), B.A. (Camb.); Paul Ray Gleason, M.A. (Harvard); Dwight Olney Smith, B.A. (Redlands), B.Sc. (California Tec.); B. K. Basak, M.Sc. (Cal.); S. C. Guha, M.A. (Cal.); N. C. Majumder, M.Sc. (Cal.); A. N. Johnson, B.Sc.
- English Literature .. D. C. Gilmore, M.A., D.D. (Rochester); R. N. Crawford, M.A. (Chic.), B.D. (Rochester); S. H. Rickard, B.A. (Bucknell); Miss H. K. Hunt, M.A., Ph.D. (Dennison), B.Sc. (Simmons), Dean of Women; Miss M. R. Forward, B.A. (Syracuse); M. W. Boynton, B.A. (Chicago), 3 Instructors.
- History .. .. James Tapa, M.A. (Cal.); O. G. Tillman, Th.D. (Southern Bapt. Seminary); Edward Thomas, B.A.

Mathematics .. ..	C. E. Van Horn, B.D., Ph.D. (Chicago); M. Ghatak, M.A. (Cal.), and 1 Instructor.
Mental and Moral Science and Logic	W. St. John, B.D., Ph.D.; G. S. Jury, M.A. (Yale); Thra San Ba, B.A. (Cal.), B.D. (Newton Centre); U Hla Bu, M.A. (Cal.)

INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, MANDALAY, MANAGED BY THE UNIVERSITY.

Principal .. ..	A. Brookes, M.A. (Cantab.), I.E.S. ( <i>Lecturer in History</i> ).
Burmese and Pali	.. U Lu Pe Win, B.A. (Rang.)
Chemistry .. ..	.. U Po Tha, M.Sc. (Ran.)
English .. ..	.. L. Htin Si, M.A. (Cal.)
History .. ..	A. Brookes, M.A. (Cantab.), I.E.S.
Mathematics .. ..	.. U Hla Phaw Oo, M.A. (Ran.)
Physics .. ..	.. H. S. Sokhey, B.Sc. (Cal.)

Number of Students in each Faculty.

1. Full-time Students.

Faculty or School	Graduate Students		Preparing for a 1st Degree		Diploma Students		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Arts and Science ..	4	2	1,156	139	..	..	1,160	141
Medicine .. ..	..	..	43	1	24	..	67	1
Law .. ..	37	1	..	..	..	..	37	1
Engineering .. ..	..	..	63	..	..	..	63	..
Forestry .. ..	..	..	11	..	1	..	12	..
Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	9	4	9	4
					Total ..	..	1,348	147

2. Full-time Students residing in Halls.

University College :—

Men.	Women.
499	25

Judson College :—

Men.	Women.
168	63

3. *Pre-Matriculation Students.*

Men.	Women.
Nil	Nil

**Number of Successful Students in Different Examinations of 1926.**

	Men	Women
Intermediate .. .. .	199	24
B.A. .. .. .	40	11
B.Sc. .. .. .	30	1
M.A. .. .. .	2	1
M.Sc. .. .. .	3	..
B.Sc. (Forestry) .. .. .	6	..
B.L. .. .. .	21	..
1st Examination in Engineering ..	21	..
1st M.B.B.S. .. .. .	9	..
2nd M.B.B.S. .. .. .	9	..
Diploma in Education .. .. .	9	3
Diploma in Forestry .. .. .	1	..
Diploma in Economics .. .. .	8	..

**Scholarships and Medals.**

Collegiate Scholarships are awarded by bodies other than the University.

**STATE SCHOLARSHIPS TO STUDY IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

3 Scholarships for Education.

1	"	"	Civil Engineering.
1	"	"	Sanitary Engineering.
1	"	"	Inorganic Chemistry.
2	"	"	further Studies in Oxford.

**UNIVERSITY PRIZES.**

1. *The U Po Hnit Gold Medal* is awarded to the student who stands highest in Honours English in the B.A. Examination of the University.

2. *The Hajec Esoof Bhyneah Gold Medal* is awarded to the student who stands highest in the B.Sc. Examination of the University.

3. *The Dally Jamshedji Chinai Silver Medal* is awarded to the male candidate who stands first in Pali in the B.A. Degree Examination of the University.

1. *The Mrs. Piroja Jamshedji Chinai Silver Medal* is awarded to the female candidate who stands first in English in the B.A. Degree Examination of the University.

5. *The Ho Wah Kain Gold Medal* is awarded to the student who stands highest in Mathematics in the Intermediate Examination of the University.

6. *The S. Ramanatha Reddiar Prize* (Gold Medal and Books) is awarded to the student who stands highest in the Honours Examination in Physics for the Degree of B.Sc.

7. *The U Shwe Llay Prize* (Gold Medal and Books) is awarded to the student who stands highest in the Honours Examination in Chemistry for the Degree of B.Sc.

8. *The Moay Twe Main* (Mrs. Ho Wah Kain) *Gold Medal* is awarded to the student who stands highest in Mathematics in Honours Examination for the Degree of B.A. or B.Sc.

9. *The Meyer Gold Medal* is awarded to the student who stands highest in Mathematics in the Honours Examination for the Degree of B.A. or B.Sc.

10. *The Chinese Merited Association Gold Medal* is awarded to the student who stands highest in the Honours Examination in Economics for the Degree of B.A.

11. *The U Bah Oh Gold Medal* is awarded to the best all-round student in the Examination for the Degree of B.Sc. in Forestry.

#### Libraries, Museums and Laboratories.

The University College Library contains 18,000 vols.

The Judson College Library contains 7,500 vols.

The Intermediate College Library contains 1,000 vols.

Museums in connection with various departments in Constituent Colleges are in course of formation.

Chemical, Physical, Biological, Engineering, Geological, Psychological, Anatomical and Physiological.

#### Provision for Research, 1926-27.

Research Lectureship—Indo-Chinese Linguistics.

Research Scholarship—Burmese.

Budget provides Rs. 30,000 for research projects which have been sanctioned by the University Authorities as follows :—

(a) Board of Studies in Law in collaboration with Board of Oriental Studies	Rs.	A.	P.
	2,500	0	0
(b) Board of Oriental Studies in collaboration with Board of Studies in History	2,511	0	0
(c) Board of Studies in History	8,280	0	0
(d) „ „ Chemistry	100	0	0

---

Carried over .. 13,391 0 0

---

	Rs.	A.	P.
Brought forward ..	13,391	0	0
(e) Board of Studies in Biological Science	3,931	3	9
(f) " " Geology ..	2,201	11	0
(g) Board of Studies in English in collaboration with Boards of Oriental Studies and History .. ..	1,500	0	0
TOTAL Rs. ..	21,023	14	9

### Vacation Course Extra Mural Students.

Courses of lectures for teachers with special reference to High School curricula conducted during the year 1925-26 :—

Classification.	Number attending lectures.	
	Men.	Women.
English .. ..	34	20
Mathematics .. ..	20	8
Chemistry .. ..	4	..
Geography .. ..	39	50
Phonetics (Burmese) .. ..	11	17

### Publication.

Professor L. Dudley Stamp's "Vegetation of Burma".

### Military Training.

6th Burma Battalion of the University Training Corps I.T.F. including a company of sappers and miners. All students following Forestry and Engineering courses are required to be members of the "Sapper" Company. Permanent Staff of the Battalion :—One British Officer, two Warrant Officers, three Staff Sergeant Instructors.

*Officers of 6th Burma Bn. University Training Corps (I.T.F.)*

Officer Commanding ..	Major A. Campbell, M.C. (A.F.I.), General List.
Adjutant .. ..	Captain W. H. Flear, M.C., South Staffordshire Regt.

*Sapper and Miner Company.*

Company Commander ..	Major W. N. Elgood, M.C., R.E. (B.) of o. attached; Lt. A. J. Gould, R.E. (T.) attached.
----------------------	--

*"A" Company.*

Company Commander	Lt. J. C. Bilimoria; 2nd Lt. Ba Than.
-------------------	---------------------------------------

*"B" Company.*

Company Commander      Captain L. J. Goldsworthy (A.F.I.),  
General List ; Lt. Po Chu.

*"C" Company.*

Company Commander      Lieut. LAO HUN SI ; Lieut. C. C.  
Scherling (A.F.I.), General List.

**Associations in the University.**

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

1. Buddhist Association.
2. Literary and Debating Society.
3. Law Students' Debating Society.
4. Biological Society.
5. Engineering Association.
6. Economics Association.
7. History Discussion Circle.
8. Philosophical Circle.
9. Chemical Society.
10. Historical Association.
11. Karen Students' Association.
12. Muslim Association.
13. Burmese Association.
14. Hindu Association.
15. Musical Society.
16. Burmese Music, Art and Literature Society.
17. Water Polo Club.
18. Boating and Swimming Club.
19. Athletic Association.
20. International League of Youth.

## JUDSON COLLEGE.

1. Burmese Students' Association.
2. The Karen Students' Association.
3. The Indian Undergraduates' Association.
4. The Anglo-Indian Social Club.

**Residence and Cost of Living.**

In addition to the hostel accommodation attached to the constituent Colleges, 3 hostels have been built on the University Estate to accommodate 356 students. In all 755 students are accommodated in hostels. The messing and lodging fees in the Judson College hostels are approximately Rs. 160 per annum ; in addition a hostel fee of Rs. 10 per year is levied. European diet for women students is charged at Rs. 25 per month.

In University College hostels the messing and lodging fees are approximately Rs. 250 per annum.

**Budget and Provident Fund.**

## BUDGET.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Contribution (out of which Rs. 65,513 is on account of Intermediate College, Mandalay) .. .. .	1,65,513	0	0
Fees .. .. .	29,610	0	0
Income from other sources .. .. .	66,228	1	7
Expenditure—(including Rs. 76,330-12-0 on account of Intermediate College, Mandalay and the cost of 1 Hall and 3 Wardens' houses, viz., Rs. 3,93,884-14-0)	6,50,095	7	4

## PROVIDENT FUND.

The University and University College have instituted Provident Funds for officers who are not members of the I.E.S. or B.E.S. Pensions and Provident Fund benefits are provided for the latter under the Fundamental Rules of the Government of India.

**Women's Education.**

No restrictions.

**Students' Information Bureau.**

The appointment of the Registrar of University as Honorary Secretary of the Burma Society as recommended by the Lytton Committee has established the machinery whereby the functions of a University Bureau are discharged.

All students living in hostels are required, unless exempted by medical certificate, to take daily some form of physical exercise. Qualified Medical Officers look after the health of students in hostels.

**Admission, Courses of Study, Examinations and Degrees.**

## ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY.

By Matriculation or equivalent examination.

DEGREES, DIPLOMAS AND LICENSES OFFERED BY THE  
UNIVERSITY.

*Degrees* :— B.A. (Pass and Honours)  
M.A. (Pass and Honours)  
B.Sc. (Pass and Honours)  
B.Sc. (Forestry)  
B.Sc. (Engineering)  
M.Sc. (Pass and Honours)  
B.L.  
M.B.B.S.

*Diplomas.*—Teaching and Forestry.  
*License.*—Medicine and Surgery.

## ARTS

*Intermediate Examination in Arts.*—Courses extend over two years after Matriculation; a candidate of more than average ability may be permitted to appear for the examination at the end of one year. The subjects for study and examination are:—

(1) English (four papers), (2) Burmese or Alternative English (one paper), (3), (4), and (5) any *three* of the following (two papers each):—

History.	Logic.
Sanskrit.	Geography.
Pali.	Economics.
Persian.	Chemistry.
Latin.	Physics.
A Modern European Language.	Biology.
Mathematics.	Geology.

In Chemistry, Physics, Biology and Geology, there is a Practical Examination.

The Standing Committee of the Senate, by instruction, defines the combinations of subjects which may be offered at the Intermediate Examination.

*Bachelor of Arts (Pass).*—Courses of study extend over two years after the Intermediate Examination. The subjects for study and examination are:—

(a) English Composition (two papers); (b), (c), and (d) three of the following:—

(1) English Language and Literature (3 papers), (2) Burmese Language and Literature (3 papers), (3) Pali and Elementary Sanskrit (3 papers), (4) Persian (3 papers), (5) Latin (3 papers), (6) A Modern European Language (3 papers), (7) History of the Indian Empire (3 papers), (8) History of Modern Europe (from 1714-1920) (3 papers), (9) Far Eastern History (3 papers), (10) Economics (3 papers), (11) Philosophy (4 papers), (12) Pure Mathematics (3 papers), (13) Applied Mathematics (3 papers), (14) Chemistry (3 papers), (15) Physics (3 papers), (16) Zoology (3 papers), (17) Botany, (18) Geology, and (19) Geography (3 papers).

In addition to the written examination a practical examination is required in each of the subjects, Chemistry, Physics, Zoology, Botany and Geology. The combinations of optional subjects which may be offered by a student are defined by the Standing Committee of the Senate.

Successful candidates are not ranked in classes; those who show special proficiency in a subject are declared to have passed with distinction in that subject.

*Bachelor of Arts (Honours).*—Courses extend over two years after the Intermediate Examination. The subjects in which Honours may be obtained are :—

(1) English Language and Literature (8 papers), (2) Pali with Elementary Sanskrit and Indo-European Philology (6 papers), (3) Pali with Elementary Sanskrit and Oriental Philosophy (6 papers), (4) Burmese Language and Literature and Comparative Philology (4 papers and a thesis), (5) A Modern European Language, (6) History (8 papers), (7) Economics (8 papers), (8) Philosophy (8 papers), (9) Mathematics (7 papers), (10) Geography (5 papers and two practical examinations).

A candidate taking English Language and Literature is required to take a course in English History or a Second Language as a subsidiary subject. A candidate taking any other subject is required to take a subsidiary course in English Composition.

*Master of Arts (Pass).*—Courses extend over one year after graduation. The subjects for study and examination are any two of those prescribed for the B.A. (Honours) Degree but they must be selected from the three subjects, other than English Composition offered by the student for his B.A. Degree.

*Master of Arts (Honours).*—The Honours course is in continuation of the Honours course for the B.A. degree and extends over one year. The subjects for study and examination are :— (1) English Language and Literature (4 papers); (2) Pali, Sanskrit and Indo-European Philology (4 papers and a thesis); (3) Oriental Philosophy (4 papers); (4) History (5 papers or a thesis and 1 paper); (5) Economics (4 papers or a thesis and 2 papers); (6) Philosophy (5 papers); (7) Pure Mathematics (8 papers or 7 papers and a thesis); (8) Applied Mathematics (8 papers or 7 papers and a thesis); (9) Pure and Applied Mathematics (8 papers or 7 papers and a thesis).

#### SCIENCE.

*Intermediate Examination.*—See information above.

*Bachelor of Science (Pass).*—Courses of study extend over two years after the Intermediate Examination. The subjects for study and examination are :—(a) English Composition (2 papers), and (b, c, d) three of the following :—(1) Pure Mathematics (3 papers); (2) Applied Mathematics (3 papers); (3) Chemistry (3 papers); (4) Physics (3 papers); (5) Zoology; (6) Botany; (7) Physiology; (8) Human Anatomy; (9) Geology (4 papers); (10) Geography (3 papers). (Except in Mathematics there is a practical examination in each subject.)

*Bachelor of Science (Honours).*—Courses extend over two years after the Intermediate Examination. The subjects for study and examination are :—(a) English Composition (2 papers), and (b) a main subject and (c) except when the main subject is Mathematics, a subsidiary subject cognate with the main subject. The subjects are to be chosen from those, excepting Geography, prescribed for the Pass B.Sc. Degree. The scheme of examinations is as follows :—

*Main Subject :—*

Pure Mathematics (7 papers).  
Applied Mathematics (7 papers).  
Physics (7 papers).  
Chemistry (6 papers).

The examination in the selected subsidiary subject is the same as for the B.Sc. Pass Degree in that subject.

*Master of Science (Pass).*—The examination is taken after one year's further study after the B.Sc. Degree and comprises any two subjects of the course for Honours leading to the B.Sc. Degree but the subjects must be selected from among the three other than English Composition offered by the candidate for the B.Sc. Degree. The examinations in Pure and Applied Mathematics are the same as for the M.A. (Pass) Degree and in Physics and Chemistry the courses of study and subjects are the same as for the B.Sc. (Honours) Examination, but are more searching.

*Master of Science (Honours).*—The examination is taken after one year of further study after passing the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree. The subject for study and examination should be selected from the list given above for the Degree of B.Sc. (Pass) but a candidate is required to offer one branch of his selected subject as a special subject and to study it in greater detail than is done in the other branches ; a paper or papers embodying original research may, if of sufficient merit, excuse a part or the whole examination. The scheme of examinations is as follows :—In Pure and Applied Mathematics the same as for the M.A. (Honours) Examination, Physics (3 compulsory papers and two special papers and a practical examination), Chemistry (4 papers and a thesis or 5 papers).

#### PROFESSIONAL COURSES OF STUDY AND EXAMINATIONS.

##### LAW.

*First Examination in Law.*—The course of study extends over one year after graduation for whole-time students, 1½ years for part-time students. The subjects for study and examination are :—(1) Jurisprudence and Elementary Roman Law, (2) Elementary Constitutional Law and Legal History of the British Empire, (3) Burmese Buddhist Law, (4) Law of

Contracts and Torts, and (5) Law of Evidence (5 papers, one paper in each subject).

*Degree of Bachelor of Law.*—The course of study extends over one year for whole-time students, and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  years for part-time students, of further study after the First Examination in Law. The subjects for study and examination are:—(1) Criminal Law and Procedure including Local and Excise and Gambling Acts, (2) The Law of Succession and the Law relating to Insolvency, (3) The Law relating to Transfer of Property, (4) The Principles of Equity and the Guardian and Wards Act, and (5) The Civil Procedure Code and the Law relating to Limitation (5 papers, one in each subject).

#### MEDICINE.

*Degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery.*—A candidate after passing the Intermediate Examination must undergo a period of training extending over six years. There are three examinations, the first at the end of the first year, the second at the end of the third year, the third at the end of the fourth year and the final examination at the end of the sixth year.

The subjects for study and examination for the first year are:—(1) Inorganic Chemistry, (2) Physics, (3) Botany, and (4) Zoology (two papers in each subject and also a practical examination).

The subjects for study and scheme of examinations for the second examination are as follows:—(1) Anatomy, (2) Physiology, (3) Chemistry (Physical and Organic).

The courses leading to the Third M.B.B.S. are:—(1) In-patient Ward Clerkship, (2) *Materia Medica*, (3) Pharmacology according to the standards required by the General Medical Council of Great Britain, (4) Pathology, Special and General including Medical Zoology and Bacteriology, (5) Morbid Anatomy including attendance at all Post-mortem examinations for 3 months, (6) Morbid Histology, (7) Elementary Bacteriology and Medical Zoology.

The courses leading to Part I of the Final M.B.B.S. Examination are:—(1) Forensic Medicine (including Medico-Legal Post-mortem Examinations), (2) Hygiene and Vaccination (including Practical Hygiene).

The courses leading to Part II of the Final M.B.B.S. Examination are:—(1) Systematic Medicine. (2) Systematic Surgery. (3) Systematic Midwifery. (4) Applied Anatomy and Physiology. (5) Out-patient Clerkship for 4 months. (6) Special Department—Two months—Eye, Nose and Throat, Two months—Venereal and Skin. (7) General Hospital work, including Anæsthetics, Radiology, Post-mortem work. (8)

Special Medical Lectures in Tropical Diseases, Diseases of Children, Tuberculosis. (9) Special Surgical Lectures in Venereal Diseases, Orthopædics, Children's Diseases. (10) Special Therapeutics Lectures in:—Dietetics, Mechanical, Electrical, Vaccines and Sera, Lectures on Throat, Nose and Ear and Ophthalmology. (11) Maternity Hospital, 3 months. The instruction to fulfil the Regulations of the General Medical Council and to include lectures in:—Child Welfare, Pre-natal Care, Causes of excessive infantile mortality. (12) Hospital Work:—to include instruction in:—Operative Surgery, Mental Diseases with attendance at Asylum, Fevers with attendance at the Contagious Diseases Hospital, Dental Surgery. (13) Laboratory—Clinical Pathology, 30 attendances at the Hospital Laboratory.

*License in Medicine and Surgery.*—The course extends over 5 years. A candidate passing the Intermediate Examination with Chemistry, Physics and Biology is excused the 1st examination.

There are 4 examinations, the first at the end of the 1st year, the second at the end of the third year, the third at the end of the fourth year and the final examination at the end of the fifth year.

The subjects of study for the 1st Examination are:—(1) English, (2) Physics, (3) Biology, (4) Chemistry (Inorganic).

The subjects of study for the 2nd, 3rd and Final Part I and Part II Examinations for the License in Medicine and Surgery are the same as for the 2nd, 3rd and Final M.B.B.S. Examinations. The examinations are, however, of a lower standard and separate papers are set and separate practical and oral examinations held.

#### ENGINEERING.

*Degree of Bachelor of Science in Engineering.*—A candidate is required to study for a period of four years after passing the Intermediate Examination except in special cases when the course may be reduced to three years.

*First Examination in Engineering.*—The course extends over two years and is open to candidates who have passed the Intermediate Examination of this University in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. The following courses of study of two years' duration lead to the examination:—(1) Mathematics, including Algebra, Plane Trigonometry, Co-ordinate Geometry, Statics, Dynamics and Hydrostatics, Differential and Integral Calculus and Differential Equations, (2) and (3) Engineering and Descriptive Engineering, (4) Drawing, and (5) Practical Examination in the Workshop.

*Final Examination in Engineering.*—The course extends over two academical years and is open to students who have passed the First Examination in Engineering. The courses of study of two years' duration leading to the Final Examination are :—(1) Mathematics, including Plane Analytical Geometry of three dimensions, Pure Geometry including Elementary Projective Geometry, Differential and Integral Calculus and Differential Equation (as for the B.A. and B.Sc. Mathematics Honours Course), (2) Statics, Dynamics and Hydrostatics (as for the B.A. and B.Sc. Mathematics Honours Course), (3) Theory of Machines, etc., (4) Drawing Machine Design, Engine details, etc., (5) Electrical Engineering, and (6) Workshop Practice—advanced testing of materials, etc.

#### FORESTRY.

*Degree of Bachelor of Science in Forestry.*—The course of study extends over 3 years after passing the Intermediate Examination except in special cases in which the course may be reduced to 2 years. The subjects for study and examination are :—(1) Sylviculture, (2) Forest Utilization, (3) Working Plans and Forest Management, (4) Drawing, Surveying and Estimating, (5) Forest Engineering, (6) Botany, (7) Geology, (8) Forest Law, (9) English, (10) Mathematics (10 papers, one paper in each subject). There is an oral examination and marks are awarded for practical work in the Forests.

*Diploma in Forestry.*—The course extends over 2 years and is the same as the Degree Course with the omission of English and Mathematics.

#### TEACHING

*Diploma in Teaching.*—The courses of study extend over one year, after graduation, at the end of which there is an examination in the following subjects :—(1) Psychology of Education (1 paper); (2) School Organization and Management and Discipline (1 paper); (3) Theory of Education and General Method (1 paper); (4) School Hygiene and First Aid (1 paper); (5) The Teaching of English (1 paper); (6) The Teaching of any one of the subjects to be selected from the following :—Geography, History, Mathematics, Science and Languages (an additional paper in English may be taken by candidates with special qualifications in the subject); (7) Drawing and Black Board Work (1 paper).

The Diploma is granted on completion by candidate of one year's satisfactory teaching in a recognized school. The candidate's work must be reported on by an Inspector of Schools or Headmaster approved by the University.

**Examination Fees.**

	Rs.
Special Examination for Matriculation .. ..	20
Special Test in English under Note (3) of Regulation 2 of Chapter IV .. ..	5
Intermediate Examination .. ..	30
B.A. Degree Examination .. ..	30
B.A. Degree Honours Examination .. ..	40
Subsidiary Subject only .. ..	10
Main Subject only .. ..	30
M.A. Degree Examination .. ..	40
B.Sc. Degree Examination .. ..	30
English Composition only .. ..	10
B.Sc. Degree (Honours Examination) .. ..	40
English Composition only .. ..	10
Subsidiary Subject only .. ..	10
Main Subject only .. ..	20
M.Sc. Degree Examination .. ..	10
F.L. Examination .. ..	40
B.L. Examination .. ..	40
I M.B.B.S. Examination .. ..	30
II M.B.B.S. Examination .. ..	10
III M.B.B.S. Examination .. ..	50
1st L.M. & S. .. ..	30
2nd L.M. & S. .. ..	30
3rd L.M. & S. .. ..	40
Final L.M. & S. .. ..	40
B.Sc. (Engineering) I Examination .. ..	40
B.Sc. (Engineering) Final Examination .. ..	50
Preliminary Forestry Examination .. ..	20
Diploma in Forestry .. ..	40
B.Sc. (Forestry). .. ..	40
Diploma in Teaching .. ..	40
Diploma in Economics .. ..	40

# The Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

-----  
VISITOR.

H. E. the Viceroy of India.

DIRECTOR.

Dr. M. O. Forster, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., F.R.S.

TEACHING STAFF.

- General Chemistry .. *Professor* : Dr. H. E. Watson, D.Sc. (London), A.I.C.  
*Assistants* : Mr. K. R. Krishna-swami, B.A. (Madras); Mr. S. K. Kulkarni Jatkar, M.Sc. (Bombay).
- Organic Chemistry .. *Professor* : Dr. J. L. Simonsen, D.Sc. (Manc.), F.I.C.  
*Assistants* : Mr. P. Ramaswami Ayyar, M.A. (Madras); Mr. B. Sanjiva Rao, M.A. (Madras).
- Bio-Chemistry .. *Professor* : Dr. R. V. Norris, D.Sc. (Manc.), F.I.C.  
*Assistants* : Mr. C. V. Ramaswami Ayyar, L.Ag.; Mr. B. A. Banerji, M.Sc. (Calcutta); Mr. M. Sreenivasiah, B.A. (Madras).
- Electrical Technology .. *Professor* : Mr. J. K. Catterson-Smith, M.Eng. (Liverpool), M.I.E.E.  
*Assistant* : Mr. G. Yoganandam.
- Mechanical Engineering *Assistant Professor* : Mr. J. H. C. Kann, B.Sc. (London).
- French and German .. *Lecturer* : Mr. K. Amrita Row, M.A. (Madras), L.T.

## General Information.

The Indian Institute of Science owes its origin to the munificence and imagination of the late Mr. J. N. Tata, whose plan for establishing a Research Institute was brought to fruition

after his death by the far-sighted generosity of his two sons, Sir Dorabji Tata and the late Sir Ratanji Tata. In giving effect to their father's wishes, these benefactors were supported by the Government of India and the Government of H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore.

The Institute began work in July 1911, and its laboratories provide facilities for post-graduate work in four main branches of science, namely, General Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, Bio-Chemistry and Electrical Technology. The departments are very well equipped, and there is an admirable library which embraces the current journals relating to those branches and comprising upwards of 12,000 volumes. Training in French and German is given by the Librarian. The students reside in a Hostel, with which is associated a Gymkhana Club presented by Sir D. J. Tata. There are no tuition fees, but a rental of Rs. 10 per month is charged for room, lighting, service, etc., the students defraying their own messing charges which average about Rs. 30 per month. The Council awards a limited number of scholarships (Rs. 70 per month) on the recommendation of the Senate based on the merits of the students after several months' training at the Institute.

The academic year is divided into three terms and begins in July. Students usually remain at the Institute during three years. The Associateship is awarded on the recommendation of the Senate after five terms devoted entirely to research. Certificates are granted to students who satisfactorily complete approved courses of study. The scientific work of the Institute is recorded in the *Journal of the Indian Institute of Science*, of which about 15 parts are issued annually.

*Postal Address.*—Indian Institute of Science, Hebbal, Bangalore. *Telegrams.*—"Science," Bangalore.

*The Year 1925-26.*—Number of students and other workers, 120; of these 43 held Institute scholarships, 3 were sent by private firms, and others were maintained by the Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, Central Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, Mysore, Gwalior, Bhavnagar and Rajpipla. Seventeen students passed out to appointments.

*Total Expenditure.*—Rs. 5,24,390.

---

## **The Inter-University Board, India.**

---

The need for co-ordination in the work of the Universities in India was expressed by the Calcutta University Commission in their Report, and in 1921, acting on a resolution passed by the Congress of the Universities of the Empire, the Indian Delegates to the Congress passed a resolution recommending to the Universities of India that an Association or a Committee of representatives of different Indian Universities be formed with the object of dealing with questions affecting their mutual and common interest. It was suggested in particular, that such an association, if formed, should go into the question of certain difficulties which might arise owing to the conditions of admission of students to certain courses and examinations of the Universities of the United Kingdom not being suited to the qualifications which students from Indian Universities could present. The Lytton Committee on Indian students in England also hoped that the Indian University authorities would take steps at an early date to establish an Inter-University Board for the purpose of co-ordinating the courses of study in India and securing uniformity in their recognition abroad. The Indian Universities' Conference held at Simla in May, 1924, passed a resolution unanimously recommending to the Universities that it was desirable that an Inter-University organization should be established. The functions assigned to it were the following:—

- (i) To act as an Inter-University organization and Bureau of information ;
- (ii) To facilitate the exchange of professors ;
- (iii) To serve as an authorized channel of communication and facilitate co-ordination of University work ;
- (iv) To appoint or recommend, where necessary, a common representative or representatives of India at Imperial or International Conferences on higher education ;
- (v) To assist Indian Universities in obtaining recognition for their degrees, diplomas and examinations in other countries ;

- (vi) To act as an Appointments' Bureau for Indian Universities ;
- (vii) To fulfil such other duties as may be assigned to it from time to time by the Indian Universities.

A Provisional Committee consisting of representatives of the Universities was also appointed to discuss ways and means and other preliminaries with regard to the formation of this Board. It prepared an estimate of probable expenditure amounting to Rs. 24,000 per annum, and suggested that each of the fifteen Universities in India should guarantee an annual contribution of a maximum amount of Rs. 1,600\* for a term of three years with effect from 1st April 1925, and that an advance payment of not less than Rs. 100 should be made by each University on 1st February 1925, to meet certain preliminary expenses. Twelve Universities agreed to join the Board and made the preliminary contribution. Their representatives, with the exception of the delegates from Rangoon, met at Bombay in March 1925 to consider the Agenda which had been prepared in this instance by the Education Department of the Government of India. The Agenda included questions relating to the future organization and work of the Board as well as a number of references made in advance to the Inter-University organization by the Universities' Conference held at Simla.

The second annual meeting of the Board was held at Delhi in February 1926, and it was decided to invite the Universities of Calcutta, Allahabad and Lucknow to join the Board. The Calcutta University joined the Board on 19th August 1926, but the Universities of Allahabad and Lucknow and the recently created Andhra University, which was also invited to join, have not yet become members. It is hoped that they will see their way to do so in the coming year

#### **The Personnel of the Board.**

**NAWAB HYDER NAWAZ JUNG BAHADUR (MR. A. HYDARI),**  
B.A., Finance Member, Executive Council, and Member,  
University Council, Osmania University.

**THE REV. JOHN MCKENZIE, M.A.,** Principal, Wilson Col-  
lege, Bombay University.

**DIWAN BAHADUR SIR R. VENKATARATNAM NAYUDU,**  
kt., M.A., Vice-Chancellor, Madras University. (*Chairman*)

---

\* It has been found necessary to call for a contribution of Rs. 1,000 only from each constituent University.

MR. A. C. WOOLNER, M.A., Dean of University Instruction,  
The Punjab University.

MR. A. B. DHRUVA, M.A., LL.B., Pro-Vice-Chancellor, and  
Principal, Central Hindu College, Benares Hindu Uni-  
versity.

MR. N. S. SUBBA RAO, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law,  
University Professor of Economics, and Principal,  
Maharaja's College, Mysore University.

MR. H. LAMBERT, M.A., Principal, Ravenshaw College,  
Patna University.

MR. M. M. SHARIF, B.A., Provost, Aligarh Muslim Uni-  
versity.

MR. G. H. LANGLEY, M.A., I.E.S., Vice-Chancellor, Dacca  
University.

RAI BAHADUR MR. MOTI SAGAR, B.A., LL.B., Vice-Chancellor,  
Delhi University.

RAO BAHADUR MR. V. R. PANDIT, M.A., Barrister-at-Law,  
Nagpur University.

SIR ROBERT SYDNEY GILES, Kt., M.A., Vice-Chancellor,  
Rangoon University.

THE REV. DR. W. S. URQUHART, M.A., D.Litt., Scottish  
Churches College, Calcutta University.

Mr. N. S. Subba Rao acted as Secretary of the Board  
during the years 1925-26 and 1926-27. Mr. P. Seshadri of  
the Benares Hindu University has been appointed Secretary  
for 1927-28.

---

The following is a Statement of Receipts and Expenditure of the Board for the year 1925-26 —

22

RECEIPTS	EXPENDITURE
<b>March</b>	<b>1925.</b>
Rs. A P.	Rs. A P.
From the Government of India .. . . . 3,930 0 0	Travelling allowance paid to members who attended the first meeting .. . . . 3,589 9 0
From the Universities (Initial contribution) . . . . . 900 4 0	Gratuity to the Clerk at Bombay .. . . . 55 0 0
	Stundry expenses at Bombay .. . . . 5 6 0
	3,649 15 0
	Balance .. 1,180 5 0
TOTAL . . . . . 4,830 4 0	TOTAL .. 4,830 4 0

337

3

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure—(contd.)

April 1925—March 1926.

RECEIPTS		EXPENDITURE	
	Rs	A. P.	Rs. A. P.
<i>Brought forward</i> —			
1. Government of India ..	280	1 0	374 2 0
2. Initial contribution from Universities ..	900	4 0	278 10 0
			126 0 10
			377 13 0
CONTRIBUTIONS FROM UNIVERSITIES —			106 6 0
1. Initial contribution ..	300	0 0	165 1 9
2. Rs. 900 each from 11 Universities (Madras, Mysore, Rangoon, Patna, Delhi, Dacca, Osmania, Aligarh, Punjab, Benares and Bombay) ..	9,900	0 0	93 6 0
3. Nagpur University ..	434	0 0	3,448 3 7
			745 15 6
			307 15 11
			446 2 0
			6,469 12 7
			5,344 8 5
			Balance ..
TOTAL ..	11,814	5 0	TOTAL .. 11,814 5 0

# INDEX

## *Admissions to University, Courses of Study, etc.*

	PAGES
Aligarh . . . . .	9
Allahabad .. . . .	22
Andhra . . . . .	33
Benares . . . . .	47-48
Bombay . . . . .	78
Calcutta . . . . .	132-133
Dacca . . . . .	162-163
Delhi . . . . .	177
Lucknow . . . . .	191
Madras . . . . .	210-211
Mysore . . . . .	231-232
Nagpur . . . . .	253-254
Osmania . . . . .	266
Patna . . . . .	284
Punjab . . . . .	301
Rangoon . . . . .	324

## *Affiliated, Associated and Constituent Colleges*

Allahabad . . . . .	15-16
Andhra .. . . .	30-31
Benares . . . . .	41-43
Bombay . . . . .	59-74
Calcutta . . . . .	100-126
Delhi . . . . .	172-173
Madras . . . . .	203-207
Mysore . . . . .	222
Nagpur . . . . .	244-245
Osmania . . . . .	261-262
Patna . . . . .	274-281
Punjab .. . . .	291, 292, 294-296
Rangoon . . . . .	315-319

## *Agriculture—Courses of Study, Degrees and Examinations*

Bombay . . . . .	83-84
Madras . . . . .	214
Punjab . . . . .	309-310

## *Arts—Courses of Study, Examinations and Degrees in*

Aligarh . . . . .	9-11
Allahabad . . . . .	22-23
Andhra .. . . .	33-34

## *Arts—Courses of Study, Examinations and Degrees in—contd*

	PAGES
Benares .. . . .	48-50
Bombay . . . . .	78-80
Calcutta . . . . .	133-137
Dacca . . . . .	163-164
Delhi .. . . .	178-180
Lucknow . . . . .	191-194
Madras . . . . .	211-213
Mysore . . . . .	232-233
Nagpur . . . . .	254-255
Osmania . . . . .	266-270
Patna . . . . .	284-285
Punjab . . . . .	301-302
Rangoon . . . . .	325-326

## *Arts, Bachelor of—(Courses of Study, etc)*

Aligarh . . . . .	10
Allahabad . . . . .	22-23
Andhra . . . . .	34
Benares . . . . .	48-49
Bombay . . . . .	79
Calcutta .. . . .	134
Dacca .. . . .	163
Delhi . . . . .	179
Lucknow . . . . .	191-192
Madras . . . . .	211-212
Mysore . . . . .	232-233
Nagpur . . . . .	254
Osmania . . . . .	268, 269, 271
Patna . . . . .	284-285
Punjab . . . . .	301, 302, 304 (B.O.L.)
Rangoon . . . . .	325-326

## *Arts, Bachelor of (Hons)—(Courses of Study, etc)*

Aligarh . . . . .	10
Benares . . . . .	49
Bombay . . . . .	79-80
Calcutta . . . . .	135
Dacca . . . . .	163
Delhi . . . . .	179-180
Lucknow . . . . .	192
Madras . . . . .	212
Patna . . . . .	284-285
Punjab .. . . .	301-302
Rangoon .. . . .	326

*B.A., Intermediate in - Courses of Study, etc.*

	PAGES.
Aligarh . . . . .	9
Andhra . . . . .	33-34
Benares . . . . .	48
Bombay . . . . .	78-79
Calcutta . . . . .	133-134
Dacca . . . . .	162
Delhi . . . . .	178-179
Lucknow . . . . .	191
Madras . . . . .	211
Nagpur . . . . .	254
Osmania . . . . .	267, 268, 270, 271
Patna . . . . .	284
Punjab . . . . .	301, 303, 304
Rangoon . . . . .	325

*B.A., Master of - Courses of Study, etc*

Aligarh . . . . .	10-11
Allahabad . . . . .	23
Benares . . . . .	49
Bombay . . . . .	80
Calcutta . . . . .	135-136
Dacca . . . . .	163-164
Delhi . . . . .	180
Lucknow . . . . .	192-193
Madras . . . . .	212
Mysore . . . . .	233
Nagpur . . . . .	251-255
Osmania . . . . .	269-271
Patna . . . . .	285
Punjab . . . . .	302-303
Rangoon . . . . .	326

*Associations - in the Universities of*

Aligarh . . . . .	8
Allahabad . . . . .	20
Benares . . . . .	45
Bombay . . . . .	77
Calcutta . . . . .	129
Dacca . . . . .	161
Delhi . . . . .	177
Lucknow . . . . .	189
Mysore . . . . .	230
Nagpur . . . . .	251
Osmania . . . . .	264
Patna . . . . .	283
Rangoon . . . . .	323

*B. A. - Courses of Study, etc*

Aligarh . . . . .	4, 9, 10, 12
Allahabad . . . . .	17, 22, 23, 28
Andhra . . . . .	33, 34, 38
Benares . . . . .	44, 47, 48, 49, 56
Bombay . . . . .	75, 78, 79, 91
Calcutta . . . . .	127, 132, 134, 148

*B.A. --Courses of Study, etc - contd.*

	PAGES
Dacca . . . . .	155, 162, 163, 169
Delhi . . . . .	175, 177, 179, 182
Lucknow . . . . .	186, 191, 192, 200
Madras . . . . .	208, 210, 211, 212
Mysore . . . . .	227, 231, 232, 233, 240
Nagpur . . . . .	248, 253, 254, 258
Osmania . . . . .	263, 266, 268, 269, 271, 272
Patna . . . . .	281, 284, 285
Punjab . . . . .	296, 300, 301, 304, 311
Rangoon . . . . .	320, 324, 325, 326, 331

*B.A. in Theology - Courses of Study, etc*

Aligarh . . . . .	9, 11
Osmania . . . . .	263, 266, 271, 272

*B.A. Courses of Study, etc*

Bombay . . . . .	75, 78, 83, 84, 91
------------------	--------------------

*B.A. (Hons) - Courses of Study, etc*

Aligarh . . . . .	4, 9, 10, 12
Benares . . . . .	44, 47, 49, 56
Bombay . . . . .	75, 78, 79, 80, 91
Calcutta . . . . .	127, 132, 135, 148
Dacca . . . . .	155, 162, 163, 169
Delhi . . . . .	175, 177, 179, 180, 182
Lucknow . . . . .	186, 191, 192, 200
Madras . . . . .	208, 210, 212
Patna . . . . .	281, 284, 285
Punjab . . . . .	296, 300, 301, 302, 311
Rangoon . . . . .	320, 324, 326, 331

*B.Com.—Courses of Study, etc*

Allahabad . . . . .	22, 25, 28
Bombay . . . . .	75, 78, 82, 91
Calcutta . . . . .	127, 132, 138, 148
Dacca . . . . .	155, 162, 167, 169
Lucknow . . . . .	187, 191, 199, 201
Mysore . . . . .	227, 231, 240

*B.C.E.—Courses of Study, etc.*

Patna . . . . .	284, 289, 290
-----------------	---------------

*B.E.—Courses of Study, etc.*

Bombay . . . . .	75, 78, 84, 85, 86, 92
Calcutta . . . . .	127, 132, 141, 142, 148
Madras . . . . .	208, 210, 216, 217
Mysore . . . . .	227, 231, 234, 235, 236, 240

*B.Ed.—Courses of Study, etc.*

Andhra . . . . .	33, 35, 38
Patna . . . . .	282, 284, 288

*B.Hy.*—Courses of Study, etc:

	PAGES.
Bombay ..	75, 78, 89, 90, 92

*B.L.*—Courses of Study, etc.

Calcutta .	127, 132, 140, 148
Dacca	155, 162, 168, 169
Madras ..	208, 210, 215
Patna	282, 284, 287
Rangoon	320, 324, 327, 328, 331

*B.O.L.*—Courses of Study, etc

Punjab	296, 304, 311
--------	---------------

*B.Sc.*—Courses of Study, etc

Aligarh	4, 9, 10, 12
Allahabad	17, 22, 23, 24, 28
Benares	44, 47, 51, 56
Bombay	75, 78, 80, 81, 91
Calcutta	127, 132, 137, 148
Dacca	155, 162, 164, 169
Delhi	175, 177, 181, 182
Lucknow	186, 191, 194, 200
Madras	208, 210, 213
Mysore	227, 231, 233, 234, 240
Nagpur	248, 253, 255, 256, 258
Patna	282, 284, 286
Punjab	296, 300, 302, 303, 304
Rangoon	320, 324, 326, 331

*B.Sc. (Iy)*—Courses of Study, etc

Madras	208, 210, 214
Punjab	296, 300, 309, 312

*B.Sc. (Engineering)*—Courses of Study, etc

Benares	44, 47, 52, 53, 54, 56
Rangoon	320, 324, 329, 330, 331

*B.Sc. (Forestry)*—Courses of Study, etc

Rangoon .	320, 324, 330, 331
-----------	--------------------

*B.Sc. (Hons)*—Courses of Study, etc

Aligarh	4, 9, 10, 12
Allahabad	17, 22, 24, 28
Benares	51, 56
Calcutta	127, 132, 137, 148
Dacca	155, 162, 165, 169
Lucknow	186, 191, 194, 195, 200
Madras	208, 210, 213, 214
Patna	282, 284, 286
Punjab	296, 300, 303, 311
Rangoon ..	320, 324, 327, 331

*B.S.Sc.*—Courses of Study, etc

	PAGES
Madras ..	208, 210, 219

*B.T.*—Courses of Study, etc

Aligarh	4, 9, 12
Benares	47, 55, 56
Bombay	75, 78, 83, 91
Calcutta	127, 132, 139, 148
Dacca	155, 162, 167, 169
Mysore	227, 231, 239, 240
Punjab	296, 300, 310, 311

*Budget*

Aligarh	8
Allahabad	21
Andhra	32-33
Benares	46
Bombay	77
Calcutta	129
Dacca	161
Delhi	177
Lucknow	190
Madras	210
Mysore	230
Nagpur	252
Osmanna	264
Patna	283
Punjab	299
Rangoon ..	324

*Bureau*—Students' Information and Its Activities

Aligarh	8
Allahabad	21
Benares	47
Bombay	77
Calcutta	130-131
Dacca	162
Delhi	177
Lucknow	190
Madras	210
Mysore	231
Nagpur	253
Osmanna	265
Punjab	299
Rangoon	324

*Candidates*. Number Successful in the Different Examinations.

Aligarh	4
Allahabad ..	17
Andhra	31
Benares	44
Bombay	75

*Candidates, Number Successful in the Different Examinations—contd.*

	PAGES.
Calcutta	127
Dacca	155
Delhi	175
Lucknow	186
Madras	208
Mysore	226-227
Nagpur	248
Osmania	263
Patna	281-282
Punjab	296
Rangoon	320

*Character of the University—Introductory*

Aligarh	1
Allahabad	13
Andhra	29
Benares	39
Bombay	57-58
Calcutta	93-94
Dacca	149
Delhi	170-172
Lucknow	183
Madras	202
Mysore	221
Nagpur	240
Osmania	259-260
Patna	272
Punjab	291
Rangoon	313-314
Indian Institute of Science	333

*Colleges—Names of Affiliated and Associated*

Allahabad	15-16
Andhra	30-31
Bombay	59-74
Calcutta	100-126
Madras	204-207
Patna	274-281
Punjab	291, 292, 294-296

*Colleges—Constituent and Their Staff, etc*

Allahabad	15-16
Benares	41-43
Delhi	172-173
Madras	203-204
Mysore	222
Nagpur	244-245
Osmania	261-262
Rangoon	315-319

*Commencement, Courses of Study, Examinations, etc*

	PAGES
Allahabad	25-26
Bombay	82-83
Calcutta	138-139
Dacca	167
Lucknow	199
Mysore	234
Punjab	310

*Constitution of Universities*

Aligarh	3
Allahabad	16
Andhra	29-30
Benares	40
Bombay	74
Calcutta	126-127
Dacca	154
Delhi	174
Lucknow	186
Madras	207
Mysore	226
Nagpur	245
Osmania	262
Patna	281
Rangoon	311
Indian Institute of Science	333

*Courses of Study*

Aligarh	9-12
Allahabad	22-28
Andhra	33-38
Benares	48-56
Bombay	78-91
Calcutta	133-147
Dacca	163-168
Delhi	178-182
Lucknow	191-200
Madras	211-220
Mysore	232-240
Nagpur	254-257
Osmania	266-272
Patna	284-290
Punjab	300-311
Indian Institute of Science	333

*Degrees.*

Aligarh	9
Allahabad	22
Andhra	33
Benares	47
Bombay	78
Calcutta	132
Dacca	162
Delhi	177
Lucknow	191

*Degrees.—contd.*

	PAGES
Madras	210-211
Mysore	231
Nagpur	253
Osmania	266
Patna	284
Punjab	300
Rangoon	324

*Degrees in Oriental Learning*

Andhra	33, 38
Benares	44, 47, 50, 56
Madras	211, 219, 220
Punjab	296, 300, 303, 304, 305, 311

*Degrees of Sanskrit*

Benares	44, 47, 50, 56
---------	----------------

*Degree of Sastriacharya*

Benares	44, 47, 50, 56
---------	----------------

*Degree of Smritiacharya*

Benares	44, 47, 50, 56
---------	----------------

*Degree of Smritisayana*

Benares	44, 47, 50, 56
---------	----------------

*Degree of Dharmasastri*

Benares	44, 47, 50, 56
---------	----------------

*Degree of Dharmacharya.*

Benares	44, 47, 51, 56
---------	----------------

*D.Hy.—Courses of Study, etc.*

Bombay	75, 78, 91, 92
--------	----------------

*Diplomas—Courses of Study, etc.*

<i>In Commerce</i>	
Punjab	297, 310, 312
<i>In Economics</i>	
Madras	208, 210, 219
Rangoon	320, 331
<i>In Education</i>	
Patna	288
<i>In Engineering</i>	
Benares	47, 53, 56

*Diplomas—Courses of Study, etc.—contd.*

	PAGES
<i>In Forestry</i>	
Rangoon	320, 325, 330, 331
<i>In Medicine</i>	
Mysore	227, 238, 239, 240
<i>In Music</i>	
Patna	284

*In Ophthalmology*

Bombay	78, 91, 92
--------	------------

*In Oriental Learning*

Lucknow	187, 191, 193, 194, 201
(Arabic and Persian)	
Punjab	296, 305, 311

*In Public Health*

Calcutta	132, 146, 147, 148
Lucknow	187, 197, 198, 200

*In Spoken English*

Calcutta	133, 136, 137
----------	---------------

*In Teaching*

Lucknow	199, 200, 201
Rangoon	320, 325, 330, 331

*Diplomas, Literary Titles and Certificates of Proficiency in Oriental Learning*

Andhra	33, 37, 38
Lucknow	187, 193, 194, 201
Madras	207, 208, 211, 219, 220
Punjab	296, 301, 305

*Discipline Provisions for Safeguarding Health, etc.*

Algarh	9
Allahabad	22
Benares	47
Bombay	78
Calcutta	131-132
Dacca	162
Delhi	177
Lucknow	191
Madras	210
Mysore	231
Nagpur	253
Osmania	265
Patna	284
Punjab	300

*D.L.—Courses of Study, etc.*

Calcutta	127, 132, 140, 141, 148
Dacca	155, 162, 168, 169
Madras	216

*D.Litt.—Courses of Study, etc.*

	PAGES.
Aligarh . . . . .	9
Allahabad . . . . .	22, 27, 28
Benares . . . . .	47, 50, 56
Lucknow . . . . .	187, 191, 193, 200
Mysore . . . . .	239, 240
Nagpur . . . . .	253, 255
Punjab . . . . .	300, 302, 311

*Doctorates*

Allahabad . . . . .	27, 28
Benares . . . . .	50, 52, 55
Bombay . . . . .	90, 91
Calcutta . . . . .	136, 138, 140, 141, 142
Dacca . . . . .	164, 166, 168
Delhi . . . . .	182
Lucknow . . . . .	193, 195, 197, 199
Madras . . . . .	213, 214, 216, 218
Mysore . . . . .	239, 240
Nagpur . . . . .	255, 256, 257
Patna . . . . .	285, 287, 288
Punjab . . . . .	302, 303, 304, 306, 308, 309

*Doctor of Theology*

Aligarh . . . . .	9, 11
-------------------	-------

*D.O.L.—Courses of Study, etc*

Punjab . . . . .	296, 304, 311
------------------	---------------

*D.P.H.—Courses of Study, etc*

Calcutta . . . . .	127, 132, 146, 148
Lucknow . . . . .	187, 191, 197, 200

*D.S. (Diploma in Spoken English)  
Courses of Study, etc*

Calcutta . . . . .	133, 137, 148
--------------------	---------------

*D.Sc.—Courses of Study, etc.*

Aligarh . . . . .	9
Allahabad . . . . .	22, 27, 28
Benares . . . . .	47, 52, 56
Calcutta . . . . .	127, 132, 138, 148
Dacca . . . . .	155, 162, 166, 169
Lucknow . . . . .	187, 191, 195, 200
Madras . . . . .	210, 214
Mysore . . . . .	239, 240
Nagpur . . . . .	253, 256, 258
Patna . . . . .	284, 287
Punjab . . . . .	300, 303, 311

*Education of Women*

Aligarh . . . . .	8
Allahabad . . . . .	21
Benares . . . . .	46

*Education of Women.—contd.*

	PAGES
Bombay . . . . .	77
Calcutta . . . . .	130
Dacca . . . . .	161
Delhi . . . . .	177
Lucknow . . . . .	190
Madras . . . . .	210
Mysore . . . . .	230
Nagpur . . . . .	252, 253
Osmania . . . . .	265
Patna . . . . .	283
Punjab . . . . .	299
Rangoon . . . . .	324

*Engineering—Courses of Study, Examinations, etc.*

Benares . . . . .	52-53
Bombay . . . . .	84-86
Calcutta . . . . .	141-142
Madras . . . . .	216-217
Mysore . . . . .	234-236
Patna . . . . .	289-290
Rangoon . . . . .	329-330

*Examinations and Degrees*

Aligarh . . . . .	4, 9
Allahabad . . . . .	17, 22, 28
Andhra . . . . .	33, 38
Benares . . . . .	44, 47, 56
Bombay . . . . .	75, 78, 91
Calcutta . . . . .	127, 132, 148
Dacca . . . . .	155, 162, 169
Delhi . . . . .	175, 177, 182
Lucknow . . . . .	186, 191, 200, 201
Madras . . . . .	208, 211
Mysore . . . . .	227, 231, 240
Nagpur . . . . .	248, 253, 258
Osmania . . . . .	263, 266, 272
Patna . . . . .	281, 282, 284
Punjab . . . . .	296, 300, 301, 311, 312
Rangoon . . . . .	320, 324, 331

*Extension Work*

Aligarh . . . . .	7
Allahabad . . . . .	20
Andhra . . . . .	32
Benares . . . . .	45
Bombay . . . . .	76
Calcutta . . . . .	128
Dacca . . . . .	160
Delhi . . . . .	176
Lucknow . . . . .	189
Madras . . . . .	209, 210
Mysore . . . . .	228, 229
Nagpur . . . . .	250
Osmania . . . . .	265
Patna . . . . .	283
Punjab . . . . .	298, 299
Rangoon . . . . .	322

<i>Faculties—Number of Students under Different</i>		<i>Inspection—Medical.</i>	<i>PAGES.</i>
	<i>PAGES.</i>	Aligarh .. .. .	9
Aligarh .. . . .	4	Allahabad .. .. .	22
Allahabad .. . . .	17	Benares .. .. .	47
Calcutta .. .. .	127	Bombay .. .. .	78
Dacca .. . . .	155	Calcutta .. .. .	131, 132
Lucknow .. . . .	186	Dacca .. . . .	162
Madras .. . . .	207	Delhi .. . . .	177
Mysore .. . . .	226	Lucknow .. . . .	191
Nagpur .. .. .	247, 248	Madras .. . . .	210
Osmania .. .. .	262	Mysore .. . . .	231
Patna .. . . .	281	Nagpur .. . . .	253
Punjab .. . . .	296	Osmania .. . . .	265
Rangoon .. . . .	319	Patna .. . . .	284
		Punjab .. . . .	300
<i>Fees—Table of Examination.</i>		Indian Institute of Science	332 333
Allahabad .. .. .	28	<i>Intermediate in Arts—Courses of Study, etc</i>	
Andhra .. . . .	38	Aligarh .. . . .	4, 9, 12
Benares .. . . .	56	Allahabad .. .. .	22
Bombay .. . . .	91, 92	Andhra .. . . .	33, 34, 38
Calcutta .. . . .	148	Benares .. . . .	44, 47, 48, 56
Dacca .. . . .	169	Bombay .. . . .	75, 78, 79, 91
Delhi .. . . .	182	Calcutta .. . . .	127, 133, 134, 148
Lucknow .. . . .	200, 201	Dacca .. . . .	162
Mysore .. . . .	240	Delhi .. . . .	178, 179, 182
Nagpur .. .. .	258	Lucknow .. . . .	191
Osmania .. .. .	272	Madras .. . . .	208, 211, 213
Punjab .. . . .	311, 312	Nagpur .. . . .	254, 258
Rangoon .. . . .	331	Osmania .. . . .	263, 267, 268, 270–272
<i>Fellowships</i>		Patna .. . . .	281, 284
Lucknow .. . . .	187	Punjab .. . . .	296, 300, 301–304, 311
<i>First Year Certificate Examination—Courses of Study, etc.</i>		Rangoon .. . . .	320, 325, 331
Mysore .. . . .	226, 232, 240	<i>Intermediate in Oriental Learning—Courses of Study, etc</i>	
<i>Forestry—Courses of Study, etc.</i>		Punjab .. . . .	296, 303, 311
Rangoon .. . . .	324, 325, 330, 331	<i>Intermediate in Science—Courses of Study, etc.</i>	
<i>Health—Provisions for Safeguarding.</i>		Aligarh .. . . .	4, 9, 12
Aligarh .. . . .	9	Allahabad .. .. .	22
Allahabad .. . . .	22	Benares .. . . .	47
Benares .. . . .	47	Bombay .. .. .	78
Bombay .. .. .	78	Calcutta .. .. .	131, 132
Calcutta .. .. .	131, 132	Dacca .. . . .	162
Dacca .. . . .	162	Delhi .. . . .	177
Delhi .. . . .	177	Lucknow .. . . .	191
Lucknow .. . . .	191	Madras .. . . .	210
Madras .. . . .	210	Mysore .. . . .	231
Mysore .. . . .	231	Nagpur .. . . .	253
Nagpur .. . . .	253	Osmania .. . . .	265
Osmania .. . . .	265	Patna .. . . .	284
Patna .. . . .	284	Punjab .. . . .	300
Punjab .. . . .	300		

<i>Intermediate in Theology—Courses of Study, etc</i>		<i>Honours in Law—Courses of Study, etc.</i>	
	PAGES		PAGES.
Osmania . . . . .	266, 272	Punjab . . . . .	296, 300, 306, 312
<i>Inter-University Board</i> . . . . .	334	<i>Libraries.</i>	
<i>Introductory—Historical.</i>		Aligarh . . . . .	7
Aligarh . . . . .	1	Allahabad . . . . .	19
Allahabad . . . . .	13	Andhra . . . . .	32
Andhra . . . . .	29	Benares . . . . .	45
Benares . . . . .	39	Bombay . . . . .	76
Bombay . . . . .	57	Calcutta . . . . .	128
Calcutta . . . . .	93	Dacca . . . . .	156
Dacca . . . . .	149	Delhi . . . . .	176
Delhi . . . . .	170, 171, 172	Lucknow . . . . .	187
Lucknow . . . . .	183	Madras . . . . .	209
Madras . . . . .	202	Mysore . . . . .	227, 228
Mysore . . . . .	221	Nagpur . . . . .	250
Nagpur . . . . .	242	Osmania . . . . .	263, 264
Osmania . . . . .	250	Patna . . . . .	282
Patna . . . . .	272	Punjab . . . . .	297
Punjab . . . . .	291	Rangoon . . . . .	321
Rangoon . . . . .	313		
Indian Institute of Science . . . . .	332, 333	<i>Living, Cost of</i>	
<i>Laboratories</i>		Aligarh . . . . .	8
Aligarh . . . . .	7	Allahabad . . . . .	21
Allahabad . . . . .	19	Benares . . . . .	46
Benares . . . . .	45	Bombay . . . . .	77
Bombay . . . . .	76	Calcutta . . . . .	129
Calcutta . . . . .	128	Dacca . . . . .	161
Dacca . . . . .	156	Delhi . . . . .	177
Delhi . . . . .	176	Lucknow . . . . .	189
Lucknow . . . . .	187	Mysore . . . . .	230
Madras . . . . .	209	Nagpur . . . . .	251
Mysore . . . . .	228	Osmania . . . . .	264
Nagpur . . . . .	250	Patna . . . . .	283
Osmania . . . . .	263, 264	Punjab . . . . .	299
Patna . . . . .	282	Rangoon . . . . .	323
Punjab . . . . .	297	<i>L.L.B.—Courses of Study, etc.</i>	
Rangoon . . . . .	321	Aligarh . . . . .	4, 9, 11, 12
<i>Law—Courses of Study, Examinations, etc., in</i>		Allahabad . . . . .	22, 26, 28
Aligarh . . . . .	11	Benares . . . . .	44, 47, 54, 55, 56
Allahabad . . . . .	26	Bombay . . . . .	75, 78, 86, 87, 92
Benares . . . . .	54, 55	Delhi . . . . .	172, 177, 181, 182
Bombay . . . . .	86, 87, 88	Lucknow . . . . .	187, 191, 198, 200
Calcutta . . . . .	140, 141	Nagpur . . . . .	253, 257, 258
Dacca . . . . .	168	Osmania . . . . .	263, 266, 271, 272
Delhi . . . . .	181, 182	Punjab . . . . .	296, 300, 306, 312
Lucknow . . . . .	198, 199	<i>L.L.D.—Courses of Study, etc</i>	
Madras . . . . .	215, 216	Aligarh . . . . .	9
Nagpur . . . . .	256, 257	Allahabad . . . . .	22, 27, 28
Osmania . . . . .	271, 272	Benares . . . . .	47, 55, 56
Patna . . . . .	287, 288	Delhi . . . . .	177, 182
Punjab . . . . .	306, 307	Lucknow . . . . .	187, 191, 198, 199, 200
Rangoon . . . . .	327, 328	Nagpur . . . . .	253, 257, 258
		Patna . . . . .	284, 288
		Punjab . . . . .	300, 306, 307, 312

*LL.M.*—Courses of Study, etc

	PAGES
Aligarh . . . . .	9, 11, 12
Allahabad . . . . .	22, 26, 28
Benares . . . . .	47, 55, 56
Bombay . . . . .	75, 78, 87, 88, 92
Delhi . . . . .	172, 177, 182
Lucknow . . . . .	187, 191, 198, 200
Nagpur . . . . .	253, 257, 258

*L.M.S.*—Courses of Study, etc

Madras . . . . .	208, 210, 217, 218
Rangoon . . . . .	320, 325, 329, 331

*L.T.*—Courses of Study, etc

Allahabad . . . . .	17, 22, 26, 28
Benares . . . . .	47, 55, 56
Calcutta . . . . .	127, 132, 139, 148
Dacca . . . . .	155, 162, 166, 169
Madras . . . . .	208, 210, 214, 215
Nagpur . . . . .	248, 253, 257, 258

*M.A.*—Courses of Study, etc

Aligarh . . . . .	4, 9, 10, 11, 12
Allahabad . . . . .	17, 22, 23, 28
Benares . . . . .	44, 47, 49, 56
Bombay . . . . .	75, 78, 80, 91
Calcutta . . . . .	127, 132, 135, 136, 148
Dacca . . . . .	155, 162, 163, 164, 169
Delhi . . . . .	175, 177, 180, 182
Lucknow . . . . .	186, 191, 192, 193, 200
Madras . . . . .	208, 210, 212
Mysore . . . . .	227, 231, 233, 240
Nagpur . . . . .	248, 253, 254, 255, 258
Osmania . . . . .	263, 269, 270, 271, 272
Patna . . . . .	282, 284, 285
Punjab . . . . .	296, 300, 302, 311
Rangoon . . . . .	320, 324, 326, 331

*M.Ag.*—Courses of Study, etc.

Bombay . . . . .	75, 78, 85, 92
------------------	----------------

*M.A. in Theology*—Courses of Study, etc

Aligarh . . . . .	9, 11
Osmania . . . . .	263, 266, 271, 272

*Madhyama Pariksha (Oriental Learning)*

Benares . . . . .	50, 56
-------------------	--------

*Madhyama Pariksha (Theology).*

Benares . . . . .	44, 47, 50, 56
-------------------	----------------

*Marks, Scale of.*

Aligarh . . . . .	12
-------------------	----

*Matriculation*—Courses of Study, etc

	PAGES.
Calcutta . . . . .	133
Osmania . . . . .	266, 267, 270

*Matriculation in Theology* Courses of Study, etc

Osmania . . . . .	263, 270, 272
-------------------	---------------

*M.B.B.S.* Courses of Study, etc

Andhra . . . . .	33, 35, 36, 37, 38
Bombay . . . . .	75, 78, 88, 89, 92
Calcutta . . . . .	127, 132, 142, 143, 148
Lucknow . . . . .	187, 191, 196, 200
Madras . . . . .	208, 210, 217, 218
Mysore . . . . .	227, 231, 236, 237, 238, 240
Patna . . . . .	284
Punjab . . . . .	296, 300, 307, 308, 312
Rangoon . . . . .	320, 324, 328, 329, 331

*M.Com.* Courses of Study, etc.

Bombay . . . . .	75, 78, 82, 83, 91
------------------	--------------------

*M.D.*—Courses of Study, etc

Bombay . . . . .	75, 78, 90, 92
Calcutta . . . . .	127, 132, 145, 146, 148
Lucknow . . . . .	187, 191, 197, 200
Madras . . . . .	210, 218, 219
Patna . . . . .	284
Punjab . . . . .	296, 300, 308, 309, 312

*M.E.*—Courses of Study, etc

Bombay . . . . .	75, 78, 86, 92
------------------	----------------

*M.Ed.* Courses of Study, etc

Andhra . . . . .	33, 35, 38
Patna . . . . .	284, 288

*Medals*

Aligarh . . . . .	4
Allahabad . . . . .	17
Andhra . . . . .	31
Benares . . . . .	44
Bombay . . . . .	75
Calcutta . . . . .	128
Dacca . . . . .	155
Delhi . . . . .	175
Lucknow . . . . .	187, 188
Madras . . . . .	209
Mysore . . . . .	227
Nagpur . . . . .	248, 249
Osmania . . . . .	263

*Medals—contd*

	PAGES.
Patna . . . . .	282
Punjab . . . . .	297
Rangoon . . . . .	320

*Medicine and Public Health—Courses of Study, etc., Examinations, Degrees and Diplomas in*

Aligarh . . . . .	9
Andhra . . . . .	35, 37
Bombay . . . . .	88, 89, 90, 91
Calcutta . . . . .	142-148
Lucknow . . . . .	195-198
Madras . . . . .	217-219
Mysore . . . . .	236-239
Punjab . . . . .	307-309
Rangoon . . . . .	328-329

*Military Training*

Aligarh . . . . .	8
Allahabad . . . . .	20
Benares . . . . .	45
Bombay . . . . .	76
Calcutta . . . . .	128, 129
Dacca . . . . .	160
Delhi . . . . .	176
Lucknow . . . . .	189
Madras . . . . .	210
Mysore . . . . .	230
Nagpur . . . . .	250, 251
Osmania . . . . .	264
Punjab . . . . .	290
Rangoon . . . . .	322, 323

*Mining and Metallurgy—Courses of Study in*

Benares . . . . .	53-54
-------------------	-------

*M.L.—Courses of Study, etc.*

Calcutta . . . . .	127, 132, 140, 148
Dacca . . . . .	155, 162, 168, 169
Madras . . . . .	208, 210, 215, 216
Patna . . . . .	284, 287

*M.O.L.—Courses of Study, etc.*

Andhra . . . . .	33, 38
Madras . . . . .	211, 220
Punjab . . . . .	296, 304, 311

*M.S. (Master of Surgery)—Courses of Study, etc.*

Bombay . . . . .	75, 78, 90, 92
Calcutta . . . . .	127, 132, 145, 148
Lucknow . . . . .	187, 191, 196, 200
Madras . . . . .	210, 218
Patna . . . . .	284
Punjab . . . . .	296, 300, 308, 312

*M.Sc.—Courses of Study, etc.*

	PAGES.
Aligarh . . . . .	4, 9, 10, 11, 12
Allahabad . . . . .	17, 22, 24, 25, 28
Benares . . . . .	44, 47, 51, 52, 56
Bombay . . . . .	75, 78, 81, 82, 91
Calcutta . . . . .	127, 132, 138, 148
Dacca . . . . .	155, 162, 165, 166, 169
Lucknow . . . . .	186, 191, 195, 200
Madras . . . . .	210, 214
Nagpur . . . . .	248, 253, 256, 258
Patna . . . . .	282, 284, 286
Punjab . . . . .	296, 300, 303, 311
Rangoon . . . . .	320, 324, 327, 331

*M.Sc. (Ag)—Courses of Study, etc.*

Punjab . . . . .	296, 300, 309, 310, 312
------------------	-------------------------

*Museums.*

Aligarh . . . . .	7
Allahabad . . . . .	19
Andhra . . . . .	32
Bombay . . . . .	76
Calcutta . . . . .	128
Dacca . . . . .	156
Delhi . . . . .	176
Lucknow . . . . .	187
Madras . . . . .	209
Mysore . . . . .	228
Nagpur . . . . .	250
Osmania . . . . .	263
Patna . . . . .	282
Punjab . . . . .	297
Rangoon . . . . .	321

*Officers and Staff.*

Aligarh . . . . .	1, 2
Allahabad . . . . .	13, 14
Andhra . . . . .	29, 30
Benares . . . . .	40, 41
Bombay . . . . .	58, 59
Calcutta . . . . .	94
Dacca . . . . .	150
Delhi . . . . .	172, 173
Lucknow . . . . .	183, 184
Madras . . . . .	202, 203
Mysore . . . . .	221, 222
Nagpur . . . . .	242, 243
Osmania . . . . .	260, 261
Patna . . . . .	273, 274
Punjab . . . . .	292, 293
Rangoon . . . . .	314
Indian Institute of Science . . . . .	332

*Oriental Learning—Courses of Study and Degrees and Examinations in the Faculty of.*

	PAGES
Andhra . . . . .	37, 38
Benares . . . . .	50
Madras 206, 207, 208, 219, 220	
Punjab . . . . .	303-306

*Ph.D.—Courses of Study, etc.*

Calcutta 127, 132, 136, 148, 162	
Dacca . . . . .	162, 164, 169
Lucknow . . . . .	187, 191, 193, 200
Madras . . . . .	210, 213
Patna . . . . .	284, 285

*Professional Examinations—Courses of Study and Degrees Leading to.*

Aligarh . . . . .	11-12
Allahabad . . . . .	25
Andhra . . . . .	35-37
Benares . . . . .	52-56
Bombay . . . . .	82-91
Calcutta . . . . .	138-148
Dacca . . . . .	166-169
Delhi . . . . .	181-182
Lucknow . . . . .	195-200
Madras . . . . .	214-219
Mysore . . . . .	234, 235-240
Nagpur . . . . .	256-257
Osmania . . . . .	271-272
Patna . . . . .	287-290
Punjab . . . . .	306-311
Rangoon . . . . .	327-331

*Provident Fund.*

Aligarh . . . . .	8
Allahabad . . . . .	21
Andhra . . . . .	32, 33
Benares . . . . .	46
Bombay . . . . .	77
Calcutta . . . . .	129
Dacca . . . . .	161
Delhi . . . . .	177
Lucknow . . . . .	190
Madras . . . . .	210
Mysore . . . . .	230
Nagpur . . . . .	252
Osmania . . . . .	264
Patna . . . . .	283
Punjab . . . . .	299
Rangoon . . . . .	324

*Publication and Extension Work.*

Aligarh . . . . .	7
Allahabad . . . . .	20

*Publication and Extension Work.—contd.*

	PAGES
Andhra . . . . .	32
Benares . . . . .	45
Bombay . . . . .	76
Calcutta . . . . .	128
Dacca . . . . .	160
Delhi . . . . .	176
Lucknow . . . . .	189
Madras . . . . .	209, 210
Mysore . . . . .	228, 229
Nagpur . . . . .	250
Osmania . . . . .	265
Patna . . . . .	283
Punjab . . . . .	298, 299
Rangoon . . . . .	322

*Re-admission to Examinations*

Allahabad . . . . .	28
---------------------	----

*Recognition of Degrees and Diplomas of other Universities*

Benares . . . . .	56
-------------------	----

*Research Provision for*

Aligarh . . . . .	7
Allahabad . . . . .	19
Benares . . . . .	45
Bombay . . . . .	76
Calcutta . . . . .	128
Dacca . . . . .	156
Delhi . . . . .	176
Lucknow . . . . .	188
Madras . . . . .	209
Mysore . . . . .	228
Nagpur . . . . .	250
Osmania . . . . .	264
Patna . . . . .	283
Punjab . . . . .	297-298
Rangoon . . . . .	321, 322
Indian Institute of Science . . . . .	333

*Residence and Cost*

Aligarh . . . . .	8
Allahabad . . . . .	21
Benares . . . . .	46
Bombay . . . . .	77
Calcutta . . . . .	129
Dacca . . . . .	161
Delhi . . . . .	177
Lucknow . . . . .	189
Mysore . . . . .	230
Nagpur . . . . .	251
Osmania . . . . .	264
Patna . . . . .	283
Punjab . . . . .	299
Rangoon . . . . .	32

*Scholarships.*

	PAGES
Aligarh . . . . .	4
Allahabad .. .. .	17
Andhra .. .. .	31
Benares .. .. .	44
Bombay .. .. .	75
Calcutta .. .. .	128
Dacca .. .. .	155
Delhi .. .. .	175
Lucknow .. .. .	187, 188
Madras .. .. .	209
Mysore .. .. .	227
Nagpur .. .. .	248, 249
Osmania .. .. .	263
Patna .. .. .	282
Punjab .. .. .	297
Rangoon .. .. .	320

*Science—Courses of Study, Degrees and Examinations in the Faculty of.*

Aligarh . . . . .	10
Allahabad .. .. .	23, 24
Benares .. .. .	51, 52
Bombay .. .. .	80-82
Calcutta .. .. .	137-138
Dacca .. .. .	164-166
Delhi .. .. .	180-181
Lucknow .. .. .	195
Madras .. .. .	213-214
Mysore .. .. .	233-234
Nagpur .. .. .	255-256
Osmania .. .. .	268
Patna .. .. .	286-287
Punjab .. .. .	302-303
Rangoon .. .. .	326-327
Indian Institute of Science .. .. .	332-333

*Science, Bachelor of—Courses of Study, etc.*

Aligarh .. .. .	10
Allahabad .. .. .	23-24
Benares .. .. .	51
Bombay .. .. .	80-81
Calcutta .. .. .	137
Dacca .. .. .	164
Delhi .. .. .	181
Lucknow .. .. .	194
Madras .. .. .	213
Mysore .. .. .	233-234
Nagpur .. .. .	255-256
Patna .. .. .	286
Punjab .. .. .	302-303
Rangoon .. .. .	326

*Science, Bachelor (Hons) in—Courses of Study, etc.*

Aligarh .. .. .	10
Allahabad .. .. .	24
Benares .. .. .	51

*Science, Bachelor (Hons) in—Courses of Study, etc.*

	PAGES.
Calcutta .. .. .	137
Dacca .. .. .	165
Lucknow .. .. .	194-195
Madras .. .. .	213-214
Patna .. .. .	286
Punjab .. .. .	303
Rangoon .. .. .	327

*Science, Intermediate in—Courses of Study, etc.*

Aligarh .. .. .	9
Andhra .. .. .	33-34
Benares .. .. .	48
Bombay .. .. .	80
Calcutta .. .. .	137
Dacca .. .. .	162
Delhi .. .. .	180, 181
Lucknow .. .. .	191
Madras .. .. .	213
Nagpur .. .. .	255
Patna .. .. .	286
Punjab .. .. .	302
Rangoon .. .. .	326

*Science, Master in—Courses of Study, etc.*

Aligarh .. .. .	10-11
Allahabad .. .. .	24-25
Benares .. .. .	51-52
Bombay .. .. .	81-82
Calcutta .. .. .	138
Dacca .. .. .	165-166
Lucknow .. .. .	195
Madras .. .. .	214
Nagpur .. .. .	256
Patna .. .. .	286
Punjab .. .. .	303
Rangoon .. .. .	327

*Staff—Teaching*

Aligarh .. .. .	2-3
Allahabad .. .. .	14-15
Benares .. .. .	40-44
Bombay .. .. .	59-74
Calcutta (Post-Graduate) .. .. .	94-100
„ (Affiliated Colleges) .. .. .	100-126
Dacca .. .. .	150-154
Delhi .. .. .	173-174
Lucknow .. .. .	184-186
Madras .. .. .	203-207
Mysore .. .. .	222-226
Nagpur .. .. .	243-245
Osmania .. .. .	261-262
Patna .. .. .	277-281
Punjab .. .. .	293-298
Rangoon .. .. .	314-319
Indian Institute of Science .. .. .	332

*Students, Number of.*

	PAGES
Aligarh .. ..	.. 4
Allahabad .. ..	.. 17
Calcutta .. ..	.. 127
Dacca .. ..	.. 155
Lucknow .. ..	.. 186
Madras .. ..	.. 207
Mysore .. ..	.. 226
Nagpur .. ..	247-248
Osmania .. ..	.. 262
Patna .. ..	.. 281
Punjab .. ..	.. 296
Rangoon .. ..	.. 319

*Teachers, Admission to Examinations.*

Allahabad .. ..	.. 28
Calcutta .. ..	.. 133
Dacca .. ..	.. 162
Lucknow .. ..	.. 191

*Teaching—Courses of Study, Examinations and Degrees*

Aligarh .. ..	.. 11
Allahabad .. ..	.. 26-27
Andhra .. ..	.. 35
Benares .. ..	.. 55
Bombay .. ..	.. 83
Calcutta .. ..	.. 139
Dacca .. ..	166-167
Lucknow .. ..	199-200
Madras .. ..	214-215
Mysore .. ..	239-240
Nagpur .. ..	.. 257
Patna .. ..	.. 288
Punjab .. ..	.. 310
Rangoon .. ..	.. 330

*Theology—Degrees in and Courses of Study, etc.*

Aligarh .. ..	.. 9, 11
Benares .. ..	.. 44, 47, 51, 52, 56
Osmania .. ..	263, 266, 270, 271, 272

*Training, Military*

Aligarh .. ..	.. 8
Allahabad .. ..	.. 20
Benares .. ..	.. 45
Bombay .. ..	.. 76
Calcutta .. ..	128, 129
Dacca .. ..	.. 160
Delhi .. ..	.. 176
Lucknow .. ..	.. 189

*Training, Military— contd.*

	PAGES
Madras .. ..	.. 210
Mysore .. ..	.. 230
Nagpur .. ..	250-251
Osmania .. ..	.. 264
Punjab .. ..	.. 299
Rangoon .. ..	322-323

*Universities*

Aligarh .. ..	.. 1-12
Allahabad .. ..	.. 13-28
Andhra .. ..	.. 29-38
Benares .. ..	.. 39-56
Bombay .. ..	.. 57-92
Calcutta .. ..	.. 93-148
Dacca .. ..	149-169
Delhi .. ..	170-182
Lucknow .. ..	183-201
Madras .. ..	202-220
Mysore .. ..	221-240
Nagpur .. ..	241-258
Osmania .. ..	259-272
Patna .. ..	273-290
Punjab .. ..	291-312
Rangoon .. ..	313-331
Indian Institute of Science	332-333

*University Entrance Examination—  
Courses of Study, etc.*

Mysore .. ..	226, 231, 232, 240
--------------	--------------------

*Vacation Course - Extra-Mural Students*

Rangoon .. ..	.. 322
---------------	--------

*Vernacular Languages—Examinations in.*

Punjab .. ..	.. 305
--------------	--------

*Women, Education of.*

Aligarh .. ..	.. 8
Allahabad .. ..	.. 21
Benares .. ..	.. 46
Bombay .. ..	.. 77
Calcutta .. ..	.. 130
Dacca .. ..	.. 161
Delhi .. ..	.. 177
Lucknow .. ..	.. 190
Madras .. ..	.. 210
Mysore .. ..	.. 230
Nagpur .. ..	252-253
Osmania .. ..	.. 265
Patna .. ..	.. 283
Punjab .. ..	.. 299
Rangoon .. ..	.. 324









